

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

| VAR SHORT | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| NO. NAME | NO. | |

IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 CNTRY | COUNTRY NR/ | 1 |
| 2 POP | POPULATION/ | |
| 3 SCH | SCHOOL NUMBER/ | 2 |
| 4 STUD | STUDENT NUMBER/ | |
| 5 SUPSTR | SUPERSTRATUM/ | |
| 6 STR | STRATUM NUMBER/ | |
| 7 | BLANK | |
| 8 ROLIT | ROTATED LITERATURE TEST / | 3 |
| 9 SUPWGT | SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT/ | |
| 10 STRWGT | STRATUM WEIGHT/ | |
| 11 NEWWGT | RECALCULATED WEIGHT/ | |
| 12 | BLANK | 4 |
| 13 | BLANK | |

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 14 SN201 | PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE / | |
| 15 SN202 | YEARS AS PRINCIPAL / | |
| 16 SN203 | YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL / | 5 |
| 17 SN204 | YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE / | |
| 18 SN205 | TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/ | |
| 19 SN206 | AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM / | |
| 20 SN207 | AVAILABILITY OF ZOO / | 6 |
| 21 SN208 | AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY / | |
| 22 SN209 | AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/ | |
| 23 SN210 | AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/ | |
| 24 SN211 | AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS / | 7 |
| 25 SN212 | TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS / | |
| 26 SN213 | TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS / | |
| 27 SN214 | LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE / | |
| 28 SN215 | HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE/ | 8 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

| VAR SHORT NO. NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| 29 SN216 | POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/ | 8 |
| 30 SN217 | POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/ | |
| 31 SN218 | POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/ | 9 |
| 32 SN219 | POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/ | |
| 33 SN220 | POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/ | |
| 34 SN221 | POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/ | |
| 35 SN222 | DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL / | 10 |
| 36 SN223 | LABORATORY SIZE,POP 2 / | |
| 37 SN224 | LABORATORY SIZE,POP 4 / | |
| 38 SN225 | AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS / | |
| 39 SN226 | AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES / | 11 |
| 40 SN227 | AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS / | |
| 41 SN228 | AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/ | |
| 42 SN229 | AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION / | 12 |
| 43 SN230 | AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES/ | |
| 44 SN231 | AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES / | |
| 45 SN232 | AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT/ | 13 |
| 46 SN233 | AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS / | |
| 47 SN234 | FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS / | |
| 48 SN235 | SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING / | 14 |
| 49 SN236 | SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING / | |
| 50 SN237 | SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/ | |
| 51 SN238 | SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS / | |
| 52 SN239 | SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/ | 15 |
| 53 SN240 | ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/ | |
| 54 SN241 | ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/ | |
| 55 SN242 | ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE / | |
| 56 SN243 | ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/ | 16 |
| 57 SN244 | ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS / | |
| 58 SN245 | ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/ | |
| 59 SN246 | PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET FOR SCIENCE/ | |
| 60 SN247 | NUMBER OF TEACHERS/ | |
| 61 SN248 | PERCENT OF TEACHERS MALE/ | 17 |
| 62 SN249 | PERCENT OF TEACHERS SCIENCE/ | |
| 63 SN250 | PERCENT OF TEACHERS MOTHER TONGUE/ | |
| 64 SN251 | NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/ | |
| 65 SN252 | NUMBER OF LAB ASSISTANTS/ | 18 |
| 66 SN253 | NUMBER OF COUNSELORS/ | |
| 67 SN254 | NUMBER OF PSYCHOLOGISTS / | 19 |
| 68 SN255 | NUMBER OF READING SPECIALISTS / | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

| VAR SHORT | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|-----------|-----------|------|
|-----------|-----------|------|

| NO. | NAME | NO. |
|-----|-------|---|
| 69 | SN256 | NUMBER OF SOCIAL WORKERS/ 19 |
| 70 | SN257 | NUMBER OF TEACHER AIDES / 20 |
| 71 | SN258 | NUMBER OF LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS / |
| 72 | SN259 | AVAILABILITY, REMEDIAL READING SERVICES / |
| 73 | SN260 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE / 21 |
| 74 | SN261 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT / |
| 75 | SN262 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW / |
| 76 | SN263 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM / |
| 77 | SN264 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/ 22 |
| 78 | SN265 | ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/ |
| 79 | SN266 | TRACKING POLICY / |
| 80 | SN267 | WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY / |
| 81 | SN268 | SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE / |
| 82 | SN269 | REMEDIAL TEACHING, MATH / 23 |
| 83 | SN270 | REMEDIAL TEACHING, SCIENCE / |
| 84 | SN271 | REMEDIAL TEACHING, READING / |
| 85 | SN272 | REMEDIAL TEACHING, SCHL-LANGUAGE/ |
| 86 | SN273 | LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION / 24 |
| 87 | SN274 | STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE / |
| 88 | SN275 | STUDENT EVALUATION, ORAL EXAM / |
| 89 | SN276 | STUDENT EVALUATION, ESSAY TESTS / |
| 90 | SN277 | STUDENT EVALUATION, OBJECTIVE TESTS / |
| 91 | SN278 | STUDENT EVALUATION, STANDARDIZED TESTS / 25 |
| 92 | SN279 | STUDENT EVALUATION, CLASS PERFORMANCE / |
| 93 | SN280 | AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/ |
| 94 | SN281 | AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/ |
| 95 | SN282 | AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/ 26 |
| 96 | SN283 | NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/ |
| 97 | SN284 | LAST COMPULSORY GRADE, SCIENCE / |
| 98 | SN285 | LAST COMPULSORY GRADE, LITERATURE / 27 |
| 99 | SN286 | SCI COMPREHENSIVE OR SPECIALIZED/ |
| 100 | SN287 | SCI SIMULTANEOUS OR CONSECUTIVE / |
| 101 | SN288 | SCI BRANCHING POINT/ |
| 102 | SN289 | PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION / 28 |
| 103 | SN290 | FREQ OF PTA MEETINGS/ |
| 104 | SN291 | PTA ACTIVITY, SOCIAL WORK / |
| 105 | SN292 | PTA ACTIVITY, SOCIO-CULTURAL/ |
| 106 | SN293 | PTA ACTIVITY, MONEY RAISING / 29 |
| 107 | SN294 | PTA ACTIVITY, CURRICULUM/ |
| 108 | SN295 | PTA ACTIVITY, PARENT EDUCATION / |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

| VAR SHORT | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| NO. NAME | NO. | |
| 109 | REGTYP | TYPE OF REGION IN WHICH SCHOOL LOCATED/ 29 |

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G)

| | | |
|------------|--|----|
| 110 AGE | AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/ | 30 |
| 111 GRADE | GRADE OF STUDENT/ | 31 |
| 112 FOCC | FATHER'S OCCUPATION / | |
| 113 EXPOCC | EXPECTED OCCUPATION / | |
| 114 TOP | TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/ | |
| 115 SSEX | SEX OF STUDENT / | |
| 116 FED | FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS / | 32 |
| 117 MED | MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS / | |
| 118 EXPED | STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS / | |
| 119 Q62G45 | HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/ | 33 |
| 120 - | | |
| 121 | BLANK | |
| 122 Q62G46 | WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE / | |
| 123 Q62G47 | FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK / | |
| 124 Q62G48 | PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK / | 34 |
| 125 Q62G49 | PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/ | |
| 126 Q62G50 | PARENTS CHECK SPELLING / | |
| 127 Q62G51 | USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME / | |
| 128 Q62G52 | PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING / | 35 |
| 129 Q62G53 | PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL / | |
| 130 - | | |
| 131 | BLANK | |
| 132 Q62G54 | PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS / | |
| 133 Q62G55 | NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/ | |
| 134 Q62G56 | HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE / | 36 |
| 135 Q62G57 | NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS / | |
| 136 Q62G58 | STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER / | |
| 137 Q62G59 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 / | |
| 138 Q62G60 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 / | 37 |
| 139 Q62G61 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 / | |
| 140 Q62G62 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 / | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G)

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 141 Q62G63 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 / | | 38 |
| 142 Q62G64 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 / | | |
| 143 Q62G65 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 / | | |
| 144 Q62G66 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 / | | 39 |
| 145 Q62G67 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 / | | |
| 146 Q62G68 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/ | | |
| 147 Q62G69 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/ | | 40 |
| 148 Q62G70 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/ | | |
| 149 Q62G71 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/ | | |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 150 Q62G72 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/ | 41 |
| 151 Q62G73 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/ | |
| 152 Q62G74 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/ | |
| 153 Q62G75 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/ | 42 |
| 154 Q62G76 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/ | |
| 155 Q62G77 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/ | |
| 156 Q62G78 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/ | 43 |
| 157 Q62G79 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/ | |
| 158 Q62G80 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/ | |
| 159 Q62G81 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/ | 44 |
| 160 Q62G82 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/ | |
| 161 Q62G83 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/ | |
| 162 Q62G84 | LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/ | 45 |

GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H)
SCORES

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 163 LIKSCH | LIKE SCHOOL / | |
| 164 NACH | NEED ACHIEVEMENT, SCHOOL MOTIVATION/ | |
| 165 ENVIR | SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/ | |

GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H)
ITEMS

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| 166 Q62H01 | SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE/ | 46 |
| 167 Q62H02 | IMPORTANT TO DO WELL IN SCHOOL/ | |
| 168 Q62H03 | DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK / | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H)
ITEMS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 169 Q62H04 | | MIND WANDERS/ | 46 |
| 170 Q62H05 | | SCHOOL A WASTE OF TIME / | |
| 171 Q62H06 | | DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS / | 47 |
| 172 Q62H07 | | TEACHERS THINK YOU MISBEHAVE/ | |
| 173 Q62H08 | | WANT EDUCATION / | |
| 174 Q62H09 | | WORRY ABOUT NOT DOING WELL / | |
| 175 Q62H10 | | ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL / | |
| 176 Q62H11 | | SCHOOL CHALLENGING / | 48 |
| 177 Q62H12 | | DIFFICULT TO CONCENTRATE/ | |
| 178 Q62H13 | | SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/ | |
| 179 Q62H14 | | WORK HARD / | |
| 180 Q62H15 | | LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC / | |
| 181 Q62H16 | | HOMEWORK BEFORE PARTIES / | 49 |
| 182 Q62H17 | | NEVER TAKE WORK SERIOUSLY / | |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| 183 Q62H18 | LEAVE HOMEWORK TIL LAST MINUTE / | |
| 184 Q62H19 | QUIT SCHOOL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE / | |
| 185 Q62H20 | LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/ | |
| 186 Q62H21 | HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY / | 50 |
| 187 Q62H22 | UNHAPPY WITH LOW MARKS / | |
| 188 Q62H23 | SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS / | |
| 189 Q62H24 | PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL / | |
| 190 Q62H25 | STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER / | |
| 191 Q62H26 | FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK / | 51 |
| 192 Q62H27 | TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL / | |
| 193 Q62H28 | NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/ | |
| 194 Q62H29 | STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE / | |
| 195 Q62H30 | GOOD BEHAVIOR OVER GOOD GRADES / | |
| 196 Q62H31 | TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/ | 52 |
| 197 Q62H32 | STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER / | |
| 198 Q62H33 | FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS / | |
| 199 Q62H34 | TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK / | |
| 200 Q62H35 | STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED / | |
| 201 Q62H36 | LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT / | 53 |

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| 202 RWK | WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE/ | |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 203 CWK | | WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE/ | 53 |
| 204 RWK12 | | WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE/ | |
| 205 CWK12 | | WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/ | 54 |
| 206 RWK24 | | WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE/ | |
| 207 CWK24 | | WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/ | |

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

| | |
|-------|---|
| 208 - | |
| 247 | WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/ |

SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| 248 OPSCI | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST A & B / | 55 |
| 249 OPSCIA | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST A / | |
| 250 OPSCIB | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST B / | |
| 251 | BLANK | 56 |
| 252 OPBIO | OPP TO LEARN BIOLOGY SUBSCORE / | |
| 253 OPCH | OPP TO LEARN CHEMISTRY SUBSCORE / | |
| 254 OPPH | OPP TO LEARN PHYSICS SUBSCORE / | 57 |
| 255 OPX | OPP TO LEARN PRACTICAL SUBSCORE / | |
| 256 OPCATA | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY A SUBSCORE/ | |
| 257 OPCATB | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY B SUBSCORE/ | 58 |
| 258 OPCATC | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY C SUBSCORE/ | |
| 259 OPCATD | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY D SUBSCORE/ | |
| 260 | BLANK | 59 |
| 261 OPSC12 | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/ | |
| 262 OPSC24 | OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/ | |

SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - ITEMS
SCIENCE TEST SECTIONS A AND B

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 263 - | | |
| 302 | OPP TO LEARN SCI TEST, E2SA - ITEMS 1-40/ | 60 |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - ITEMS
SCIENCE TEST SECTIONS A AND B

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 303 - | | |
| 342 | OPP TO LEARN SCI TEST, E2SB - ITEMS 1-40/ | 60 |

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS

| | | |
|--------------|--|----|
| 343 TNR.S | NR SCI TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/ | 61 |
| 344 TN2.S01 | TCHR SEX/ | |
| 345 TN2.S02 | TCHR AGE/ | |
| 346 TN2.S03A | UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE/ | |
| 347 TN2.S03B | UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/ | 62 |
| 348 TN2.S03C | UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT/ | |
| 349 TN2.S03D | NO UNIV DEGREE/ | |
| 350 TN2.S04 | TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT / | |
| 351 TN2.S05 | NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/ | 63 |
| 352 TN2.S06 | YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/ | |
| 353 TN2.S07 | YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/ | |
| 354 TN2.S08 | YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE / | 64 |
| 355 TN2.S09 | YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL / | |
| 356 TN2.S10 | HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS / | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 357 TN2.S11 | HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS / | 65 |
| 358 TN2.S12 | MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION / | |
| 359 TN2.S13 | MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/ | |
| 360 TN2.S14 | READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | |
| 361 TN2.S15 | READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | 66 |
| 362 TN2.S16 | ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES / | |
| 363 TN2.S17 | STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS / | |
| 364 TN2.S18 | STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/ | |
| 365 TN2.S19 | STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/ | |
| 366 TN2.S20 | STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK / | 67 |
| 367 TN2.S21 | STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS / | |
| 368 TN2.S22 | TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE / | |
| 369 TN2.S23 | TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/ | |
| 370 TN2.S24 | TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/ | 68 |
| 371 TN2.S25 | TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS / | |
| 372 TN2.S26 | TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/ | |
| 373 TN2.S27 | FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS / | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 374 TN2.S28 | FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL / | | 69 |
| 375 TN2.S29 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL / | | |
| 376 TN2.S30 | FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/ | | |
| 377 TN2.S31 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL / | | |
| 378 TN2.S32 | FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/ | | 70 |
| 379 TN2.S33 | FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS / | | |
| 380 TN2.S34 | FREQ USE OF LECTURES/ | | |
| 381 TN2.S35 | FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING / | | |
| 382 TN2.S36 | FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION / | | 71 |
| 383 TN2.S37 | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/ | | |
| 384 TN2.S38A | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/ | | |
| 385 TN2.S38B | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/ | | |
| 386 TN2.S38C | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/ | | 72 |
| 387 TN2.S38D | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/ | | |
| 388 TN2.S38E | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/ | | |
| 389 TN2.S38F | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/ | | |
| 390 TN2.S38G | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/ | | 73 |
| 391 TN2.S38H | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/ | | |
| 392 TN2.S38I | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/ | | |
| 393 TN2.S38J | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/ | | |
| 394 TN2.SDD1 | PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/ | | 74 |

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG)
SCHOOL MEANS

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 395 TNSG01 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, PHYSICS / | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 396 TNSG02 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, CHEMISTRY / | |
| 397 TNSG03 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, BIOLOGY / | 75 |
| 398 TNSG04 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, GEOLOGY / | |
| 399 TNSG05 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, OTHER SCIENCES / | |
| 400 TNSG06 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHYSICS/ | |
| 401 TNSG07 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, CHEMISTRY / | 76 |
| 402 TNSG08 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, BIOLOGY/ | |
| 403 TNSG09 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, GEOLOGY/ | |
| 404 TNSG10 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER SCIENCES / | |
| 405 TNSG11 | PARTICIPATION IN CURRICULUM REFORM/ | 77 |
| 406 TNSG12A | NO RESTRICTIONS ON TEACHING/ | |
| 407 TNSG12B | RESTRICTIONS ON TCHG FROM INSIDE SCHL / | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG)
SCHOOL MEANS

| VAR SHORT NO. NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 408 TNSG12C | RESTRICTIONS ON TCHG FROM OUTSIDE SCHL / | 77 |
| 409 TNSG13 | PERCEIVED LABORATORY LIMITATIONS/ | |
| 410 TNSG14 | EMPHASIS ON PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE/ | 78 |
| 411 TNSG15 | THINKING VS ACQUISITION OF INFORMATION / | |
| 412 TNSG16 | SUPPORT FOR STUDENT EXPERIMENTATION / | |
| 413 TNSG17 | SUPPORT FOR EXTRA-CURRICULAR SCIENCE/ | |
| 414 TNSG18 | HOURS SCI PREP, IN SCHOOL TIME/ | 79 |
| 415 TNSG19 | HOURS SCI PREP, OUTSIDE SCHOOL TIME/ | |
| 416 TNSG20 | REFRESHER COURSE, FELT NEED / | |
| 417 TNSG21 | REFRESHER DESIRED FOR NON-SPECIALTY TCHG/ | |
| 418 TNSG22 | REFRESHER DESIRED TO KEEP UP WITH SCI / | 80 |
| 419 TNSG23 | REFRESHER DESIRED FOR NEW TCHG METHODS/ | |
| 420 TNSG24 | REFRESHER COURSE, AVAILABILITY / | |

VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE-VIEWS ON
PRACTICAL WORK (TNSV), SCHOOL MEANS

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| 421 TNSV01 | OPEN-ENDED INVESTIGATIONS DESIRABLE / | |
| 422 TNSV02 | PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE NOT ESSENTIAL / | 81 |
| 423 TNSV03 | BEST NOT TAKE TIME FOR PRACTICAL WORK / | 82 |
| 424 TNSV04 | PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES LAST LONGEST / | |
| 425 TNSV05 | LECTURE MORE IMPORTANT THAN LAB PREP/ | |
| 426 TNSV06 | INVESTIGATIONS TOO HARD TO PROVIDE / | 83 |
| 427 TNSV07 | INVESTIGATIONS ESSENTIAL/ | |
| 428 TNSV08 | TOP PRIORITY TO INVESTIGATIONS / | |
| 429 TNSV09 | HALF-TIME ON PRACTICAL / | 84 |
| 430 TNSV10 | INDIVIDUAL INQUIRY OF LITTLE VALUE / | |

STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----|
| 431 Q6SS01 | IF AND WHEN SCIENCE TAKEN / | |
| 432 Q6SS02 | IMPORTANCE OF MATH TO SCIENCE / | 85 |
| 433 Q6SS03 | YEARS OF STUDY, GENERAL SCIENCE/ | |
| 434 Q6SS04 | YEARS OF STUDY, BIOLOGY/ | |
| 435 Q6SS05 | YEARS OF STUDY, CHEMISTRY/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|------------|------------|---|----------|
| 436 Q6SS06 | | YEARS OF STUDY, PHYSICS/ | 86 |
| 437 Q6SS07 | | CLASS SIZE, GENERAL SCIENCE / | |
| 438 Q6SS08 | | CLASS SIZE, BIOLOGY / | |
| 439 Q6SS09 | | CLASS SIZE, CHEMISTRY / | |
| 440 Q6SS10 | | CLASS SIZE, PHYSICS / | 87 |
| 441 Q6SS11 | | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, GENERAL SCIENCE/ | |
| 442 Q6SS12 | | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, BIOLOGY/ | |
| 443 Q6SS13 | | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, CHEMISTRY/ | |
| 444 Q6SS14 | | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, PHYSICS/ | 88 |
| 445 Q6SS15 | | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, GENERAL SCI/ | |
| 446 Q6SS16 | | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, BIOLOGY/ | |
| 447 Q6SS17 | | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, CHEMISTRY/ | |
| 448 Q6SS18 | | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, PHYSICS/ | 89 |
| 449 Q6SS19 | | TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, GENERAL SCIENCE / | |
| 450 Q6SS20 | | TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, BIOLOGY / | |
| 451 Q6SS21 | | TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, CHEMISTRY/ | |
| 452 Q6SS22 | | TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, PHYSICS / | 90 |

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
SCORES

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----|
| 453 SCINT | INTEREST IN SCIENCE / | |
| 454 | BLANK | |
| 455 SWORLD | SCIENCE IN THE WORLD/ | |
| 456 SCITEXT | SCIENCE TEACHING, EG TEXTBOOK/ | 91 |
| 457 SCILAB | SCIENCE LABORATORY TEACHING/ | |

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
ITEMS

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 458 Q6SK01 | SCIENCE MARKS VS OTHER MARKS/ | |
| 459 Q6SK02 | LIKE SCIENCE/ | |
| 460 Q6SK03 | WANTS TO CONTINUE SCIENCE / | 92 |
| 461 Q6SK04 | WANTS CAREER USING SCIENCE / | |

462 Q6SK05 FREQ VISIT SCIENCE MUSEUM /
463 Q6SK06 FREQ ATTEND SCIENCE CLUB/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
ITEMS

| VAR SHORT NO. NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| 464 Q6SK07 | FREQ BUILD MODEL SHIPS ETC / | 93 |
| 465 Q6SK08 | FREQ BUILD ELECTRONIC APPARATUS / | |
| 466 Q6SK09 | FREQ VISIT AIRFIELD / | |
| 467 Q6SK10 | FREQ VISIT HARBOR / | |
| 468 Q6SK11 | FREQ READ SCIENCE FICTION / | 94 |
| 469 Q6SK12 | FREQ USE TELESCOPE / | |
| 470 Q6SK13 | FREQ DO OWN CHEMISTRY EXPERIMENTS / | |
| 471 Q6SK14 | STUDY OR COLLECT FLOWERS/ | |
| 472 Q6SK15 | STUDY OR COLLECT INSECTS/ | 95 |
| 473 Q6SK16 | STUDY OR COLLECT ROCKS / | |
| 474 Q6SK17 | LIKE SCIENCE READING/ | |
| 475 Q6SK18 | SCIENCE DESTROYING WORLD/ | |
| 476 Q6SK19 | SCIENCE TERMINOLOGY DIFFICULT / | 96 |
| 477 Q6SK20 | SCIENCE MAKES WORLD BETTER / | |
| 478 Q6SK21 | SCIENCE DIFFICULT / | |
| 479 Q6SK22 | SCIENCE NO GOOD / | |
| 480 Q6SK23 | TV SCIENCE PROGRAMS ENJOYABLE / | 97 |
| 481 Q6SK24 | SCIENCE MAKES LIFE PLEASANT / | |
| 482 Q6SK25 | TOO MANY FACTS IN SCIENCE / | |
| 483 Q6SK26 | SCIENCE DISCOURAGES THINKING/ | |
| 484 Q6SK27 | LEARN ALL I CAN IN SCIENCE / | 98 |
| 485 Q6SK28 | SCI MAKES SLAVES TO MACHINES/ | |
| 486 Q6SK29 | SCI MOSTLY LEARNED THROUGH EXPERIMENTS / | |
| 487 Q6SK30 | TEACHER TESTS ONLY ON TEXTBOOK / | |
| 488 Q6SK31 | SCIENCE READING ENCOURAGED / | 99 |
| 489 Q6SK32 | HAS SCIENCE TEXTBOOK/ | |
| 490 Q6SK33 | LAB REPORTS FOR HOMEWORK/ | |
| 491 Q6SK34 | OUR SCI MORE THEORY THAN PRACTICE / | |
| 492 Q6SK35 | TIME READING SCIENCE TEXT / | 100 |
| 493 Q6SK36 | AIM OF SCI LESSON TO UNDERSTAND TEXT/ | |
| 494 Q6SK37 | FIELDWORK ENCOURAGED/ | |
| 495 Q6SK38 | PARTICIPATION IN LABS / | |
| 496 Q6SK39 | HOMEWORK REQUIRES TEXTBOOK / | 101 |
| 497 Q6SK40 | EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE LESSONS / | |
| 498 Q6SK41 | LABS, TEACHER GIVES INSTRUCTIONS/ | |
| 499 Q6SK42 | LABS, LAB TEXT USED / | |
| 500 Q6SK43 | LABS, STUD PROBLEMS, TEACHER HELP SOLVE/ | 102 |
| 501 Q6SK44 | LABS, DEVISE OWN EXPERIMENTS/ | |
| 502 Q6SK45 | LABS, PRIOR TEACHER DEMONSTRATION / | |
| 503 Q6SK46 | LABS, TEACHER PROBLEMS, STUDENTS SOLVE/ | 103 |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
ITEMS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|---|----------|
| 504 | Q6SK47 | LABS, TEACHER QUESTIONS ON EXPERIMENTS/ | 103 |
| 505 | Q6SK48 | LABS, USE LAB CARDS IN EXPERIMENTS / | |
| 506 - | | | |
| 511 | | BLANK | 104 |

SCIENCE TEST SCORES

| | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 512 | RSCI | RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B/ | |
| 513 | CSCI | CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B/ | |
| 514 | RSCIA | RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A / | |
| 515 | CSCIA | CORR SCORE , SCIENCE TEST A / | |
| 516 | RSCIB | RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST B / | 105 |
| 517 | CSCIB | CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST B/ | |
| 518 | | BLANK | |
| 519 | | BLANK | |
| 520 | RBISB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, BIOLOGY / | |
| 521 | CBISB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, BIOLOGY / | |
| 522 | RCHSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, CHEMISTRY / | 106 |
| 523 | CCHSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, CHEMISTRY/ | |
| 524 | RPHSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, PHYSICS / | |
| 525 | CPHSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, PHYSICS / | |
| 526 | RXSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, PRACTICAL / | |
| 527 | CXSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, PRACTICAL/ | 107 |
| 528 | RSASB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT A / | |
| 529 | CSASB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT A / | |
| 530 | RSBSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT B / | |
| 531 | CSBSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT B / | |
| 532 | RSCSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT C / | 108 |
| 533 | CSCSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT C / | |
| 534 | RSDSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT D / | |
| 535 | CSDSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT D / | |
| 536 | | BLANK | |
| 537 | | BLANK | 109 |
| 538 | RS12 | RAW SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/ | |
| 539 | CS12 | CORR SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/ | |
| 540 | RS24 | RAW SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

SCIENCE TEST SCORES

| VAR | SHORT | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|-----|-------|-----------|------|
|-----|-------|-----------|------|

| NO. | NAME | NO. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 541 | CS24 CORR SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/ | 109 |
| 542 | RTOUS RAW SCORE, TOUS / | 110 |
| 543 | CTOUS CORR SCORE, TOUS/ | |
| 544 | RN24 RAW SCORE, TOUS ANCHOR POP 2-4/ | |
| 545 | CN24 CORR SCORE, TOUS ANCHOR POP 2-4/ | |

SCIENCE TEST ITEMS

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 546 | - | |
| 585 | SCIENCE TEST SECTION A, E2SA - ITEMS 1-40/ | |
| 586 | - | |
| 625 | SCIENCE TEST SECTION B, E2SB - ITEMS 1-40/ | 111 |
| 626 | - | |
| 640 | TOUS-TEST ON SCIENCE, E2SN - ITEMS 1-15/ | |

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 641 | TNR.R NR READING TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/ | |
| 642 | TN2.R01 TCHR SEX/ | |
| 643 | TN2.R02 TCHR AGE/ | 112 |
| 644 | TN2.R03A UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE/ | |
| 645 | TN2.R03B UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/ | |
| 646 | TN2.R03C UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT/ | |
| 647 | TN2.R03D NO UNIV DEGREE/ | 113 |
| 648 | TN2.R04 TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT / | |
| 649 | TN2.R05 NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/ | |
| 650 | TN2.R06 YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/ | 114 |
| 651 | TN2.R07 YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/ | |
| 652 | TN2.R08 YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE / | |
| 653 | TN2.R09 YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL / | |
| 654 | TN2.R10 HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS / | 115 |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS

| VAR | SHORT | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|-----|---------|---|------|
| NO. | NAME | | NO. |
| 655 | TN2.R11 | HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS / | 115 |
| 656 | TN2.R12 | MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION / | |
| 657 | TN2.R13 | MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/ | 116 |
| 658 | TN2.R14 | READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | |
| 659 | TN2.R15 | READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | |

| | | | |
|-----|----------|--|-----|
| 660 | TN2.R16 | ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES / | |
| 661 | TN2.R17 | STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS / | |
| 662 | TN2.R18 | STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/ | 117 |
| 663 | TN2.R19 | STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/ | |
| 664 | TN2.R20 | STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK / | |
| 665 | TN2.R21 | STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS / | |
| 666 | TN2.R22 | TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE / | 118 |
| 667 | TN2.R23 | TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/ | |
| 668 | TN2.R24 | TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 669 | TN2.R25 | TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS / | |
| 670 | TN2.R26 | TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/ | 119 |
| 671 | TN2.R27 | FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS / | |
| 672 | TN2.R28 | FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL / | |
| 673 | TN2.R29 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL / | |
| 674 | TN2.R30 | FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/ | 120 |
| 675 | TN2.R31 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL / | |
| 676 | TN2.R32 | FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/ | |
| 677 | TN2.R33 | FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS / | |
| 678 | TN2.R34 | FREQ USE OF LECTURES/ | 121 |
| 679 | TN2.R35 | FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING / | |
| 680 | TN2.R36 | FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION / | |
| 681 | TN2.R37 | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/ | |
| 682 | TN2.R38A | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/ | 122 |
| 683 | TN2.R38B | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/ | |
| 684 | TN2.R38C | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/ | |
| 685 | TN2.R38D | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/ | |
| 686 | TN2.R38E | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/ | 123 |
| 687 | TN2.R38F | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/ | |
| 688 | TN2.R38G | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/ | |
| 689 | TN2.R38H | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/ | |
| 690 | TN2.R38I | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/ | 124 |
| 691 | TN2.R38J | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/ | |
| 692 | TN2.RDD1 | PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/ | |

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS

693 TNM.R01A MT SPECIALTY, LIT SEPARATE/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|--|----------|
| 694 | TNM.R01B | MT SPECIALTY, LIT AS PART OF MT/ | 125 |
| 695 | TNM.R01C | MT SPECIALTY, RDG SEPARATE/ | |
| 696 | TNM.R01D | MT SPECIALTY, RDG AS PART OF MT/ | |
| 697 | TNM.R01E | MT SPECIALTY, RDG & LIT AS PART OF MT/ | |
| 698 | TNM.R02 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LITERATURE / | 126 |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 699 TNM.R03 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, READING/ | |
| 700 TNM.R04 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LINGUISTICS/ | |
| 701 TNM.R05 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHILOLOGY / | |
| 702 TNM.R06 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER HUMANITIES / | 127 |
| 703 TNM.R07 | STUDENTS ALLOWED FREE READING / | |
| 704 TNM.R08A | STUDENTS BUY MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 705 TNM.R08B | STUDENTS BORROW MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 706 TNM.R08C | STUDENTS HAVE NO MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 707 TNM.R09 | DICTIONARY FOR EACH STUDENT / | 128 |
| 708 TNM.R10 | BOOKCORNER OR LIBRARY IN CLASSRM/ | |
| 709 TNM.R11 | NUMBER OF BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER / | |
| 710 TNM.R12 | NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER / | |
| 711 TNM.R13A | TEXTBOOKS, NONE USED/ | 129 |
| 712 TNM.R13B | TEXTBOOKS, TEACHER SELECTS/ | |
| 713 TNM.R13C | TEXTBOOKS, COLLEAGUES SELECT/ | |
| 714 TNM.R13D | TEXTBOOKS, SCHL OFFICIALS SELECT/ | |
| 715 TNM.R14 | HOURS OF INSTRUCTION IN TEACHING READING/ | |
| 716 TNM.R15 | USE OF STANDARDIZED READING TEST/ | 130 |
| 717 TNM.R16 | USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED READING INSTRUCTN / | |
| 718 TNM.R17 | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING, RDG / | |
| 719 TNM.R18 | STUDENTS READ ALOUD / | |
| 720 TNM.R19 | TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD LISTEN/ | |
| 721 TNM.R20 | TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD FOLLOW TEXT/ | 131 |
| 722 TNM.R21 | USE OF TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE RDG SPEED / | |
| 723 TNM.R22 | ENDORSE, HISTORIES OF LITERATURE/ | |
| 724 TNM.R23 | ENDORSE, HANDBOOK OF LIT CRITICISM / | |
| 725 TNM.R24 | ENDORSE, AUTHOR BIOGRAPHIES / | |
| 726 TNM.R25 | ENDORSE, CRITICISM ESSAYS / | 132 |
| 727 TNM.R26 | IN DEPTH RDG VS MANY BOOKS / | |
| 728 TNM.R27A | TIME SPENT ON MODERN LIT, CODES A-C/ | |
| 729 TNM.R27D | DOES NOT TEACH LIT/ | |

STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|
| 730 Q6R01 | CLASS SIZE, MOTHER TONGUE / | 133 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R)

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|------------|--|----------|
| 731 Q6R02 | | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, MT, NOT LIT/ | 133 |
| 732 Q6R03 | | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, MT, NOT LIT/ | |
| 733 Q6R04 | | MAGAZINES RECEIVED AT HOME PER MONTH/ | 134 |
| 734 Q6R05 | | READING PREF, ADVENTURE / | |
| 735 Q6R06 | | READING PREF, HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY / | |
| 736 Q6R07 | | READING PREF, SCIENCE & TECHNICAL / | |
| 737 Q6R08 | | READING PREF, SCIENCE FICTION / | 135 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| 738 Q6R09 | READING PREF, TRAVEL & EXPLORATION / | |
| 739 Q6R10 | READING PREF, CURRENT EVENTS/ | |
| 740 Q6R11 | READING PREF, MYSTERY / | |
| 741 Q6R12 | READING PREF, ART/ | 136 |
| 742 Q6R13 | READING PREF, POLITICS & ECONOMICS / | |
| 743 Q6R14 | READING PREF, PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION / | |
| 744 Q6R15 | READING PREF, SPORTS/ | |
| 745 Q6R16 | READING PREF, LOVE / | 137 |
| 746 Q6R17 | READING PREF, HUMOR / | |
| 747 Q6R18 | READING PREF, MYTHS & LEGENDS/ | |
| 748 Q6R19 | READING PREF, POETRY/ | |
| 749 Q6R20 | READING PREF, FILM, MUSIC CELEBRITIES/ | 138 |
| 750 Q6R21 | READING PREF, SCHOOL STORIES / | |
| 751 Q6R22 | NEWSPAPER, FAMILY RECEIVES DAILY/ | |
| 752 Q6R23 | NEWSPAPER, READ NEWS/ | |
| 753 Q6R24 | NEWSPAPER, READ SPORTS / | |
| 754 Q6R25 | NEWSPAPER, READ EDITORIALS / | 139 |
| 755 Q6R26 | NEWSPAPER, READ HOME SECTION/ | |
| 756 Q6R27 | NEWSPAPER, READ FILM, PLAY, TV REVIEWS/ | |
| 757 Q6R28 | NEWSPAPER, READ MUSIC, ART REVIEWS / | |
| 758 Q6R29 | NEWSPAPER, READ BOOK REVIEWS/ | |
| 759 Q6R30 | NEWSPAPER, READ COMIC, HUMOR/ | 140 |
| 760 Q6R31 | NEWSPAPER, READ SCIENCE ARTICLES/ | |
| 761 Q6R32 | HOURS PER WEEK, TV OR RADIO/ | |
| 762 Q6R33 | NUMBER MOVIES PER MONTH / | |
| 763 Q6R34 | TV OR RADIO PROGRAM PREFERRED / | 141 |

READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES

764 RRDG RAW SCORE, READING COMPR C & D/

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|------------|--|----------|
| 765 CRDG | | CORR SCORE, READING COMPR C & D/ | 141 |
| 766 RRDGC | | RAW SCORE, READING COMPREHENSION TEST C/ | |
| 767 CRDGC | | CORR SCORE, READING COMPR C / | 142 |
| 768 RRDGD | | RAW SCORE, READING COMPREHENSION TEST D/ | |
| 769 CRDGD | | CORR SCORE, READING COMPR D / | |
| 770 RRASB | | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMP A / | |
| 771 CRASB | | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP A/ | |
| 772 RRBSB | | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMP B / | 143 |
| 773 CRBSB | | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP B/ | |
| 774 RRCSB | | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMPR C / | |
| 775 CRCSB | | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP C/ | |
| 776 RRDSB | | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMPR D / | |

777 CRDSB CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP D / 144
 778 RR12 RAW SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 1-2/
 779 CR12 CORR SCORE, READING COMPR ANCHOR POP 1-2/
 780 RR24 RAW SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 2-4/
 781 CR24 CORR SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 2-4/
 782 SPEEDI READING SPEED-ITEM REACHED / 145
 783 SPEEDE READING SPEED-ERROR COUNT /

READING COMPREHENSION TEST ITEMS

784 -
 809 RDG COMPR TEST, SECTION C, E2RC - ITEMS 1-26/
 810 -
 835 RDG COMPR TEST, SECTION D, E2RD - ITEMS 1-26/
 836 -
 838 BLANK 146

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

839 TNR.L NR LIT TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/
 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|---|----------|
| 840 | TN2.L01 | TCHR SEX/ | 146 |
| 841 | TN2.L02 | TCHR AGE/ | |
| 842 | TN2.L03A | UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE / | 147 |
| 843 | TN2.L03B | UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/ | |
| 844 | TN2.L03C | UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT / | |
| 845 | TN2.L03D | NO UNIV DEGREE / | |
| 846 | TN2.L04 | TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT / | 148 |
| 847 | TN2.L05 | NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/ | |
| 848 | TN2.L06 | YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/ | |
| 849 | TN2.L07 | YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/ | 149 |
| 850 | TN2.L08 | YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE / | |
| 851 | TN2.L09 | YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL / | |
| 852 | TN2.L10 | HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS / | 150 |
| 853 | TN2.L11 | HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS / | |
| 854 | TN2.L12 | MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION / | |
| 855 | TN2.L13 | MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/ | |
| 856 | TN2.L14 | READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | 151 |
| 857 | TN2.L15 | READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | |
| 858 | TN2.L16 | ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES / | |

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--|-----|
| 859 | TN2.L17 | STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS / | |
| 860 | TN2.L18 | STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/ | |
| 861 | TN2.L19 | STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/ | 152 |
| 862 | TN2.L20 | STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK / | |
| 863 | TN2.L21 | STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS / | |
| 864 | TN2.L22 | TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE / | |
| 865 | TN2.L23 | TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/ | 153 |
| 866 | TN2.L24 | TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 867 | TN2.L25 | TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS / | |
| 868 | TN2.L26 | TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/ | |
| 869 | TN2.L27 | FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS / | 154 |
| 870 | TN2.L28 | FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL / | |
| 871 | TN2.L29 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL / | |
| 872 | TN2.L30 | FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/ | |
| 873 | TN2.L31 | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL / | 155 |
| 874 | TN2.L32 | FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/ | |
| 875 | TN2.L33 | FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS / | |
| 876 | TN2.L34 | FREQ USE OF LECTURES/ | |
| 877 | TN2.L35 | FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING / | 156 |
| 878 | TN2.L36 | FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION / | |
| 879 | TN2.L37 | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 880 | TN2.L38A | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/ | 156 |
| 881 | TN2.L38B | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/ | 157 |
| 882 | TN2.L38C | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/ | |
| 883 | TN2.L38D | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/ | |
| 884 | TN2.L38E | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/ | |
| 885 | TN2.L38F | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/ | 158 |
| 886 | TN2.L38G | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/ | |
| 887 | TN2.L38H | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/ | |
| 888 | TN2.L38I | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/ | |
| 889 | TN2.L38J | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/ | 159 |
| 890 | TN2.LDD1 | PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/ | |

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

| | | | |
|-----|----------|--|-----|
| 891 | TNM.L01A | MT SPECIALTY, LIT SEPARATE/ | |
| 892 | TNM.L01B | MT SPECIALTY, LIT AS PART OF MT/ | 160 |
| 893 | TNM.L01C | MT SPECIALTY, RDG SEPARATE/ | |
| 894 | TNM.L01D | MT SPECIALTY, RDG AS PART OF MT/ | |
| 895 | TNM.L01E | MT SPECIALTY, RDG & LIT AS PART OF MT/ | |
| 896 | TNM.L02 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LITERATURE / | 161 |
| 897 | TNM.L03 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, READING/ | |

| | | | |
|-----|----------|---|-----|
| 898 | TNM.L04 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LINGUISTICS/ | |
| 899 | TNM.L05 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHILOLOGY / | |
| 900 | TNM.L06 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER HUMANITIES / | 162 |
| 901 | TNM.L07 | STUDENTS ALLOWED FREE READING / | |
| 902 | TNM.L08A | STUDENTS BUY MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 903 | TNM.L08B | STUDENTS BORROW MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 904 | TNM.L08C | STUDENTS HAVE NO MT TEXTBOOKS/ | |
| 905 | TNM.L09 | DICTIONARY FOR EACH STUDENT / | 163 |
| 906 | TNM.L10 | BOOKCORNER OR LIBRARY IN CLASSRM/ | |
| 907 | TNM.L11 | NUMBER OF BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER / | |
| 908 | TNM.L12 | NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER / | |
| 909 | TNM.L13A | TEXTBOOKS, NONE USED/ | 164 |
| 910 | TNM.L13B | TEXTBOOKS, TEACHER SELECTS/ | |
| 911 | TNM.L13C | TEXTBOOKS, COLLEAGUES SELECT/ | |
| 912 | TNM.L13D | TEXTBOOKS, SCHL OFFICIALS SELECT/ | |
| 913 | TNM.L14 | HOURS OF INSTRUCTION IN TEACHING READING/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|---|----------|
| 914 | TNM.L15 | USE OF STANDARDIZED READING TEST/ | 165 |
| 915 | TNM.L16 | USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED READING INSTRUCTN / | |
| 916 | TNM.L17 | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING, RDG / | |
| 917 | TNM.L18 | STUDENTS READ ALOUD / | |
| 918 | TNM.L19 | TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD LISTEN/ | |
| 919 | TNM.L20 | TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD FOLLOW TEXT/ | 166 |
| 920 | TNM.L21 | USE OF TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE RDG SPEED / | |
| 921 | TNM.L22 | ENDORSE, HISTORIES OF LITERATURE/ | |
| 922 | TNM.L23 | ENDORSE, HANDBOOK OF LIT CRITICISM / | |
| 923 | TNM.L24 | ENDORSE, AUTHOR BIOGRAPHIES / | |
| 924 | TNM.L25 | ENDORSE, CRITICISM ESSAYS / | 167 |
| 925 | TNM.L26 | IN DEPTH RDG VS MANY BOOKS / | |
| 926 | TNM.L27A | TIME SPENT ON MODERN LIT, CODES A-C/ | |
| 927 | TNM.L27D | DOES NOT TEACH LIT/ | |
| 928 | TNM.L28A | AIM IN LIT ED, PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT/ | 168 |
| 929 | TNM.L28B | AIM IN LIT ED, COMPREHENSION OF LIT / | |
| 930 | TNM.L28C | AIM IN LIT ED, LIT PRESERVES HERITAGE/ | |
| 931 | TNM.L29 | FREQUENCY OF LITERARY DRAMATIZATION / | |
| 932 | TNM.L30 | RESP PEF, PROPRIETY OF SUBJ/ | 169 |
| 933 | TNM.L31 | RESP PEF, LITERARY DEVICES / | |
| 934 | TNM.L32 | RESP PEF, SYMBOLISM/ | |
| 935 | TNM.L33 | RESP PEF, LANGUAGE USE / | |
| 936 | TNM.L34 | RESP PEF, HISTORICAL CONTEXT / | 170 |
| 937 | TNM.L35 | RESP PEF, PLOT, POINT-OF-VIEW / | |
| 938 | TNM.L36 | RESP PEF, FORM AND CONTENT / | |
| 939 | TNM.L37 | RESP PEF, STRUCTURE / | |
| 940 | TNM.L38 | RESP PEF, QUALITY OF WRITING / | 171 |
| 941 | TNM.L39 | RESP PEF, CHARACTERIZATION, SETTING/ | |
| 942 | TNM.L40 | RESP PEF, UNIVERSALITY / | |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 943 TNM.L41 | RESP PREF, SIGNIFICANCE OF DEVICES / | |
| 944 TNM.L42 | RESP PREF, GENRE/ | 172 |
| 945 TNM.L43 | RESP PREF, REALISM / | |
| 946 TNM.L44 | RESP PREF, MORAL OR LESSON / | |
| 947 TNM.L45 | RESP PREF, TONE / | |
| 948 TNM.L46 | RESP PREF, READER'S EMOTION / | 173 |
| 949 TNM.L47 | RESP PREF, SIGIFICANCE / | |
| 950 TNM.L48 | RESP PREF, READER INVOLVEMENT / | |
| 951 TNM.L49 | RESPONSE PREF, PART EXPLAINS WHOLE / | |
| 952 TNM.L50A | STUDENTS GENUINELY INTERESTED IN LIT/ | 174 |
| 953 TNM.L50B | STUDENT INTEREST IN COMICS ETC, NOT LIT/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

| VAR SHORT NO. NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 954 TNM.L50C | STUDENT INTEREST IN DOING WELL NOT LIT/ | 174 |
| 955 TNM.L51 | POST-SECONDARY EDUC LIT VS OTHER/ | |
| 956 TNM.L52 | RANK GOAL A, IMPROVE TASTE / | |
| 957 TNM.L53 | RANK GOAL B, TEACH LIT HISTORY / | 175 |
| 958 TNM.L54 | RANK GOAL C, ACQUAINT WITH HERITAGE/ | |
| 959 TNM.L55 | RANK GOAL D, UNDERSTAND SELF AND MAN/ | 176 |
| 960 TNM.L56 | RANK GOAL E, DISCUSS LIT FORMS / | |
| 961 TNM.L57 | RANK GOAL F, DEVELOP CRITICAL FACULTIES / | |
| 962 TNM.L58 | RANK GOAL G, DEVELOP LANGUAGE ABILITY / | 177 |
| 963 TNM.L59 | RANK GOAL H, HOW LANGUAGE AFFECTS RESP / | |

STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 964 Q6LQ01 | CLASS SIZE, LITERATURE / | |
| 965 Q6LQ02 | HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, LIT/ | 178 |
| 966 Q6LQ03 | HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, LIT/ | |
| 967 Q6LQ04 | NUMBER YEARS STUDIED LIT/ | |
| 968 Q6LQ05 | PROPORTION OF MT CLASS ON LIT / | |
| 969 Q6LQ06 | CLASS TIME ON POETRY/ | 179 |
| 970 Q6LQ07 | CLASS TIME ON DRAMA / | |
| 971 Q6LQ08 | CLASS TIME ON PROSE FICTION / | |
| 972 Q6LQ09 | CLASS TIME ON PROSE NON-FICTION / | |
| 973 Q6LQ10 | CLASS TIME ON MASS MEDIA/ | 180 |
| 974 Q6LQ11 | TYPES OF BOOKS USED IN LIT / | |
| 975 Q6LQ12 | EXTENT WRITING ABOUT LITERATURE / | |
| 976 Q6LQ13 | EXTENT ORAL READING IN LIT / | |
| 977 Q6LQ14 | EXTENT MEMORY RECITATION IN LIT / | 181 |
| 978 Q6LQ15 | PARTICIPATION IN DRAMATICS / | |
| 979 Q6LQ16 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 16/ | |
| 980 Q6LQ17 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 17/ | |
| 981 Q6LQ18 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 18/ | 182 |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 982 Q6LQ19 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 19/ | |
| 983 Q6LQ20 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 20/ | |
| 984 Q6LQ21 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 21/ | |
| 985 Q6LQ22 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 22/ | 183 |
| 986 Q6LQ23 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 23/ | |
| 987 Q6LQ24 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 24/ | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 988 | Q6LQ25 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 25/ | 183 |
| 989 | Q6LQ26 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 26/ | 184 |
| 990 | Q6LQ27 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 27/ | |
| 991 | Q6LQ28 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 28/ | |
| 992 | Q6LQ29 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 29/ | |
| 993 | Q6LQ30 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 30/ | 185 |
| 994 | Q6LQ31 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 31/ | |
| 995 | Q6LQ32 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 32/ | |
| 996 | Q6LQ33 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 33/ | |
| 997 | Q6LQ34 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 34/ | 186 |
| 998 | Q6LQ35 | RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 35/ | |

LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - SCORES

| | | |
|------|--------|---------------------|
| 999 | LITFER | LITERARY TRANSFER / |
| 1000 | LITINT | LITERARY INTEREST / |

LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|-----|
| 1001 | Q6LR01 | DO SOMETHING BECAUSE OF STORY/ | 187 |
| 1002 | Q6LR02 | THINK OF YOURSELF AS PERSON IN BOOK/ | |
| 1003 | Q6LR03 | COMPARE PERSONS MET & PERSONS READ ABOUT/ | |
| 1004 | Q6LR04 | ASK WHAT A STORY PERSON WOULD HAVE DONE/ | |
| 1005 | Q6LR05 | IMAGINE STORY TO BE IN KNOWN TOWN/ | 188 |
| 1006 | Q6LR06 | WHAT HAPPENED BEFORE HAPPENED IN A BOOK/ | |
| 1007 | Q6LR07 | STORY PEOPLE LOOK LIKE PEOPLE YOU KNOW/ | |
| 1008 | Q6LR08 | COMPARE PERSON MET TO PERSON IN FILM/ | |
| 1009 | Q6LR09 | THINK PEOPLE IN STORY REAL/ | 189 |
| 1010 | Q6LR10 | SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPENED TO ME/ | |
| 1011 | Q6LR11 | NR PLEASURE BOOKS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | |
| 1012 | Q6LR12 | NR PLEASURE PLAYS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | |
| 1013 | Q6LR13 | NR PLEASURE NOVELS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | 190 |
| 1014 | Q6LR14 | NR PLEASURE BIOGRAPHIES READ IN PAST YEAR | |

1015 Q6LR15 REASON FOR CHOOSING STORY, NOVEL/
1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|---|----------|
| 1016 | Q6LR16 | FREQ REREAD NOVELS, STORIES, PLAYS/ | 190 |
| 1017 | Q6LR17 | SEE FILM BECAUSE OF BOOK/ | 191 |
| 1018 | Q6LR18 | READ BOOK BECAUSE OF FILM/ | |
| 1019 | Q6LR19 | READ BOOK BECAUSE OF TV, RADIO/ | |
| 1020 | Q6LR20 | AFTER SEE SHOW, WANT TO READ CRITICISM/ | |

LITERATURE TEST SCORES

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|-----|
| 1021 | RLIT | RAW SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W & ROTATED/ | 192 |
| 1022 | CLIT | CORR SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W & ROTATED/ | |
| 1023 | RLITRO | RAW SCORE, LIT ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z/ | |
| 1024 | CLITRO | CORR SCORE, LIT ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z/ | |
| 1025 | RLITW | RAW SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W/ | |
| 1026 | CLITW | CORR SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W / | 193 |
| 1027 | RLCSB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE COMPREHENS/ | |
| 1028 | CLCSB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST,LITERATURE COMPREHENS/ | |
| 1029 | RLISB | RAW SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE INTERPRET/ | |
| 1030 | CLISB | CORR SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE INTERPRET/ | |

LITERATURE TEST ITEMS

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----|
| 1031 - | | | |
| 1050 | LITERATURE ROTATED TEST X, Y OR Z - ITEMS 1-20/ | | 194 |
| 1051 - | | | |
| 1069 | LITERATURE ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z - ITEMS 21-39/ | | |
| 1070 | E6L.N LIKING FOR STORY X,Y OR Z/ | | |
| 1071 - | | | |
| 1090 | THE SEA, LITERATURE TEST, E6LW - ITEMS 1-20/ | | 195 |
| 1091 - | | | |
| 1107 | THE SEA, LITERATURE TEST E6LW - ITEMS 21-37/ | | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

LITERATURE TEST ITEMS

| VAR SHORT NO. NAME | LONG NAME | NO. | PAGE |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|------|
| 1108 E6LWM 1 | LIKING FOR STORY W/ | | 195 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

APPENDIX

| NOTE | PAGE NO. |
|---------------|----------|
| * NOTE A004 * | 196 |
| * NOTE A008 * | 197 |
| * NOTE A012 * | 198 |
| * NOTE A016 * | 199 |
| * NOTE A020 * | 200 |
| * NOTE A022 * | 201 |
| * NOTE A024 * | 202 |
| * NOTE B006 * | 203 |
| * NOTE B008 * | 204 |
| * NOTE B020 * | 205 |
| * NOTE B022 * | 206 |
| * NOTE B024 * | 208 |
| * NOTE B046 * | 209 |
| * NOTE B048 * | 210 |
| * NOTE B060 * | 211 |
| * NOTE B062 * | |
| * NOTE B064 * | 213 |
| * NOTE B072 * | 214 |
| * NOTE B074 * | 215 |
| * NOTE B076 * | 216 |
| * NOTE B078 * | 217 |
| * NOTE B080 * | 218 |
| * NOTE C002 * | 219 |
| * NOTE C004 * | |
| * NOTE C006 * | 222 |
| * NOTE C010 * | 223 |
| * NOTE C012 * | 224 |
| * NOTE C014 * | 226 |
| * NOTE C016 * | 227 |
| * NOTE C020 * | 230 |
| * NOTE C022 * | 231 |
| * NOTE C024 * | 232 |
| * NOTE C028 * | 233 |
| * NOTE C030 * | 234 |
| * NOTE C032 * | 235 |
| * NOTE C034 * | 236 |
| * NOTE C036 * | 237 |
| * NOTE C040 * | 239 |
| * NOTE C042 * | 240 |
| * NOTE C044 * | 241 |
| * NOTE C046 * | 242 |
| * NOTE D002 * | 243 |
| * NOTE D004 * | 244 |
| * NOTE D008 * | 245 |

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| * NOTE D012 * | 246 |
| * NOTE D014 * | |
| * NOTE D016 * | 247 |
| * NOTE D020 * | 248 |
| * NOTE D026 * | 249 |
| * NOTE D030 * | 250 |
| * NOTE D032 * | |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

APPENDIX

| NOTE | PAGE NO. |
|---------------|----------|
| * NOTE D036 * | 251 |
| * NOTE D040 * | 252 |
| * NOTE D044 * | |
| * NOTE D046 * | 253 |
| * NOTE D050 * | 254 |
| * NOTE D054 * | 255 |
| * NOTE D056 * | |
| * NOTE D060 * | |
| * NOTE D064 * | 256 |
| * NOTE E002 * | 257 |
| * NOTE E006 * | 258 |
| * NOTE E012 * | 259 |
| * NOTE E018 * | 260 |
| * NOTE E024 * | 261 |
| * NOTE E030 * | |
| * NOTE E038 * | 263 |
| * NOTE E046 * | 265 |
| * NOTE E052 * | 266 |
| * NOTE E056 * | 267 |
| * NOTE E062 * | 269 |
| * NOTE E070 * | 271 |
| * NOTE E078 * | 272 |
| * NOTE E082 * | 273 |
| * NOTE E088 * | 274 |
| * NOTE E096 * | 275 |
| * NOTE E104 * | 277 |
| * NOTE E112 * | 279 |
| * NOTE E118 * | 280 |
| * NOTE F002 * | 281 |
| * NOTE F004 * | |
| * NOTE F006 * | |
| * NOTE F010 * | 283 |
| * NOTE F012 * | |
| * NOTE F014 * | 284 |
| * NOTE F016 * | 285 |
| * NOTE F020 * | 287 |
| * NOTE F022 * | 288 |
| * NOTE F024 * | |
| * NOTE F028 * | 289 |
| * NOTE F032 * | 290 |
| * NOTE F034 * | 291 |
| * NOTE F036 * | 292 |

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| * NOTE F038 * | 293 |
| * NOTE F042 * | 294 |
| * NOTE F046 * | |
| * NOTE F050 * | 295 |
| * NOTE F054 * | |
| * NOTE G002 * | 296 |
| * NOTE G008 * | 301 |
| * NOTE G014 * | 303 |
| * NOTE G024 * | 305 |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE M2002 75- 8-25

APPENDIX

| NOTE | PAGE NO. |
|---------------|----------|
| * NOTE G034 * | 311 |
| * NOTE G035 * | 316 |
| * NOTE G044 * | 321 |
| * NOTE G060 * | 327 |
| * NOTE G076 * | 332 |
| * NOTE G084 * | 335 |
| * NOTE G090 * | 338 |
| * NOTE G100 * | 340 |
| * NOTE G114 * | 343 |
| * NOTE G128 * | 345 |
| * NOTE G132 * | 348 |
| * NOTE G148 * | 350 |
| * NOTE G166 * | 353 |
| * NOTE G178 * | 356 |
| * NOTE G192 * | 359 |
| * NOTE G202 * | 361 |
| * NOTE H002 * | 365 |
| * NOTE H004 * | 367 |

1

IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA
+ 200

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EVALUATION
+ 300

OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT (IEA)
+ 400

IEA SIX-SUBJECT SURVEY DATA BANK MANUAL M2002
+ 500

+ 600

SUBJECTS: STAGE 2 (SCIENCE, READING COMPREHENSION AND

+ 700

LITERATURE)

+ 800

FILE: DATA BANK MERGE

+ 900

POPULATION: TWO (FOURTEEN-YEAR OLDS)

+ 1000

COUNTRIES: ALL NINETEEN

+ 1100

VERSION: 75- 8-25

DATA BANK EDITORIAL AND PROGRAMMING TEAM: JOHN SCHWILLE,

+ 1300

SUSANNE MARSHALL, MATS CARLID, BIRGIT CEDHEIM, MIYOKO

+ 1400

FORSSELL, MARION MYHRMAN, MARIT PRESTEGAARD, FRANCES

+ 1500

WESTRA

+ 1505

IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA . M2002 . IEA

+ 1600

1

+ 1700

FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA BANK AND AN EXPLANATION OF THIS

+ 1800

MANUAL, SEE

+ 1900

| | |
|---|------|
| JOHN SCHWILLE AND SUSANNE MARSHALL. THE IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA | |
| + | 2000 |
| BANK: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE | |
| + | 2100 |
| INTRODUCTORY MANUAL). | |
| + | 2200 |
| ... | |
| + | 2300 |
| FOR THE PRIMARY REPORTS ON THE DATA DESCRIBED IN THIS MANUAL, | |
| + | 2400 |
| SEE | |
| + | 2500 |
| GILBERT F. PEAKER. AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF EDUCATION IN TWENTY- | |
| + | 2600 |
| ONE COUNTRIES: A TECHNICAL REPORT. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & | |
| + | 2700 |
| WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE PEAKER VOLUME). | |
| + | 2800 |
| L.C. COMBER AND JOHN P. KEEVES. SCIENCE EDUCATION IN NINETEEN | |
| + | 2900 |
| COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973 (HEREAFTER | |
| + | 3000 |
| CITED AS COMBER AND KEEVES). | |
| + | 3100 |
| ALAN C. PURVES. LITERATURE EDUCATION IN TEN COUNTRIES. | |
| + | 3200 |
| STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE | |
| + | 3300 |
| PURVES VOLUME). | |
| + | 3400 |
| ROBERT L. THORNDIKE. READING COMPREHENSION EDUCATION IN | |
| + | 3500 |
| FIFTEEN COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973 | |
| + | 3600 |
| (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE THORNDIKE VOLUME). | |
| + | 3700 |
| ... | |
| + | 3800 |
| THIS DATA BANK IS THE PRODUCT OF COLLABORATION AMONG IEA | |
| + | 3900 |
| NATIONAL CENTERS, AUTHORS, BUREAU, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, | |
| + | 4000 |
| SECRETARIAT AND DATA PROCESSING UNITS. THE DATA BANK TEAM, | |
| + | 4100 |

HAVING PERFORMED THE EDITORIAL TASK OF DRAWING TOGETHER THE
+ 4200
MANY SOURCES OF DOCUMENTATION AND DATA, GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGES
+ 4300
THE PRIMARY ROLE PLAYED BY OTHER IEA WORKERS.
+ 4400

... ..
+ 4500

QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THESE MANUALS AND THE
+ 4600
SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK SHOULD BE ADRESSED TO IEA, CARE OF THE
+ 4700
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION,
+ 4800
UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, FACK, S-104 05 STOCKHOLM 50, SWEDEN.
+ 4900

... ..
+ 4903

1
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE
+ 4905

ALL MANUSCRIPTS UTILIZING DATA MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE IEA
+ 4910

OR ITS REPOSITORIES MUST ACKNOWLEDGE THE FACT THAT IEA WAS THE
+ 4915

ORIGINAL COLLECTOR OF THE DATA. IN DOING SO, ALL USERS OF THE
+ 4920

IEA DATA ARE REQUESTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT (THE
+ 4925

PARENTHESES INDICATE ITEMS TO BE FILLED IN APPROPRIATELY OR
+ 4930

DELETED BY THE INDIVIDUAL USER).
+ 4935

THE DATA (AND TABULATIONS) UTILIZED IN THIS (PUBLICATION)
+ 4940
WERE MADE AVAILABLE (IN PART) BY IEA THROUGH (REPOSITORY).
+ 4945
THE DATA WERE ORIGINALLY COLLECTED BY IEA. NEITHER THE
+ 4950
ORIGINAL COLLECTORS OF THE DATA NOR THE (REPOSITORY) BEARS
+ 4955
ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANALYSES OR INTERPRETATIONS
+ 4960

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| PRESENTED HERE. | | |
| + | | 4965 |
| IN ORDER TO ASSEMBLE ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF IEA | | |
| + | | 4970 |
| DATA AND TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ABOUT USERS' | | |
| + | | 4975 |
| RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, INDIVIDUALS UTILIZING IEA DATA ARE REQUES- | | |
| + | | 4980 |
| TED TO SEND A BRIEF PROPOSAL AND A PRE-PUBLICATION COPY OF EACH | | |
| + | | 4985 |
| COMPLETED MANUSCRIPT OR THESIS ABSTRACT TO THE IEA OFFICES IN | | |
| + | | 4990 |
| STOCKHOLM. PLEASE INDICATE IN A COVER LETTER WHICH DATA WERE | | |
| + | | 4993 |
| USED. | | |
| + | | 4995 |
| | | |
| + | | 5000 |
| INTRODUCTION | | |
| + | | 5002 |
| THIS CODEBOOK ABSOLUTELY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE | | |
| + | | 5004 |
| INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE INSTRUMENTS AND MANUALS WHICH | | |
| + | | 5006 |
| MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ERIC (EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION | | |
| + | | 5008 |
| CENTER), AND ARE LISTED BELOW. | | |
| + | | 5010 |
| NEW DATA BANK | | |
| + | | 5012 |
| INSTRUMENT NUMBER | TITLE | |
| + | | 5014 |
| SN2 | SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | | 5016 |
| TN2 | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION | |
| + | | 5018 |
| Q62G | STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION | |
| + | | 5020 |
| Q62H | GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE | |
| + | | 5022 |
| E25W | WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST | |
| + | | 5024 |
| TNSG | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, SCIENCE SECTION | |

| | | |
|---|------|---|
| + | | 5026 |
| + | TNSV | VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE, VIEWS |
| + | | 5028 |
| + | | ON PRACTICAL WORK |
| + | | 5030 |
| + | Q6SS | SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE |
| + | | 5032 |
| + | Q6SK | SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES |
| + | | 5034 |
| + | | AND THE PLACE OF SCIENCE IN THE |
| + | | 5036 |
| + | | SCHOOL AND IN THE WORLD OUTSIDE |
| + | | 5038 |
| + | E2SA | SCIENCE TEST SECTION A |
| + | | 5040 |
| + | E2SB | SCIENCE TEST SECTION B |
| + | | 5042 |
| + | E2SN | TOUS-UNDERSTANDING THE NATURE OF |
| + | | 5044 |
| + | | SCIENCE |
| + | | 5046 |
| + | TNM | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, MOTHER TONGUE |
| + | | 5048 |
| + | | (READING COMPREHENSION AND |
| + | | 5050 |
| + | | LITERATURE) SECTION |
| + | | 5052 |
| + | Q6R | READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE |
| + | | 5054 |
| + | E2RC | READING COMPREHENSION TEST SECTION C |
| + | | 5056 |
| + | E2RD | READING COMPREHENSION TEST SECTION D |
| + | | 5058 |
| + | E5RP | READING SPEED PRACTICE TEST (NOT USED |
| + | | 5060 |
| + | | FOR DATA COLLECTION -- FOR PRACTICE |
| + | | 5062 |
| + | | ONLY) |
| + | | 5064 |
| + | E5RJ | READING SPEED TEST |
| + | | 5066 |
| + | Q6LQ | LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE |
| + | | 5068 |
| + | Q6LR | LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES |
| + | | 5070 |
| + | E6LX | "THE USE OF FORCE" ROTATED LITERATURE |
| + | | 5072 |
| + | | TEST |
| + | | 5074 |
| + | E6LY | "I SEE YOU NEVER" ROTATED LITERATURE |
| + | | 5076 |
| + | | TEST |
| + | | 5078 |
| + | E6LZ | "THE MAN BY THE FOUNTAIN" ROTATED |
| + | | 5080 |
| + | | LITERATURE TEST |
| + | | 5082 |

E6LW "THE SEA" LITERATURE TEST
+ 5084

IEA/M1 MANUAL FOR NATIONAL CENTERS
+ 5086

IEA/M2 MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS
+ 5088

IEA/M3 MANUAL FOR TEST ADMINISTRATORS FOR POPULATION 2
+ 5090

DATA BANK MERGE (DBM) FILE STRUCTURE, STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 5092

DESCRIPTION: IN THE DATA FILES DESCRIBED BY THIS CODEBOOK,
+ 5094
THE STUDENT IS THE UNIT OF ANALYSIS, WITH ALL THE DATA
+ 5096
FOR ONE STUDENT ARRANGED IN A SINGLE RECORD. EACH RECORD
+ 5098
CONSISTS OF ALL OF THAT STUDENT'S OWN ITEM RESPONSES,
+ 5100
DERIVED SCALES AND SCORES, THE RESPONSES MADE BY THE
+ 5102
SCHOOL COORDINATOR AT THAT STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE SCHOOL
+ 5104
QUESTIONNAIRE, AND THE AGGREGATED RESPONSES MADE BY THE
+ 5106
TEACHERS OF THE APPROPRIATE SUBJECT MATTER FROM THE
+ 5108
STUDENT'S SCHOOL TO THE ITEMS FOUND IN THE GENERAL AND
+ 5110
SUBJECT-SPECIFIC QUESTIONNAIRES. (NOTE THE DIFFERENT
+ 5112
LEVELS OF AGGREGATION AND THEIR STATISTICAL PROPERTIES
+ 5114
OR EFFECTS ON ANALYSIS DESIGN.)
+ 5116
FOR STUDENTS FROM COUNTRIES TESTING SCIENCE ONLY, OR
+ 5118
SCIENCE AND READING COMPREHENSION, ONLY THE FIRST PART
+ 5120
OF THE CODEBOOK IS RELEVANT: ONE SHOULD NOTE THE RECORD
+ 5122
LENGTH OF THE GIVEN DATA FILE AND IGNORE VARIABLES DES-
+ 5124
CRIBED BY THE CODEBOOK WHICH APPEAR IN LOCATIONS EXCEEDING
+ 5126
THAT LENGTH.
+ 5128
EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL FILES HAS A FIXED RECORD
+ 5130
LENGTH, ALTHOUGH THAT LENGTH VARIES FROM COUNTRY TO
+ 5132
COUNTRY AS FOLLOWS:
+ 5134

COUNTRIES

RECORD LENGTH

+ 5136

 + 5138
 AUSTRALIA, FRG, JAPAN, THAILAND 992
 + 5140

HUNGARY, INDIA, ISRAEL*,
 + 5142
 NETHERLANDS, SCOTLAND 1397
 + 5144

BELGIUM(FL), BELGIUM(FR), CHILE,
 + 5146
 ENGLAND, FINLAND, IRAN, ITALY,
 + 5148
 NEW ZEALAND, SWEDEN, USA 1936
 + 5150

* NOTE THAT ISRAEL DID NOT ADMINISTER THE SCIENCE INSTRU-
 + 5152
 MENTS AND IS THEREFORE PADDED WITH MISSING DATA FOR THAT
 + 5154
 PART OF EACH STUDENT RECORD.

+ 5156
 RATIONALE: ONE OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE DATA BANK PROJECT
 + 5158
 HAS BEEN TO MAKE ALL THE DATA EXCEPT THE NATIONAL
 + 5160
 OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN A FORMAT WHICH, WITH THE HELP OF
 + 5162
 PROGRAM PACKAGES SUCH AS SPSS, OSIRIS AND DATATEXT, CAN
 + 5164
 BE USED BY THE NOVICE TO DATA PROCESSING AS EASILY AS BY
 + 5166
 A PROFICIENT PROGRAMMER.

+ 5168
 IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THE CHOSEN FORMAT IS NOT THE
 + 5170
 MOST EFFICIENT ONE, NOR WILL IT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL
 + 5172
 ANALYSES. HOWEVER, IT WAS FELT TO BE MORE ADVANTAGEOUS
 + 5174
 TO THE USER TO REDUCE THE APPROXIMATELY 250 DISCRETE BUT
 + 5176
 RELATED DATA FILES TO 15 DISCRETE FORMATS TO AID RAPID
 + 5178
 MASTERY OF THE WHOLE.

+ 5180
 VARIABLE ORDER: IN GENERAL, DERIVED MEASURES (E.G., SCORES)
 + 5182
 PRECEDE THE ITEMS UPON WHICH THEY ARE BASED, AND TEACHER
 + 5184
 MEANS PRECEDE THE RELATED STUDENT VARIABLES. INFORMATION
 + 5186
 FROM INSTRUMENTS COMMON TO ALL THREE ACADEMIC SUBJECTS
 + 5188

| | |
|---|------|
| APPEARS BEFORE THAT FROM THE SCIENCE, READING COMPREHEN- | |
| + | 5190 |
| SION AND LITERATURE INSTRUMENTS, RESPECTIVELY. THIS | |
| + | 5192 |
| ORDER ALLOWS THE DATA RECORDS FOR STUDENTS FROM COUNTRIES | |
| + | 5194 |
| TESTING ONLY IN SCIENCE TO BE TRUNCATED IMMEDIATELY | |
| + | 5196 |
| AFTER THE LAST SCIENCE VARIABLE, AND THOSE TESTING IN | |
| + | 5198 |
| READING COMPREHENSION TO BE TRUNCATED IMMEDIATELY | |
| + | 5200 |
| FOLLOWING THE LAST READING COMPREHENSION VARIABLE. THE | |
| + | 5202 |
| ORDER OF VARIABLES IS AS FOLLOWS: | |
| + | 5204 |
| I IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS | |
| + | 5206 |
| II VARIABLES FROM COMMON INSTRUMENTS | |
| + | 5208 |
| A. SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES | |
| + | 5210 |
| B. STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES | |
| + | 5212 |
| 1. SCALES | |
| + | 5214 |
| 2. ITEMS | |
| + | 5216 |
| C. WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST | |
| + | 5218 |
| 1. SCORES | |
| + | 5220 |
| 2. ITEMS | |
| + | 5222 |
| III SCIENCE VARIABLES | |
| + | 5224 |
| A. OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN SCORES AND ITEMS (SCHOOL | |
| + | 5226 |
| LEVEL VARIABLES) | |
| + | 5228 |
| B. MEAN RESPONSES OF SCIENCE TEACHERS | |
| + | 5230 |
| 1. GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | 5232 |
| 2. SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRES | |
| + | 5234 |
| C. STUDENT VARIABLES | |
| + | 5236 |
| 1. QUESTIONNAIRES | |
| + | 5238 |
| (I) SCALES | |
| + | 5240 |
| (II) ITEMS | |
| + | 5242 |
| 2. TESTS | |
| + | 5244 |
| (I) SCORES | |

| | | |
|---|---|------|
| + | | 5246 |
| | (II) ITEMS | |
| + | | 5248 |
| + | IV READING COMPREHENSION VARIABLES | |
| + | | 5250 |
| + | A. MEAN RESPONSES OF READING TEACHERS | |
| + | | 5252 |
| + | 1. GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | | 5254 |
| + | 2. READING PART OF MOTHER TONGUE QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | | 5256 |
| + | B. STUDENT VARIABLES IN THE SAME ORDER AS DESCRIBED | |
| + | | 5258 |
| + | IN III C | |
| + | | 5260 |
| + | V LITERATURE VARIABLES | |
| + | | 5262 |
| + | A. MEAN RESPONSES OF LITERATURE TEACHERS | |
| + | | 5264 |
| + | 1. GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | | 5266 |
| + | 2. MOTHER TONGUE QUESTIONNAIRE | |
| + | | 5268 |
| + | B. STUDENT VARIABLES IN THE SAME ORDER AS DESCRIBED | |
| + | | 5270 |
| + | IN III C | |
| + | | 5272 |
| | CODEBOOK STRUCTURE | |
| + | | 5274 |
| | DESCRIPTION: THE FORMAT IS AN ADAPTATION OF THE OSIRIS | |
| + | | 5276 |
| + | CODEBOOK DEVELOPED BY THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM | |
| + | | 5278 |
| + | FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, | |
| + | | 5280 |
| + | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106 USA). | |
| + | | 5282 |
| + | THE IEA PROGRAM BY BIRGIT CEDHEIM ADAPTS THE ICPR FORMAT | |
| + | | 5284 |
| + | TO THE PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS OF AN INTERRELATED GROUP | |
| + | | 5286 |
| + | OF INTERNATIONAL SURVEYS. | |
| + | | 5288 |
| + | THE FIRST PART OF THE CODEBOOK CONSISTS OF A VARIABLE- | |
| + | | 5290 |
| + | BY-VARIABLE DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA, LINKED BY CROSS- | |
| + | | 5292 |
| + | REFERENCES TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN APPENDICES. | |
| + | | 5294 |
| + | DOCUMENTATION OF PROBLEMS: WHERE POSSIBLE, PROBLEMS WHICH | |
| + | | 5296 |
| + | THE USER WILL ENCOUNTER IN THE ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA | |
| + | | 5298 |
| + | HAVE BEEN INDICATED IN THE CODEBOOK OR ITS NOTES. NO | |
| + | | 5300 |

ONE SHOULD BE MISLED INTO THINKING THAT THIS CATALOG OF
 + 5302
 ERRORS AND DEVIATIONS IS COMPLETE; ONLY THOSE ERRORS
 + 5304
 WHOSE DOCUMENTATION TIME AND RESOURCES PERMITTED ARE
 + 5306
 INDICATED HERE. SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE
 + 5308
 OBTAINED FROM IEA'S ARCHIVES IN STOCKHOLM, AND SOME FROM
 + 5310
 THE RESPECTIVE NATIONAL CENTERS. ANY UNDOCUMENTED ERRORS
 + 5312
 OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO IEA IN STOCKHOLM
 + 5314
 SO THAT A PERIODIC ERRATUM SHEET CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO
 + 5316
 USERS.
 + 5318
 "BLANK" VARIABLES: VARIABLES LABELLED "BLANK" IN THIS CODE-
 + 5320
 BOOK IN FACT CONTAIN NO BLANKS, BUT ALSO CONTAIN NO
 + 5322
 LEGITIMATE OR DOCUMENTED INFORMATION. IN MOST CASES, A
 + 5324
 "BLANK" VARIABLE IS A FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S (MISSING
 + 5326
 DATA), OR WITH WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES. A TYPICAL CASE
 + 5328
 OCCURS WHEN THE SAME MRC CARD WAS USED FOR COMPARABLE
 + 5330
 BUT DIFFERENT LENGTH TESTS GIVEN TO MORE THAN ONE
 + 5332
 POPULATION; SOME STUDENTS TAKING THE SHORTER TEST FILLED
 + 5334
 IN THE EXTRA SPACES. IN A FEW CASES, "BLANK" VARIABLES
 + 5336
 CONTAIN VERY FEW MISSING DATA CODES; THESE VARIABLES ARE
 + 5338
 EITHER ERRONEOUS OR ARE UNDOCUMENTED NATIONAL OPTIONS,
 + 5340
 AND THUS ARE AS USELESS AS MISSING DATA.
 + 5342
 WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES: WILD VALUES CAN BE FOUND WHEN A
 + 5344
 COUNTRY DID NOT USE ALL THE POSSIBLE VALUES IN ONE OF
 + 5346
 THE NATIONALLY DETERMINED CODES SUCH AS FATHER'S OCCUPA-
 + 5348
 TION OR TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION. THESE VARIABLES
 + 5350
 WERE ONLY EDITED FOR VALUES OUTSIDE THE INTERNATIONAL
 + 5352
 RANGE, SO WILD VALUES CAN AND DO EXIST WITHIN THAT RANGE
 + 5354
 AMONG THE UNASSIGNED VALUES. SIMILARLY, THE COUNTRIES
 + 5356
 DID NOT NECESSARILY USE ALL 26 VARIABLES WHICH COULD BE

+ 5358
 DESIGNATED AS DIFFERENT SCHOOL SUBJECTS IN THE "LIKING
 + 5360
 FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT" SERIES. AGAIN, NON-MISSING DATA
 + 5362
 VALUES CAN BE FOUND AMONG THE SUPPOSEDLY UNUSED
 + 5364
 VARIABLES.
 + 5366
 PRINTING CONVENTIONS: ON NON-SWEDISH PRINTERS SOME
 + 5368
 CHARACTERS MAY PRINT ODDLY, AS FOLLOWS: \$ = A WITH A
 + 5370
 CIRCLE OVER IT, # = A WITH " OVER IT, AND @ = O WITH "
 + 5372
 OVER IT.
 + 5374
 CODEBOOK FORMATS -- VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS: THE EXAMPLE
 + 5376
 BELOW IS A REPRODUCTION (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION
 + 5378
 APPEARING IN THE MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK FOR A TYPICAL
 + 5380
 VARIABLE. THE NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN
 + 5382
 THE CODEBOOK, BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS
 + 5384
 WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.
 + 5386

 + 5388

 (1) IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 34
 + 5390
 (2) STUDENT...GENERAL...(Q62G) (3) 74- 9- 5
 + 5392
 (4) FILE M2002
 + 5394

 (5) (6) (7) (8)
 + 5396
 *** VAR 137 LOC 222 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 + 5398
 REF 137 REF LOC 222
 + 5400

 (9) (10)
 + 5402
 Q62G59 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1/
 + 5404

 + 5406

 (11)(12) (13)
 + 5408
 1 A NEVER STUDIED

+ 5410
 + 2 B A FAVORITE 5412
 + 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 5414
 + 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 5416
 + 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 5418

(14) SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 5420

(VARIABLES 138-207 NOT SHOWN)

+ 5422

... ..

+ 5424

(2) WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

+ 5426

(15) *** VAR 208- 247 LOC 308 40F1.0 MD=9 ***

+ 5428

REF 208- 247 REF LOC 308

+ 5430

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 5432

+ 5434

(14) SEE NOTE B008

+ 5436

+ 5438

1. PAGE HEADING, REPEATED ON EVERY PAGE OF THE CODEBOOK.

+ 5440

2. SUBHEADING TO IDENTIFY THE INSTRUMENT OR TYPE OF

+ 5442

SCORE TO WHICH THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES ON THE PAGE

+ 5444

ARE RELATED. IN THE APPENDIX TO THE CODEBOOK, THIS

+ 5446

SUBHEADING IS SIMPLY "APPENDIX".

+ 5448

3. THIS IS THE YEAR, MONTH AND DAY ON WHICH THE CODEBOOK

+ 5450

WAS INITIALLY PRODUCED BY THE IEA CODEBOOK PROGRAM.

+ 5452

TERMED "VERSION" ON THE TITLE PAGE, IT FACILITATES

+ 5454

IDENTIFICATION OF OBSOLETE CODEBOOKS. THIS DATA DOES

+ 5456

+ NOT CHANGE WHEN THE USER LISTS A CODEBOOK DISTRIBUTED
 + 5458
 + BY IEA ON MAGNETIC TAPE.

+ 5460
 4. THIS INDICATES WHICH DATA FILES ARE DESCRIBED BY THE
 + 5462
 + CODEBOOK AND SERVES IT AS AN ABBREVIATED TITLE. IT
 + 5464
 + CAN BE INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AS FOLLOWS:
 + 5466
 + M=MERGE FILE, 2=STAGE 2, 00 INDICATES THAT THE CODE-
 + 5468
 + BOOK APPLIES TO ALL COUNTRIES WHICH ELECTED TO
 + 5470
 + PARTICIPATE AT THIS POPULATION AND STAGE, AND THE
 + 5472
 + FINAL 2 INDICATES THAT THIS CODEBOOK APPLIES TO
 + 5474
 + POPULATION 2.

+ 5476
 5. INDICATES THE VARIABLE AND REFERENCE NUMBERS. A
 + 5478
 + VARIABLE AND A REFERENCE NUMBER ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH
 + 5480
 + ITEM IN THE STUDY. IN THE PRESENT CODEBOOK, WHICH
 + 5482
 + DOCUMENTS THE ARCHIVED DATASET, THESE NUMBERS ARE
 + 5484
 + IDENTICAL; SHOULD THE DATA BE SUBSETTED OR REARRANGED,
 + 5486
 + THE VARIABLE NUMBER WOULD CHANGE TO REFLECT THE ORDER
 + 5488
 + OF THE NEW DATASET, WHILE THE REFERENCE NUMBER WOULD
 + 5490
 + REMAIN UNCHANGED TO REFLECT THE VARIABLE NUMBER IN
 + 5492
 + THE CODEBOOK DESCRIBING THE ARCHIVED DATASET.

+ 5494
 6. INDICATES THE REFERENCE LOCATION AND STARTING LOCA-
 + 5496
 + TION OF THIS VARIABLE WITHIN EACH RECORD IN THE FILE.
 + 5498
 + THE REFERENCE LOCATION REMAINS CONSTANT, WHILE THE
 + 5500
 + LOCATION CHANGES WITH EACH NEW DATA ARRANGEMENT.
 + 5502
 + THUS THE REFERENCE LOCATION SERVES THE SAME FUNCTION
 + 5504
 + WITH RESPECT TO THE LOCATION AS DOES THE REFERENCE
 + 5506
 + NUMBER WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIABLE NUMBER.

+ 5508
 7. THE FORTRAN FORMAT FOR THE VARIABLE. HERE, IT
 + 5510
 + INDICATES THAT THE VARIABLE CONSISTS OF ONE NUMERIC
 + 5512
 + CHARACTER AND THAT THERE ARE NO DIGITS TO THE RIGHT

+ 5514
 OF AN IMPLIED DECIMAL POINT. A FORMAT 20F3.2 WOULD
 + 5516
 INDICATE THAT THERE ARE 20 VARIABLES DESCRIBED
 + 5518
 TOGETHER, AND THAT EACH OCCUPIES 3 COLUMNS, TWO OF
 + 5520
 WHICH APPEAR TO THE RIGHT OF THE IMPLIED DECIMAL.
 + 5522
 NOTE THAT THE DECIMAL POINT IS ALWAYS ONLY IMPLIED,
 + 5524
 NEVER ACTUALLY PRESENT IN THE DATA.
 + 5526
 8. MD REFERS TO THE MISSING DATA CODE(S) FOR THE
 + 5528
 VARIABLE. A VARIABLE FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S MOST
 + 5530
 FREQUENTLY INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT FAILED TO
 + 5532
 RESPOND TO THE ITEM OR TO THE WHOLE OF THE QUESTION-
 + 5534
 NAIRE CONTAINING THE ITEM (E.G., SOME STUDENTS WERE
 + 5536
 ABSENT FOR CERTAIN TESTING SESSIONS, BUT PRESENT FOR
 + 5538
 OTHERS). UNINTERPRETABLE MARKS ON AN MRC CARD OR THE
 + 5540
 REMOVAL OF WILD VALUES DURING EDITING ALSO RESULTED
 + 5542
 IN A FIELD OF 9'S TO INDICATE MISSING DATA VALUES.
 + 5544
 OTHER CODE VALUES HAVE BEEN DECLARED MISSING DATA
 + 5546
 WHEN THE RESPONSE CAN BE INTERPRETED TO MEAN THAT
 + 5548
 THE QUESTION IS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE RESPONDENT.
 + 5550
 HERE, THE FIRST RESPONSE IS CLASSIFIED AS MISSING
 + 5552
 DATA SINCE "NEVER STUDIED" DOES NOT INDICATE A DEGREEE
 + 5554
 OF LIKING FOR THE SUBJECT IN QUESTION, AND THUS
 + 5556
 INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE
 + 5558
 RESPONDENT.
 + 5560
 9. A SHORT NAME OF UP TO 8 CHARACTERS (SUITABLE FOR USE
 + 5562
 WITH SPSS) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH INDIVIDUALLY
 + 5564
 DESCRIBED VARIABLE IN THE FILE; FOR QUESTIONNAIRE
 + 5566
 ITEMS IT GENERALLY CONSISTS OF THE NEW DATA BANK
 + 5568
 INSTRUMENT NUMBER PLUS THE ITEM NUMBER AS IT APPEARS
 + 5570

ON THE INSTRUMENT. IN THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE
 5572
 WHERE THERE IS NO ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN
 5574
 ITEM NUMBERS AND VARIABLES, THE ITEMS HAVE BEEN
 5576
 RENUMBERED IN SEQUENCE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE
 5578
 INSTRUMENT. ANOTHER EXCEPTION OCCURS WHERE A FEW
 5580
 FREQUENTLY USED AND IMPORTANT QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS
 5582
 AND ALL SCALES AND SCORES HAVE BEEN GIVEN MORE
 5584
 STRAIGHTFORWARD MNEMONICS (E.G., FOCC FOR FATHER'S
 5586
 OCCUPATION).
 5588
 THE SHORT NAMES OF VARIABLES DERIVED FROM TEACHER
 5590
 QUESTIONNAIRES SOMETIMES DIFFER FROM THE ABOVE
 5592
 GENERAL DESCRIPTION. THE TEACHERS FROM EACH SCHOOL
 5594
 WERE FIRST CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT TAUGHT, THEN MEAN
 5596
 RESPONSES TO THE ITEMS WERE COMPUTED FOR SCIENCE
 5598
 TEACHERS, READING TEACHERS AND LITERATURE TEACHERS,
 5600
 RESPECTIVELY. SINCE SOME ITEMS WERE RESPONDED TO BY
 5602
 MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF TEACHER, THE INSTRUMENT NUMBER
 5604
 AND ITEM NUMBER NO LONGER UNIQUELY IDENTIFY THE
 5606
 RESPECTIVE VARIABLES, SO A PERIOD AND AN S, R OR L
 5608
 HAVE BEEN ADDED TO DISTINGUISH AMONG THEM (E.G.,
 5610
 TN202 HAS BECOME TN2.S02 FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS, TN2.R02
 5612
 FOR READING TEACHERS AND TN2.L02 FOR LITERATURE
 5614
 TEACHERS). IN ADDITION, IN MOST CASES WHERE THE
 5616
 RESPONSES TO A GIVEN ITEM ARE CATEGORICAL RATHER THAN
 5618
 ORDINAL, ONE CATEGORICAL VARIABLE HAS BEEN CREATED
 5620
 FOR EACH ORIGINAL RESPONSE CATEGORY. THE VARIABLES
 5622
 THUS CREATED ARE DISTINGUISHED FROM ONE ANOTHER BY
 5624
 THE ADDITION OF THE LETTER ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED THAT
 5626
 RESPONSE TO THE END OF THE USUAL VARIABLE NAME.

+ 5628
 + THUS THE VARIABLE CREATED FROM ITEM TNM08 RESPONSE A,
 + 5630
 + FOR LITERATURE TEACHERS, IS NAMED TNM.L08A.
 + 5632
 10. AN EXTENDED VARIABLE LABEL OF UP TO 40 CHARACTERS
 + 5634
 + PROVIDES AN INDICATION OF THE CONTENT OF THE ITEM,
 + 5636
 + AND IS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH SPSS. (FOR CATEGORICAL
 + 5638
 + VARIABLES, THE LABEL INDICATES THE APPROXIMATE CONTENT
 + 5640
 + OF THE RESPONSE CATEGORY.) SINCE ALL RELEVANT INFOR-
 + 5642
 + MATION CANNOT BE SUMMARIZED SO BRIEFLY, THE USER IS
 + 5644
 + STILL URGED TO REFER TO THE ITEM TEXT AND INSTRUCTIONS
 + 5646
 + FOUND IN THE INSTRUMENTS, AVAILABLE FROM ERIC (EDUCA-
 + 5648
 + TIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER).
 + 5650
 11. FOR CLOSED-ENDED SCHOOL OR STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE
 + 5652
 + ITEMS, THIS IS THE NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED TO THE
 + 5654
 + RESPONSE CATEGORY IN THE DATA. THE VALUES FOR
 + 5656
 + ORDINAL TEACHER VARIABLES ARE MEANT AS ROUGH GUIDES
 + 5658
 + TO INTERPRETATION, BASED ON THE ORIGINAL RESPONSES
 + 5660
 + MADE ON THE TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, AND SO DO NOT
 + 5662
 + CORRESPOND DIRECTLY TO THE MEAN VALUES STORED IN THE
 + 5664
 + DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, ONE CANNOT USE THESE LABELS TO
 + 5666
 + ASCERTAIN THE MEAN AGE IN YEARS FOR TEACHERS IN A
 + 5668
 + SCHOOL.
 + 5670
 + FOR OPEN-ENDED ITEMS, THIS COLUMN CONTAINS AN
 + 5672
 + ENTRY FOR EACH VALUE WITHIN THE RANGE, OR AT LEAST
 + 5674
 + THE EXPECTED ENDPOINTS OF THE RANGE OF VALUES. THE
 + 5676
 + USER SHOULD BE AWARE THAT WHERE INDICATED IN THE
 + 5678
 + VALUE LABEL TEXT BY "(RL)" -- ROUGH LIMIT -- A FEW
 + 5680
 + VALUES MAY FALL OUTSIDE THE INDICATED RANGE, AND THAT
 + 5682
 + WILD VALUES MAY EXIST WITHIN THE LIMITS GIVEN, AS
 + 5684

VALUES VALID IN ONE COUNTRY MAY BE INVALID IN
+ 5686
ANOTHER. THESE PROBLEMS OCCUR MOST FREQUENTLY AMONG
+ 5688
RESPONSES TO THE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE WHERE RESOURCES
+ 5690
HAVE NOT ALLOWED COUNTRY-BY-COUNTRY CHECKS.
+ 5692
FOR THE CATEGORICAL TEACHER VARIABLES, TEACHERS
+ 5694
WHO SELECTED THE RESPONSE CATEGORY IN QUESTION WERE
+ 5696
CODED "1 CHECKED", WHILE TEACHERS WHO SELECTED ANY
+ 5698
OTHER CATEGORY WERE CODED "0 NOT CHECKED", AND THOSE
+ 5700
WHO MADE NO RESPONSE WERE CODED MISSING. SINCE
+ 5702
MISSING VALUES WERE NOT CONSIDERED IN THE CALCULATION
+ 5704
OF MEANS, THE DATA VALUE IS THE RATIO OF THE
+ 5706
NUMBER OF TEACHERS CHOOSING THE PARTICULAR CATEGORY
+ 5708
TO THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO RESPONDED TO THE ITEM.
+ 5710
12. FOR CLOSED-ENDED QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, THIS COLUMN
+ 5712
CONTAINS THE ALPHABETIC CODES USED ON THE INSTRUMENTS
+ 5714
AND MRC CARDS. WHEN SUCH CODES WERE NOT USED, THIS
+ 5716
COLUMN IS BLANK.
+ 5718
13. EACH VALUE IS GIVEN A LABEL SUMMARIZING THE
+ 5720
CORRESPONDING RESPONSE FROM THE INSTRUMENT. SINCE
+ 5722
THESE LABELS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPSS, THEY ARE
+ 5724
NORMALLY NO MORE THAN 16 CHARACTERS LONG, AND IN NO
+ 5726
CASE DO THEY EXCEED 20. WHEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT INTER-
+ 5728
FERING WITH THE MEANING, SPACING BETWEEN WORDS MAY
+ 5730
HAVE BEEN INCREASED SO THAT THE LABELS BREAK NATURALLY
+ 5732
AFTER THE EIGHTH CHARACTER TO IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE
+ 5734
OF SPSS CROSS-TABULATIONS WHICH USE THESE LABELS.
+ 5736
14. COMMENTS REFER THE USER TO AN APPENDIX NOTE, INDICATE
+ 5738
A CONTINGENCY FOUND IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, DENOTE
+ 5740
ODDITIES IN THE DATA, OR INDICATE THAT A TRANSFOR-

+ 5742
MATION OF THE ORIGINAL DATA HAS OCCURED. SUCH A
+ 5744
TRANSFORMATION IS OFTEN DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
+ 5746

TNM27 RESPONSE: A B C D M
+ 5748
TNM.R27A VALUE: 1 2 3 9 9
+ 5750

THE FIRST LINE INDICATES THE QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES
+ 5752
TO TNM27 WHERE M=NO RESPONSE, WHILE THE SECOND LINE
+ 5754
INDICATES THE VALUE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE
+ 5756
VARIABLE TNM.R27A FOR THE RESPECTIVE RESPONSES
+ 5758
ENCOUNTERED.

+ 5760
15. UNLIKE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, TEST ITEMS ARE NOT
+ 5762
DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALLY. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE WORD
+ 5764
KNOWLEDGE TEST ITEMS 1-40 ARE VARIABLES 208-247 ON
+ 5766
THE FILE, THE FIRST TEST ITEM IS LOCATED IN POSITION
+ 5768
308 OF EACH RECORD, EACH OF THE 40 ITEMS REQUIRES
+ 5770
ONE BYTE (COLUMN) OF THE DATA RECORD, AND THE MISSING
+ 5772
DATA CODE FOR EACH IS 9.

+ 5774
CODEBOOK FORMATS -- APPENDIX: EACH NOTE IS NUMBERED WITH
+ 5776
AN ALPHABETICAL PREFIX (TO PERMIT GROUPING OF NOTES BY
+ 5778
CATEGORY) AND A THREE-DIGIT NUMBER. WITHIN EACH CATEGORY,
+ 5780
THE CONSOLIDATED NOTES FOR ALL POPULATIONS HAVE BEEN
+ 5782
NUMBERED IN SEQUENCE; A GIVEN NOTE HAS THE SAME NUMBER
+ 5784
REGARDLESS OF THE CODEBOOKS IN WHICH IT APPEARS, AND GAPS
+ 5786
IN THE NUMBERS WITHIN A SINGLE CODEBOOK ARE TO BE
+ 5788
EXPECTED. NOTES OF TYPE A (SCORING KEYS) AND TYPE B
+ 5790
(TEST CLASSIFICATION KEYS AND ITEM KEYS) ARE NOT AS SELF-
+ 5792
EXPLANATORY AS THOSE OF THE OTHER TYPES; THE EXAMPLES
+ 5794
BELOW ARE REPRODUCTIONS (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION
+ 5796

APPEARING IN TYPICAL NOTES OF THESE CATEGORIES. THE
 + 5798
 NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN THE CODEBOOK,
 + 5800
 BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS WHICH FOLLOW
 + 5802
 THESE EXAMPLES.

+ 5804

 + 5806

(1) * NOTE A016 *

+ 5808

SCORING (2) (3)

+ 5810

KEY FOR SCINT INTEREST IN SCIENCE

+ 5812

+ 5814

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 5816

(4)

+ 5818

ITEM (5)

+ 5820

NO RESPONSE

+ 5822

+ 5824

MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES

+ 5826

9 1 2 3 STORED CODES

+ 5828

+ 5830

Q6SK01 0 -1 0 +1 SCALE VALUES (6)

+ 5832

THRU

+ 5834

Q6SK13 0 -1 0 +1

+ 5836

Q6SK14 NOT USED

+ 5838

Q6SK15 0 -1 0 +1

+ 5840

Q6SK16 0 -1 0 +1

+ 5842

+ 5844

(7) SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

+ 5846

(8) MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL
+ 5848
ITEMS MISSING.

(9) CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.
+ 5852

(10) RANGE: -15,+15
+ 5854

... ..
+ 5856

(1) * NOTE B020 *
+ 5858

(11)
+ 5860
CLASSIFICATION RSCI RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A&B
+ 5862
KEY FOR CSCI CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A&B
+ 5864

+ 5866
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
+ 5868

(12) INSTRUMENT NR E2SA,E2SB
+ 5870

(13) KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)
+ 5872

+ 5874

(14) 1ST CHARACTER = CONTENT AREA
+ 5876

+ 5878

(17) (18) (17) (18)
+ 5880
RAW CORR
+ 5882
(15) (16) SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
+ 5884
CODE CATEGORY NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
+ 5886

B BIOLOGY RBISB 0,19 CBISB -4.8,19
+ 5888
C CHEMISTRY RCHSB 0,19 CCHSB -4.8,19
+ 5890
P PHYSICS RPHSB 0,22 CPHSB -5.5,22
+ 5892

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------|----------------|------|
| | X PRACTICAL | RXSB 0,20 | CXSB -5.0,20 | |
| + | | | | 5894 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 5896 |
| | (19) 2ND CHARACTER = BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVE | | | |
| + | | | | 5898 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 5900 |
| | (15) (16) | (17) (18) | (17) (18) | |
| + | | | | 5902 |
| | A FUNCTIONAL INFO | RSASB 0,17 | CSASB -4.3,17 | |
| + | | | | 5904 |
| | B COMPREHENSION | RSBSB 0,22 | CSBSB -5.5,22 | |
| + | | | | 5906 |
| | C APPLICATION | RSCSB 0,12 | CSCSB -3.0,12 | |
| + | | | | 5908 |
| | D HIGHER PROCESSES | RSDSB 0,9 | CSDSB -2.3,9 | |
| + | | | | 5910 |
| | N NOT APPLICABLE | | | |
| + | | | | 5912 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 5914 |
| | | (17) (18) | (17) (18) | |
| + | | | | 5916 |
| | (20) ANCHOR POP 1-2 | RS12 0,11 | CS12 -2.8,11 | |
| + | | | | 5918 |
| | ANCHOR POP 2-4 | RS24 0,20 | CS24 -5.0,20 | |
| + | | | | 5920 |
| | (21) TOTAL E2SA | RSCIA 0,40 | CSCIA -10.0,40 | |
| + | | | | 5922 |
| | E2SB | RSCIB 0,40 | CSCIB -10.0,40 | |
| + | | | | 5924 |
| | BOTH | RSCI 0,80 | CSCI -10.0,80 | |
| + | | | | 5926 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 5928 |
| | (22) NR ALTERNATIVES = 5 | | | |
| + | | | | 5930 |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| + | | | | 5932 |
| | (1) * NOTE B022 * | | | |
| + | | | | 5934 |
| | (23) SCIENCE TEST SECTION A (E2SA) - ITEMS 1-40 | | | |
| + | | | | 5936 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 5938 |
| | (24) (25)(26)(27) | | | |

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| + | | 5940 |
| | ITEM NR CR SUB ANC | |
| + | | 5942 |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 5944 |
| | E2SA01 C PA E1SB02 | |
| + | | 5946 |
| | E2SA02 D PA E1SA07 | |
| + | | 5948 |
| | E2SA03 A BA | |
| + | | 5950 |
| | E2SA04 B BC E1SB07 | |
| + | | 5952 |
| | E2SA05 C BB | |
| + | | 5954 |
| | E2SA06 E BA | |
| + | | 5956 |
| | E2SA07 D BC | |
| + | | 5958 |
| | E2SA08 C BC | |
| + | | 5960 |
| | E2SA09 B BD | |
| + | | 5962 |
| | E2SA10 B BB E4SB05 | |
| + | | 5964 |
| | | |
| + | | 5966 |
| | | |
| + | | 5968 |
| | | |
| + | | 5970 |
| | E2SA40 C XN E4SA36 | |
| + | | 5972 |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 5974 |
| | 1. THE NOTE NUMBER. | |
| + | | 5976 |
| | 2. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION FOR | |
| + | THIS SCALE. | 5978 |
| | | |
| + | | 5980 |
| | 3. THE EXTENDED LABEL HERE IS GENERALLY THE SAME AS THAT | |
| + | | 5982 |
| | IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION, ALTHOUGH THERE MAY BE | |
| + | | 5984 |
| | SOME MINOR DIFFERENCES IN TERMINOLOGY. | |
| + | | 5986 |
| | 4. THE SHORT NAMES OF THE ITEMS WHICH COMPRISE THE | |
| + | | 5988 |
| | SCALE. DURING ANALYSIS, SOME ITEMS WERE FOUND NOT | |
| + | | 5990 |
| | TO MAKE A USEFUL CONTRIBUTION TO THE SCALE. SOME | |
| + | | 5992 |
| | SUCH ITEMS ARE SCORED AS CONSTANTS AND LABELLED | |

+ 5994
 "NULL", OTHERS ARE SIMPLY OMITTED FROM THE SCORE
 + 5996
 ALTOGETHER AND ARE MARKED "NOT USED" IN THE KEY.
 + 5998
 NOTE THE USE OF "THRU" IN THE ITEM LIST. IN THIS
 + 6000
 EXAMPLE, IT INDICATES THAT ITEMS Q6SK01-Q6SK13
 + 6002
 (INCLUSIVE AND IN SEQUENCE) WERE ALL SCORED AS
 + 6004
 SHOWN FOR THE ENDPOINTS OF THAT RANGE OF ITEMS.
 + 6006
 5. THE ITEM TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN SCORING THE SCALE.
 + 6008
 "ORIGINAL CODES" REFERS TO THE LETTERS ASSIGNED TO
 + 6010
 THE RESPONSES ON THE QUESTIONNAIRES AND MRC CARDS;
 + 6012
 "MISSING" INDICATES NON-RESPONSE. WHERE LETTERS
 + 6014
 WERE NOT USED ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE, SUITABLE ABBRE-
 + 6016
 VIATIONS HAVE BEEN DEVISED FROM THE FIRST LETTERS OF
 + 6018
 THE IMPORTANT WORDS IN EACH RESPONSE. "STORED CODES"
 + 6020
 ARE THE ITEM VALUES FOR EACH RESPONSE AS CODED IN
 + 6022
 DATA.
 + 6024
 6. "SCALE VALUES" INDICATE THE TRANSFORMATIONS CARRIED
 + 6026
 OUT ON EACH ITEM BEFORE THE ITEMS WERE SUMMED. WHEN
 + 6028
 A RESPONDENT HAS OMITTED ONE OF THE ITEMS, THIS ITEM
 + 6030
 IS GIVEN THE VALUE LISTED UNDER "MISSING" FOR THAT
 + 6032
 ITEM. THE VALUE "M", WHEN LISTED UNDER "MISSING"
 + 6034
 (OR ANY OTHER RESPONSE), INDICATES THAT THE OMISSION
 + 6036
 OF A SINGLE ITEM (OR THE MARKING OF A SINGLE RESPONSE
 + 6038
 TO BE SCORED "M") WILL RESULT IN A SCALE SCORE OF
 + 6040
 "MISSING". ANY ADDITIONAL RULES FOR DEALING WITH
 + 6042
 MISSING ITEM-LEVEL DATA ARE GIVEN UNDER THE HEADING
 + 6044
 NUMBERED 8 IN THIS EXAMPLE.
 + 6046
 7. THE DERIVATION OF THE TOTAL SCORE FROM THE SCALE
 + 6048
 VALUES ASSIGNED TO EACH ITEM; IN THE MOST ELEMENTARY
 + 6050

CASE, THE SCALE VALUES CORRESPONDING TO THE RESPONSES
 + 6052
 MADE BY A GIVEN RESPONDENT WERE SIMPLY SUMMED.
 + 6054
 8. THE RULE(S) APPLIED TO CASES WHERE CRITICAL NUMBERS
 + 6056
 OF THE ITEM RESPONSES WERE MISSING.
 + 6058
 9. AN INDICATION THAT, IN THIS EXAMPLE, A POSITIVE SCORE
 + 6060
 INDICATES A DISINTEREST, WHILE A NEGATIVE SCORE
 + 6062
 INDICATES INTEREST.
 + 6064
 10. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST VALUES THAT THE SCALE CAN
 + 6066
 ASSUME.
 + 6068
 11. THE SHORT NAMES AND EXTENDED LABELS FOR THE MOST
 + 6070
 INCLUSIVE RAW AND CORRECTED SCORES DERIVED FROM THE
 + 6072
 TEST(S) IN QUESTION. UNLESS A NOTE INDICATES OTHER-
 + 6074
 WISE, THESE SCORES ARE BASED ON ALL THE ITEMS.
 + 6076
 12. INSTRUMENT NUMBERS FOR THE TEST(S) TO WHICH THE KEY
 + 6078
 APPLIES.
 + 6080
 13. HEADING FOR SUBTEST DEFINITIONS, NAMES, RANGES AND
 + 6082
 ONE-CHARACTER CODES REQUIRED TO INTERPRET THE "SUB"
 + 6084
 COLUMNS ON THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY(S).
 + 6086
 14. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SUBTESTS DENOTED BY THE FIRST
 + 6088
 LETTER OR NUMBER IN THE "SUB" COLUMN ON THE RESPECTIVE
 + 6090
 ITEM KEY. THE EXPRESSION FOLLOWING THE EQUALS SIGN
 + 6092
 (HERE, "CONTENT AREA") GIVES THE DIMENSION ON WHICH
 + 6094
 THIS DIVISION INTO SUBTESTS IS BASED.
 + 6096
 15. THE LETTER OR NUMBER USED TO IDENTIFY THE SUBTESTS
 + 6098
 IN THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY.
 + 6100
 16. THE NATURE OF THE SUBTEST. HERE, THE SUBTEST DESIGN-
 + 6102
 NATED BY THE LETTER B IN THE RESPECTIVE ITEM KEY
 + 6104
 CONSISTS OF THOSE ITEMS RELATING TO BIOLOGY. FOR
 + 6106
 FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE THE APPROPRIATE IEA VOLUME

+ 6108
REPORTING THE INITIAL FINDINGS.

+ 6110
17. THE SHORT NAME USED IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION TO

+ 6112
IDENTIFY THE RAW OR CORRECTED SCORE FOR EACH SUBTEST.

+ 6114
18. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST POSSIBLE RAW OR CORRECTED

+ 6116
SCORE FOR EACH OF THE SUBTESTS. THE RAW SCORE IS

+ 6118
SIMPLY THE NUMBER OF RIGHT ANSWERS; IN AN ATTEMPT TO

+ 6120
REDUCE THE EFFECT OF GUESSING, THE CORRECTED SCORE

+ 6122
WAS CALCULATED ACCORDING TO THE FORMULA $C=R-(W/(K-1))$

+ 6124
WHERE C IS THE CORRECTED SCORE, R THE NUMBER OF RIGHT

+ 6126
ANSWERS, W THE NUMBER OF WRONG ANSWERS (NOT INCLUDING

+ 6128
THOSE ITEMS UNANSWERED) AND K THE NUMBER OF ALTER-

+ 6130
NATIVES FOR EACH QUESTION ON THE TEST. FOR NEGATIVE

+ 6132
SCORES, 0.1 WAS ADDED TO THE SCORE BEFORE ENTERING

+ 6134
IT INTO THE DATA RECORD. IN PRACTICE, THE LOWEST

+ 6136
LIMIT FOR STAGE 2 SCORES IS -10.0 SINCE THE USE OF

+ 6138
FORTRAN FORMAT F3.1 PRECLUDES STORING VALUES LOWER

+ 6140
THAN -9.9.

+ 6142
19. WHEN ITEMS WERE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO MORE THAN ONE

+ 6144
SUBTEST DIMENSION, INFORMATION ABOUT THE SECOND DIMEN-

+ 6146
SION IS GIVEN HERE.

+ 6148
20. THOSE ITEMS WHICH ARE COMMON TO TWO (OR EVEN THREE)

+ 6150
DIFFERENT TESTS WERE NORMALLY SCORED AS ADDITIONAL

+ 6152
SUBTESTS. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR ANCHOR SUBTESTS

+ 6154
ARE LISTED HERE.

+ 6156
21. THE NAMES AND RANGES FOR TOTAL SCORES. IN THIS

+ 6158
EXAMPLE, THERE ARE THREE TOTALS; THE FIRST IS FOR

+ 6160
TEST E2SA ALONE, THE SECOND IS FOR E2SB ALONE, AND

+ 6162
THE THIRD IS FOR BOTH TESTS TOGETHER.

+ 6164

| | |
|--|------|
| 22. THE NUMBER OF RESPONSES TO EACH MULTIPLE-CHOICE ITEM | 6166 |
| + IN THE TEST, USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SCORES COR- | |
| + RECTED FOR GUESSING. | 6168 |
| + 23. TEST TITLE, INSTRUMENT NUMBER AND NUMBER OF ITEMS IN | 6170 |
| + THE TEST. | 6172 |
| + 24. SHORT NAMES OF ALL ITEMS IN THE TEST. | 6174 |
| + 25. THE CORRECT RESPONSE FOR EACH OF THE ITEMS AS SEEN | 6176 |
| + ON THE INSTRUMENT AND THE MRC CARD. RESPONSES MADE | 6178 |
| + BY THE STUDENTS ARE STORED IN NUMERIC FORM; THE | 6180 |
| + FOLLOWING CONVERSION APPLIES: A=1, B=2, C=3, D=4, | 6182 |
| + E=5, NO RESPONSE=9. FOR THE WORD KNOWLEDGE TESTS, | 6184 |
| + THE ITEM KEY GIVES THE STORED NUMERIC VALUE, THE | 6186 |
| + ORIGINAL RESPONSES HAVING BEEN CONVERTED AS FOLLOWS: | 6188 |
| + + = 1 (SAME), O = 2 (OPPOSITE). | 6190 |
| + 26. SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION FOR EACH ITEM. TO INTERPRET | 6192 |
| + THESE CODES, SEE THE CORRESPONDING CLASSIFICATION | 6194 |
| + KEY. | 6196 |
| + 27. SHORT NAME FOR IDENTICAL (ANCHOR) ITEMS ON OTHER | 6198 |
| + TESTS. | 6200 |
| + 6202 | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SCORING AND PROCESSING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE | 6204 |
| + SOURCES CITED EARLIER IN THIS CODEBOOK. | |
| + 6206 | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SAMPLING AND WEIGHTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE | 6208 |
| + INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G WHICH | |
| + APPEAR AT THE END OF THIS CODEBOOK. | 6210 |
| + 6212 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: THE COLLECTION AND ARCHIVING OF THESE | 6214 |
| + DATA WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY GRANTS FROM THE BANK OF SWEDEN | |
| + 6216 | |
| TERCENTENARY FUND, THE FORD FOUNDATION, THE UNITED STATES | |

+ 6218
 OFFICE OF EDUCATION, STIFTUNG VOLKSWAGENWERK, THE
 + 6220
 LEVERHULME TRUST, THE CHANCELLOR OF SWEDISH UNIVERSITIES,
 + 6222
 AND UNESCO.

+ 6224
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 1
 IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 1 LOC 1 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 1 REF LOC 1
 0 CNTRY = COUNTRY NR/

| | | |
|------|------------------|------|
| + 22 | AUSTRALIA | 6240 |
| + 25 | BELGIUM, FLEMISH | 6250 |
| + 26 | BELGIUM, FRENCH | 6260 |
| + 30 | CHILE | 6270 |
| + 34 | ENGLAND-WALES | 6280 |
| + 38 | FED REP GERMANY | 6290 |
| + 42 | FINLAND | 6300 |
| + 50 | HUNGARY | 6310 |
| + 54 | INDIA | 6320 |
| + 58 | IRAN | 6330 |
| + 60 | ISRAEL | 6340 |
| + 62 | ITALY | 6350 |
| + 66 | JAPAN | 6400 |
| + 70 | NETHERLANDS | 6500 |
| + 74 | NEW ZEALAND | 6600 |
| + 82 | SCOTLAND | 6700 |
| + 86 | SWEDEN | 6800 |
| + 90 | THAILAND | 6900 |
| + 94 | USA | 7000 |
| + 94 | USA | 7100 |

THESE AND ONLY THESE COUNTRIES PARTICIPATED AT
 + 7200
 POP 2 IN STAGE 2.
 + 7300
 NO USA STUDENT ANSWERED ALL ITEMS. THE USA DREW
 + 7400
 MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE SUBSAMPLES WITHIN EACH SCHOOL,
 + 7500
 ONE FOR SCIENCE AND ONE FOR MOTHER TONGUE. THE
 + 7600
 TWO SUBSAMPLES ARE STORED TOGETHER ON THIS FILE.
 + 7700
 SEE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
 + 7800

0
 *** VAR 2 LOC 3 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 2 REF LOC 3
 0 POP = POPULATION/

+ 7900
 1 I (10-YEAR OLDS)
 + 8000
 2 II (14-YR OLDS)
 + 8100
 3 FOR NATL USE
 + 8200
 4 IV (PREUNIVRSTY)
 + 8300
 5 SCOTLAND SP SCI
 + 8400

THIS CODEBOOK IS FOR POPULATION 2 ONLY
 + 8500
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 2
 IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 3 LOC 4 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 3 REF LOC 4
 0 SCH = SCHOOL NUMBER/

+ 8600
 IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO SCHOOLS WITHIN
 + 8700
 COUNTRIES.
 + 8800

0
 *** VAR 4 LOC 7 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 4 REF LOC 7
 0 STUD = STUDENT NUMBER/

+ 8900

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO STUDENTS
 + 9000
 WITHIN SCHOOLS. STUDENTS ARE THUS UNIQUELY
 + 9100
 IDENTIFIED BY THE CHAIN CNTRY-POP-SCH-STUD.
 + 9200
 0
 *** VAR 5 LOC 10 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 5 REF LOC 10
 0 SUPSTR = SUPERSTRATUM/

 + 9300
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G
 + 9400
 0
 *** VAR 6 LOC 12 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 6 REF LOC 12
 0 STR = STRATUM NUMBER/

 + 9500
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G
 + 9600
 0
 *** VAR 7 LOC 14 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 7 REF LOC 14
 0 = BLANK

 + 9700
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 3
 IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002
 0
 *** VAR 8 LOC 15 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 8 REF LOC 15
 0 ROLIT = ROTATED LITERATURE TEST /

 + 9800
 THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE ROTATED LITERATURE
 + 9900
 TEST VERSION TAKEN BY STUDENT
 + 10000
 + 1 E6LX 10100
 + 2 E6LY 10200
 + 3 E6LZ 10300
 0
 *** VAR 9 LOC 16 F4.2 MD=99.99 ***
 REF 9 REF LOC 16
 0 SUPWGT = SUPERSTRATUM WEIGHT/

+ 10400
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G
+ 10500
0
*** VAR 10 LOC 20 F4.2 MD=99.99 ***
REF 10 REF LOC 20
0 STRWGT = STRATUM WEIGHT/

+ 10600
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G
+ 10700
0
*** VAR 11 LOC 24 F4.2 MD=99.99 ***
REF 11 REF LOC 24
0 NEWWGT = RECALCULATED WEIGHT/

+ 10800
THIS LOCATION CAN BE USED FOR THE RESULTS
+ 10900
OF REWEIGHTING. IT HAS NOT YET BEEN USED IN
+ 11000
STAGE 2 POP 2. IN THE ANALYSIS OF THE SAMPLE
+ 11100
FROM ENGLAND-WALES, SUCH A NEWWGT WAS USED,
+ 11105
BUT IT DOES NOT APPEAR IN THE DATA.
+ 11110

SEE NOTE G035
+ 11115
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 4
IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 12 LOC 28 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 12 REF LOC 28
0 = BLANK

+ 11200
0
*** VAR 13 LOC 31 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 13 REF LOC 31
0 = BLANK

+ 11300
0

... ..
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

0

*** VAR 14 LOC 33 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 14 REF LOC 33

0 SN201 = PRINCIPAL'S HIGHEST DEGREE /

| | | |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + | | 11500 |
| | 1 LT BACHELORS | |
| + | | 11600 |
| | 2 BACHELOR | |
| + | | 11700 |
| | 3 MASTERS | |
| + | | 11800 |
| | 4 DOCTORATE | |
| + | | 11900 |

0

*** VAR 15 LOC 34 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 15 REF LOC 34

0 SN202 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL /

| | | |
|---|---------------|-------|
| + | | 12000 |
| | 0 LT 6 MONTHS | |
| + | | 12100 |
| | . | |
| + | | 12200 |
| | . | |
| + | | 12300 |
| | . | |
| + | | 12400 |
| | 50 50 YEARS | |
| + | | 12500 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 5
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 16 LOC 36 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 16 REF LOC 36

0 SN203 = YEARS AS PRINCIPAL,CURRENT SCHOOL /

| | | |
|---|---------------|-------|
| + | | 12600 |
| | 0 LT 6 MONTHS | |
| + | | 12700 |
| | . | |
| + | | 12800 |
| | . | |
| + | | 12900 |
| | . | |
| + | | 13000 |
| | 50 50 YEARS | |
| + | | 13100 |

0

*** VAR 17 LOC 38 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 17 REF LOC 38

0 SN204 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------|
| + | | 13200 |
| | 0 0 YEARS | |
| + | | 13300 |
| | 1 1 YEAR | |
| + | | 13400 |
| | . | |
| + | | 13500 |
| | . | |
| + | | 13600 |
| | . | |
| + | | 13700 |
| | 60 60 YEARS | |
| + | | 13800 |

0
 *** VAR 18 LOC 40 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 18 REF LOC 40

0 SN205 = TYPE OF COMMUNITY SERVED/

| | | |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| + | | 13900 |
| | 1 URBAN | |
| + | | 14000 |
| | 2 SUBURBAN | |
| + | | 14100 |
| | 3 RURAL | |
| + | | 14200 |
| | 4 URB AND SUB | |
| + | | 14300 |
| | 5 URB AND RUR | |
| + | | 14400 |
| | 6 SUB AND RUR | |
| + | | 14500 |
| | 7 URB,SUB & RUR | |
| + | | 14600 |

0
 *** VAR 19 LOC 41 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 19 REF LOC 41

0 SN206 = AVAILABILITY OF MUSEUM /

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| + | | 14700 |
| | 1 LOCAL VICINITY | |
| + | | 14800 |
| | 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN | |
| + | | 14900 |
| | 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE | |
| + | | 15000 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 6
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 20 LOC 42 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 20 REF LOC 42

0 SN207 = AVAILABILITY OF ZOO /

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 15100 |
|---|--|-------|

+ 1 LOCAL VICINITY 15200
+ 2 NEIGHBORING TOWN 15300
+ 3 HARDLY AVAILABLE 15400
0
*** VAR 21 LOC 43 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 21 REF LOC 43
0 SN208 = AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC LIBRARY /

+ 15500
1 LOCAL VICINITY
+ 15600
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN
+ 15700
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE
+ 15800
0
*** VAR 22 LOC 44 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 22 REF LOC 44
0 SN209 = AVAILABILITY OF CONCERT HALL/

+ 15900
1 LOCAL VICINITY
+ 16000
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN
+ 16100
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE
+ 16200
0
*** VAR 23 LOC 45 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 23 REF LOC 45
0 SN210 = AVAILABILITY OF OPERA,THEATRE,BALLET/

+ 16300
1 LOCAL VICINITY
+ 16400
2 NEIGHBORING TOWN
+ 16500
3 HARDLY AVAILABLE
+ 16600
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 7
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 24 LOC 46 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 24 REF LOC 46
0 SN211 = AVAILABILITY OF CULTURAL GROUPS /

+ 16700
1 LOCAL VICINITY
+ 16800

| | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| | 2 | NEIGHBORING TOWN | | |
| + | | | 16900 | |
| | 3 | HARDLY AVAILABLE | | |
| + | | | 17000 | |
| 0 | | | | |
| | *** VAR 25 | LOC 47 F4.0 MD=9999 | | *** |
| | REF 25 | REF LOC 47 | | |
| 0 | SN212 | = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-BOYS / | | |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | 17100 | |
| | 0 | NO BOYS | | |
| + | | | 17200 | |
| + | | . | 17300 | |
| + | | . | 17400 | |
| + | | . | 17500 | |
| | 2200 | 2200 BOYS (RL) | | |
| + | | | 17600 | |
| 0 | | | | |
| | *** VAR 26 | LOC 51 F4.0 MD=9999 | | *** |
| | REF 26 | REF LOC 51 | | |
| 0 | SN213 | = TOTAL ENROLLMENT-GIRLS / | | |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | 17700 | |
| | 0 | NO GIRLS | | |
| + | | | 17800 | |
| + | | . | 17900 | |
| + | | . | 18000 | |
| + | | . | 18100 | |
| | 2000 | 2000 GIRLS (RL) | | |
| + | | | 18200 | |
| 0 | | | | |
| | *** VAR 27 | LOC 55 F2.0 MD=99 | | *** |
| | REF 27 | REF LOC 55 | | |
| 0 | SN214 | = LOWEST SCHOOL GRADE / | | |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | 18300 | |
| | 1 | 1 PAST KINDERGTRN | | |
| + | | | 18400 | |
| | 2 | 2 | | |
| + | | | 18500 | |
| | 3 | 3 | | |
| + | | | 18600 | |
| | 4 | 4 | | |
| + | | | 18700 | |
| | 5 | 5 | | |
| + | | | 18800 | |
| | 6 | 6 | | |
| + | | | 18900 | |

7 7
+ 19000

8 8
+ 19100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 8
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

9 9
+ 19200

10 10
+ 19300

0
*** VAR 28 LOC 57 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 28 REF LOC 57
0 SN215 = HIGHEST SCHOOL GRADE/

+ 19400
5 5 PAST KINDERGTRN

+ 19500

6 6
+ 19600

7 7
+ 19700

8 8
+ 19800

9 9
+ 19900

10 10
+ 20000

11 11
+ 20100

12 12
+ 20200

13 13
+ 20300

14 14
+ 20400

0
*** VAR 29 LOC 59 F4.0 MD=9999 ***

REF 29 REF LOC 59
0 SN216 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+ 20500
0 NONE

+ 20600

+ .
20700

+ .
20800

+ .
20900
500 500 STUDTS (RL)

+ 21000
 0
 *** VAR 30 LOC 63 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
 REF 30 REF LOC 63
 0 SN217 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+ 21100
 0 NONE
 + 21200
 + .
 + 21300
 + .
 + 21400
 + .
 + 21500
 900 900 STUDENTS

+ 21600
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 9
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 31 LOC 67 F4.0 MD=9999 ***
 REF 31 REF LOC 67
 0 SN218 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE ENROLLMENT/

+ 21700
 0 NONE
 + 21800
 + .
 + 21900
 + .
 + 22000
 + .
 + 22100
 1500 1500 STUDENTS

+ 22200
 0
 *** VAR 32 LOC 71 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
 REF 32 REF LOC 71
 0 SN219 = POP 1 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

+ 22300
 0 NO SUCH GRADE
 + 22400
 1 BOYS ONLY
 + 22500
 2 GIRLS ONLY
 + 22600
 3 TAUGHT TOGETHER
 + 22700
 4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY
 + 22800

0
 *** VAR 33 LOC 72 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***

REF 33 REF LOC 72
0 SN220 = POP 2 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| + | | 22900 |
| | 0 NO SUCH GRADE | |
| + | | 23000 |
| | 1 BOYS ONLY | |
| + | | 23100 |
| | 2 GIRLS ONLY | |
| + | | 23200 |
| | 3 TAUGHT TOGETHER | |
| + | | 23300 |
| | 4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY | |
| + | | 23400 |

0
*** VAR 34 LOC 73 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***

REF 34 REF LOC 73
0 SN221 = POP 4 MODAL GRADE SEX TYPE/

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| + | | 23500 |
| | 0 NO SUCH GRADE | |
| + | | 23600 |
| | 1 BOYS ONLY | |
| + | | 23700 |
| | 2 GIRLS ONLY | |
| + | | 23800 |
| | 3 TAUGHT TOGETHER | |
| + | | 23900 |
| | 4 TAUGHT SEPRATELY | |
| + | | 24000 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 10
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 35 LOC 74 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 35 REF LOC 74
0 SN222 = DAY OR BOARDING SCHOOL /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| + | | 24100 |
| | 1 DAY ONLY | |
| + | | 24200 |
| | 2 MIXED | |
| + | | 24300 |
| | 3 BOARDING ONLY | |
| + | | 24400 |

0
*** VAR 36 LOC 75 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 36 REF LOC 75
0 SN223 = LABORATORY SIZE,POP 2 /

| | | |
|---|--------|-------|
| + | | 24500 |
| | 0 NONE | |
| + | | 24600 |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 1 - 10 STUDENTS | 24700 |
| + | | | |
| | 2 | 11 - 20 | 24800 |
| + | | | |
| | 3 | 21 - 30 | 24900 |
| + | | | |
| | 4 | 31 OR MORE | 25000 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 37 LOC 76 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | |
| | REF 37 | REF LOC 76 | |
| 0 | SN224 | = LABORATORY SIZE,POP 4 / | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | 25100 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NONE | 25200 |
| + | | | |
| | 1 | 1 - 10 STUDENTS | 25300 |
| + | | | |
| | 2 | 11 - 20 | 25400 |
| + | | | |
| | 3 | 21 - 30 | 25500 |
| + | | | |
| | 4 | 31 OR MORE | 25600 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 38 LOC 77 F1.0 MD=9,0 *** | | |
| | REF 38 | REF LOC 77 | |
| 0 | SN225 | = AUTHORITY FOR TEXTBOOKS / | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------|
| | | | 25700 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NO RESPONSE | 25800 |
| + | | | |
| | 1 | TEACHERS | 25900 |
| + | | | |
| | 2 | HEAD OF SCHOOL | 26000 |
| + | | | |
| | 3 | OUTSIDE AUTHORITY | 26100 |
| + | | | |
| | 4 | 1 & 2 ABOVE | 26200 |
| + | | | |
| | 5 | 1 & 3 ABOVE | 26300 |
| + | | | |
| | 6 | 3 & 2 ABOVE | 26400 |
| + | | | |
| | 7 | 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE | 26500 |
| + | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 39 LOC 78 F1.0 MD=9,0 *** | | |
| | REF 39 | REF LOC 78 | |
| 0 | SN226 | = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT RULES / | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 26600 |
| | 0 NO RESPONSE | |
| + | | 26700 |
| | 1 TEACHERS | |
| + | | 26800 |
| | 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL | |
| + | | 26900 |
| | 3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY | |
| + | | 27000 |
| | 4 1 & 2 ABOVE | |
| + | | 27100 |
| | 5 1 & 3 ABOVE | |
| + | | 27200 |
| | 6 3 & 2 ABOVE | |
| + | | 27300 |
| | 7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE | |
| + | | 27400 |

0
 *** VAR 40 LOC 79 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
 REF 40 REF LOC 79

0 SN227 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHER APPOINTMENTS /

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 27500 |
| | 0 NO RESPONSE | |
| + | | 27600 |
| | 1 TEACHERS | |
| + | | 27700 |
| | 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL | |
| + | | 27800 |
| | 3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY | |
| + | | 27900 |
| | 4 1 & 2 ABOVE | |
| + | | 28000 |
| | 5 1 & 3 ABOVE | |
| + | | 28100 |
| | 6 3 & 2 ABOVE | |
| + | | 28200 |
| | 7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE | |
| + | | 28300 |

0
 *** VAR 41 LOC 80 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
 REF 41 REF LOC 80

0 SN228 = AUTHORITY FOR TCHR EMPLOYMENT CONDITION/

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 28400 |
| | 0 NO RESPONSE | |
| + | | 28500 |
| | 1 TEACHERS | |
| + | | 28600 |
| | 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL | |
| + | | 28700 |
| | 3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY | |
| + | | 28800 |
| | 4 1 & 2 ABOVE | |
| + | | 28900 |

+ 5 1 & 3 ABOVE 29000
+ 6 3 & 2 ABOVE 29100
+ 7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE 29200

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 12
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 42 LOC 81 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
REF 42 REF LOC 81
0 SN229 = AUTHORITY FOR STUDENT SELECTION /

+ 0 NO RESPONSE 29300
+ 1 TEACHERS 29400
+ 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL 29500
+ 3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY 29600
+ 4 1 & 2 ABOVE 29700
+ 5 1 & 3 ABOVE 29800
+ 6 3 & 2 ABOVE 29900
+ 7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE 30000
+ 30100

0
*** VAR 43 LOC 82 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***
REF 43 REF LOC 82
0 SN230 = AUTHORITY FOR FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES/

+ 0 NO RESPONSE 30200
+ 1 TEACHERS 30300
+ 2 HEAD OF SCHOOL 30400
+ 3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY 30500
+ 4 1 & 2 ABOVE 30600
+ 5 1 & 3 ABOVE 30700
+ 6 3 & 2 ABOVE 30800
+ 7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE 30900
+ 31000

0
*** VAR 44 LOC 83 F1.0 MD=9,0 ***

REF 44 REF LOC 83
0 SN231 = AUTHORITY FOR TUITION FEES /

+ 31100
0 NO RESPONSE
+ 31200
1 TEACHERS
+ 31300
2 HEAD OF SCHOOL
+ 31400
3 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY
+ 31500
4 1 & 2 ABOVE
+ 31600
5 1 & 3 ABOVE
+ 31700
6 3 & 2 ABOVE
+ 31800
7 1, 2 & 3 ABOVE
+ 31900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 13
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 45 LOC 84 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 45 REF LOC 84
0 SN232 = AUTHORITY FOR COURSE CONTENT/

+ 32000
1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY
+ 32100
2 EXT COM - TCHRS
+ 32200
3 EXT-INTERNAL COM
+ 32300
4 SCHL PRINCIPAL
+ 32400
5 DEPT HEAD
+ 32500
6 TCHRS THIS SCHL
+ 32600
7 EACH TEACHER
+ 32700
8 FACULTY & STUDTS
+ 32800

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.
+ 32900

0
*** VAR 46 LOC 85 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 46 REF LOC 85
0 SN233 = AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING METHODS /

+ 33000
 1 OUTSIDE AUTHORITY
 + 33100
 2 EXT COM - TCHRS
 + 33200
 3 EXT-INTERNAL COM
 + 33300
 4 SCHL PRINCIPAL
 + 33400
 5 DEPT HEAD
 + 33500
 6 TCHRS THIS SCHL
 + 33600
 7 EACH TEACHER
 + 33700
 8 FACULTY & STUDTS
 + 33800

CAUTION: CHANGE IN WORDING BETWEEN SN2 AND SN3.

+ 33900
 0
 *** VAR 47 LOC 86 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 47 REF LOC 86
 0 SN234 = FREQ OF SUPERVISORY VISITS /

+ 34000
 1 NEVER
 + 34100
 2 LT ONCE A YEAR
 + 34200
 3 ONCE A YEAR
 + 34300
 4 TWICE A YEAR
 + 34400
 5 GT TWICE A YEAR
 + 34500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 14
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 48 LOC 87 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 48 REF LOC 87
 0 SN235 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, REPORTING /

+ 34600
 1 CHECKED
 + 34700
 2 NOT CHECKED
 + 34800

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+ 34900
 IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN2 VARIABLES, THE

+ 35000
MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'
+ 35100
0
*** VAR 49 LOC 88 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 49 REF LOC 88
0 SN236 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISING /

+ 35200
1 CHECKED
+ 35300
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 35400
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN235
+ 35500
0

*** VAR 50 LOC 89 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 50 REF LOC 89
0 SN237 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ADVISE TEACHERS/

+ 35600
1 CHECKED
+ 35700
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 35800
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN235
+ 35900
0

*** VAR 51 LOC 90 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 51 REF LOC 90
0 SN238 = SUPERVISORY PURPOSE, ASSESS TEACHERS /

+ 36000
1 CHECKED
+ 36100
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 36200
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN235
+ 36300
0

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 15
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 52 LOC 91 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 52 REF LOC 91
0 SN239 = SOURCE OF SCHOOL OPERATIONAL REVENUE/

+ 36400
1 GOVT
+ 36500
2 PART GOVT
+ 36600
3 PRIVATE

+ 36700
0
*** VAR 53 LOC 92 F6.0 MD=999999 ***
REF 53 REF LOC 92
0 SN240 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TCHR SALARIES/

+ 36800

CODED IN LOCAL CURRENCY (SOMETIMES DIVIDED BY
+ 36900
A CONSTANT). THE BUDGET VARIABLES ARE VERY
+ 37000
UNRELIABLE IN SOME COUNTRIES AND HENCE SHOULD BE
+ 37100
USED ONLY AFTER CONSULTATION WITH APPROPRIATE
+ 37200
IEA NATIONAL CENTER.

+ 37300

0
*** VAR 54 LOC 98 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 54 REF LOC 98
0 SN241 = ANNUAL BUDGET, NON-TCHR SALARIES/

+ 37400
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN240

+ 37500

0
*** VAR 55 LOC 103 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 55 REF LOC 103
0 SN242 = ANNUAL BUDGET, MAINTENANCE /

+ 37600
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN240

+ 37700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 16
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 56 LOC 108 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 56 REF LOC 108
0 SN243 = ANNUAL BUDGET, BOOKS/

+ 37800
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN240

+ 37900

0
*** VAR 57 LOC 113 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
REF 57 REF LOC 113
0 SN244 = ANNUAL BUDGET, TEACHING MATERIALS /

+ 38000

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN240
 + 38100
 0
 *** VAR 58 LOC 118 F5.0 MD=99999 ***
 REF 58 REF LOC 118
 0 SN245 = ANNUAL BUDGET, OTHER/

+ 38200
 SEE COMMENT UNDER SN240
 + 38300
 0
 *** VAR 59 LOC 123 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 59 REF LOC 123
 0 SN246 = PCT OF EQUIPMENT BUDGET FOR SCIENCE/

+ 38400
 0 0 PERCENT
 + 38500
 + .
 + 38600
 + .
 + 38700
 + .
 + 38800
 99 99 - 100 PERCENT
 + 38900
 0

*** VAR 60 LOC 125 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 60 REF LOC 125
 0 SN247 = NUMBER OF TEACHERS/

+ 39000
 1 1 TEACHER
 + 39100
 + .
 + 39200
 + .
 + 39300
 + .
 + 39400
 175 175 TCHRS (RL)
 + 39500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 17
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 61 LOC 128 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 61 REF LOC 128
 0 SN248 = PERCENT OF TEACHERS MALE/

+ 39600
 0 0 PERCENT
 + 39700

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| + | . | 39800 |
| + | . | 39900 |
| + | . | 40000 |
| | 99 99 - 100 PERCENT | |
| + | | 40100 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 62 LOC 130 F2.0 MD=99 *** | |
| | REF 62 REF LOC 130 | |
| 0 | SN249 = PERCENT OF TEACHERS SCIENCE/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 40200 |
| | 0 0 PERCENT | |
| + | | 40300 |
| + | . | 40400 |
| + | . | 40500 |
| + | . | 40600 |
| | 99 99 - 100 PERCENT | |
| + | | 40700 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 63 LOC 132 F2.0 MD=99 *** | |
| | REF 63 REF LOC 132 | |
| 0 | SN250 = PERCENT OF TEACHERS MOTHER TONGUE/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 40800 |
| | 0 0 PERCENT | |
| + | | 40900 |
| + | . | 41000 |
| + | . | 41100 |
| + | . | 41200 |
| | 99 99 - 100 PERCENT | |
| + | | 41300 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 64 LOC 134 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 64 REF LOC 134 | |
| 0 | SN251 = NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 41400 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 41500 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 41600 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 41700 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 41800 |

4 FOUR 41900
 +
 5 FIVE OR MORE 42000
 +
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 18
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

6 SIX OR MORE 42100
 +

THE PUNCHING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THIS VARIABLE
 + 42200
 APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN INTERPRETED IN TWO WAYS.
 + 42300
 CATEGORY 6 WAS NOT ALWAYS USED. IF 5 IS THE
 + 42400
 HIGHEST VALUE IN A COUNTRY, ASSUME THAT IT MEANS
 + 42500
 'FIVE OR MORE'
 + 42600

0 *** VAR 65 LOC 135 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 65 REF LOC 135
 0 SN252 = NUMBER OF LAB ASSISTANTS/

+ 42700
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME
 + 42800
 1 ONE PERSON
 + 42900
 2 TWO
 + 43000
 3 THREE
 + 43100
 4 FOUR
 + 43200
 5 FIVE OR MORE
 + 43300
 6 SIX OR MORE
 + 43400

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251
 + 43500

0 *** VAR 66 LOC 136 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 66 REF LOC 136
 0 SN253 = NUMBER OF COUNSELORS/

+ 43600
 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME

| | | |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + | | 43700 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 43800 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 43900 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 44000 |
| | 4 FOUR | |
| + | | 44100 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 44200 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 44300 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 44400 |
|---|--|-------|

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 19
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 67 LOC 137 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 67 REF LOC 137
 0 SN254 = NUMBER OF PSYCHOLOGISTS /

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | 44500 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 44600 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 44700 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 44800 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 44900 |
| | 4 FOUR | |
| + | | 45000 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 45100 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 45200 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 45300 |
|---|--|-------|

0
 *** VAR 68 LOC 138 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 68 REF LOC 138
 0 SN255 = NUMBER OF READING SPECIALISTS /

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | 45400 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 45500 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 45600 |
| | 2 TWO | |

| | | |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + | | 45700 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 45800 |
| | 4 FOUR | |
| + | | 45900 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 46000 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 46100 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 46200 |
|---|--|-------|

0
 *** VAR 69 LOC 139 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 69 REF LOC 139

0 SN256 = NUMBER OF SOCIAL WORKERS/

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | 46300 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 46400 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 46500 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 46600 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 46700 |
| | 4 FOUR | |
| + | | 46800 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 46900 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 47000 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 47100 |
|---|--|-------|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 20
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 70 LOC 140 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 70 REF LOC 140

0 SN257 = NUMBER OF TEACHER AIDES /

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | 47200 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 47300 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 47400 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 47500 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 47600 |
| | 4 FOUR | |

| | | |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + | | 47700 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 47800 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 47900 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 48000 |
|---|--|-------|

0

*** VAR 71 LOC 141 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 71 REF LOC 141

0 SN258 = NUMBER OF LANGUAGE ASSISTANTS /

| | | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | 48100 |
| | 0 LT 1 HALF-TIME | |
| + | | 48200 |
| | 1 ONE PERSON | |
| + | | 48300 |
| | 2 TWO | |
| + | | 48400 |
| | 3 THREE | |
| + | | 48500 |
| | 4 FOUR | |
| + | | 48600 |
| | 5 FIVE OR MORE | |
| + | | 48700 |
| | 6 SIX OR MORE | |
| + | | 48800 |

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN251

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 48900 |
|---|--|-------|

0

*** VAR 72 LOC 142 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 72 REF LOC 142

0 SN259 = AVAILABILITY, REMEDIAL READING SERVICES /

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| + | | 49000 |
| | 1 YES | |
| + | | 49100 |
| | 2 NO | |
| + | | 49200 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 21
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 73 LOC 143 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 73 REF LOC 143

0 SN260 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, RESIDENCE /

| | | |
|---|-----------|-------|
| + | | 49300 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 49400 |

2 NOT CHECKED

+ 49500

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+ 49600

IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN2 VARIABLES, THE

+ 49700

MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'

+ 49800

0

*** VAR 74 LOC 144 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 74 REF LOC 144

0 SN261 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR ACHIEVEMENT /

+ 49900

1 CHECKED

+ 50000

2 NOT CHECKED

+ 50100

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN260

+ 50200

0

*** VAR 75 LOC 145 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 75 REF LOC 145

0 SN262 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, INTERVIEW /

+ 50300

1 CHECKED

+ 50400

2 NOT CHECKED

+ 50500

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN260

+ 50600

0

*** VAR 76 LOC 146 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 76 REF LOC 146

0 SN263 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, ENTRANCE EXAM /

+ 50700

1 CHECKED

+ 50800

2 NOT CHECKED

+ 50900

SEE COMMENT UNDER SN260

+ 51000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 22

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 77 LOC 147 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 77 REF LOC 147

0 SN264 = ADMISSION CRITERIA, PRIOR GRADUATION/

```

+           51100
+           1  CHECKED
+           51200
+           2  NOT CHECKED
+           51300
+ SEE COMMENT UNDER SN260
+           51400
0
*** VAR 78     LOC 148  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 78  REF LOC 148
0  SN265  = ADMISSION CRITERIA, GROUP MEMBERSHIP/
-----

+           51500
+           1  CHECKED
+           51600
+           2  NOT CHECKED
+           51700
+ SEE COMMENT UNDER SN260
+           51800
0
*** VAR 79     LOC 149  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 79  REF LOC 149
0  SN266  = TRACKING POLICY /
-----

+           51900
+           1  TOGETHER
+           52000
+           2  SEPARATE
+           52100
+           3  BOTH
+           52200
0
*** VAR 80     LOC 150  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 80  REF LOC 150
0  SN267  = WITHIN-SCHOOL PROGRAM DIVERSITY /
-----

+           52300
+           1  VARIETY
+           52400
+           2  ONE TYPE
+           52500
0
*** VAR 81     LOC 151  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 81  REF LOC 151
0  SN268  = SCHOOL PROGRAM TYPE /
-----

+           52600
+           1  ACADEMIC
+           52700
+           2  VOCATIONAL
+           52800

```

0 (CONTINUED)

3 GENERAL

+ 52900

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '2' TO SN267)

+ 53000

0 *** VAR 82 LOC 152 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 82 REF LOC 152

0 SN269 = REMEDIAL TEACHING, MATH /

+ 53100

1 NONE

+ 53200

2 GREAT NEED ONLY

+ 53300

3 AVAILABLE

+ 53400

0 *** VAR 83 LOC 153 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 83 REF LOC 153

0 SN270 = REMEDIAL TEACHING, SCIENCE /

+ 53500

1 NONE

+ 53600

2 GREAT NEED ONLY

+ 53700

3 AVAILABLE

+ 53800

0 *** VAR 84 LOC 154 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 84 REF LOC 154

0 SN271 = REMEDIAL TEACHING, READING /

+ 53900

1 NONE

+ 54000

2 GREAT NEED ONLY

+ 54100

3 AVAILABLE

+ 54200

0 *** VAR 85 LOC 155 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 85 REF LOC 155

0 SN272 = REMEDIAL TEACHING, SCHL-LANGUAGE /

+ 54300

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| + | 1 | NONE | 54400 |
| + | 2 | GREAT NEED ONLY | 54500 |
| + | 3 | AVAILABLE | 54600 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 24
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 86 LOC 156 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 86 REF LOC 156
0 SN273 = LANGUAGE OF INSTRUCTION /

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|
| + | 1 | MOTHER TONGUE | 54700 |
| + | 2 | ANOTHER LANGUAGE | 54800 |
| + | | | 54900 |

0
*** VAR 87 LOC 157 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 87 REF LOC 157
0 SN274 = STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DISCIPLINE /

| | | | |
|---|---|-----|-------|
| + | 1 | YES | 55000 |
| + | 2 | NO | 55100 |
| + | | | 55200 |

0
*** VAR 88 LOC 158 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 88 REF LOC 158
0 SN275 = STUDENT EVALUATION, ORAL EXAM /

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| + | 1 | RARELY OR NEVER | 55300 |
| + | 2 | SOMETIMES | 55400 |
| + | 3 | FREQUENTLY | 55500 |
| + | | | 55600 |

0
*** VAR 89 LOC 159 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 89 REF LOC 159
0 SN276 = STUDENT EVALUATION, ESSAY TESTS /

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|
| + | 1 | RARELY OR NEVER | 55700 |
| + | 2 | SOMETIMES | 55800 |
| + | 3 | FREQUENTLY | 55900 |
| + | | | 56000 |

0
 *** VAR 90 LOC 160 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 90 REF LOC 160
 0 SN277 = STUDENT EVALUATION, OBJECTIVE TESTS /

 + 56100
 1 RARELY OR NEVER
 + 56200
 2 SOMETIMES
 + 56300
 3 FREQUENTLY
 + 56400
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 25
 SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 91 LOC 161 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 91 REF LOC 161
 0 SN278 = STUDENT EVALUATION, STANDARDIZED TESTS /

 + 56500
 1 RARELY OR NEVER
 + 56600
 2 SOMETIMES
 + 56700
 3 FREQUENTLY
 + 56800

0
 *** VAR 92 LOC 162 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 92 REF LOC 162
 0 SN279 = STUDENT EVALUATION, CLASS PERFORMANCE /

 + 56900
 1 RARELY OR NEVER
 + 57000
 2 SOMETIMES
 + 57100
 3 FREQUENTLY
 + 57200

0
 *** VAR 93 LOC 163 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 93 REF LOC 163
 0 SN280 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 1/

 + 57300
 16 16 HRS/WK (RL)
 + 57400
 + 57500
 + 57600
 + 57700

50 50 HRS/WK

+ 57800

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF CORRECTLY CODED,

+ 57805

ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST SN214 AND SN215.

+ 57810

0

*** VAR 94 LOC 165 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 94 REF LOC 165

0 SN281 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 2/

+ 57900

13 13 HRS/WK (RL)

+ 58000

+ . 58100

+ . 58200

+ . 58300

50 50 HRS/WK (RL)

+ 58400

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF CORRECTLY CODED,

+ 58405

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 26

SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2)

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST SN214 AND SN215.

+ 58410

0

*** VAR 95 LOC 167 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 95 REF LOC 167

0 SN282 = AVERAGE HRS SCHOOL PER WEEK, POP 4/

+ 58500

13 13 HRS/WK (RL)

+ 58600

+ . 58700

+ . 58800

+ . 58900

55 55 HRS/WK (RL)

+ 59000

SCHOOLS WITH NO ENROLLMENT AT THIS LEVEL, IF CORRECTLY CODED,

+ 59005
ARE INCLUDED UNDER MISSING. CHECK AGAINST SN214 AND SN215.

+ 59010

0
*** VAR 96 LOC 169 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 96 REF LOC 169
0 SN283 = NUMBER WEEKS PER SCHOOL YEAR/

+ 59100

19 19 WEEKS

+ 59200

+ . 59300

+ . 59400

+ . 59500

50 50 WEEKS

+ 59600

0
*** VAR 97 LOC 171 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 97 REF LOC 171
0 SN284 = LAST COMPULSORY GRADE, SCIENCE /

+ 59700

5 5 PAST KIND (RL)

+ 59800

6 6

+ 59900

7 7

+ 60000

8 8

+ 60100

9 9

+ 60200

10 10

+ 60300

11 11

+ 60400

12 12

+ 60500

13 13

+ 60600

14 14

+ 60700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 27
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 98 LOC 173 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 98 REF LOC 173
0 SN285 = LAST COMPULSORY GRADE, LITERATURE /

+ 60800

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | 7 | 7 PAST KIND (RL) | 60900 |
| + | | | |
| | 8 | 8 | 61000 |
| + | | | |
| | 9 | 9 | 61100 |
| + | | | |
| | 10 | 10 | 61200 |
| + | | | |
| | 11 | 11 | 61300 |
| + | | | |
| | 12 | 12 | 61400 |
| + | | | |
| | 13 | 13 | 61500 |
| + | | | |
| | 14 | 14 | 61600 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 99 | LOC 175 F1.0 MD=9 | *** |
| | REF 99 | REF LOC 175 | |
| 0 | SN286 | = SCI COMPREHENSIVE OR SPECIALIZED/ | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | | 61700 |
| | 1 | INTEGRATED | |
| + | | | 61800 |
| | 2 | SEPARATE | |
| + | | | 61900 |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 100 | LOC 176 F1.0 MD=9 | *** |
| | REF 100 | REF LOC 176 | |
| 0 | SN287 | = SCI SIMULTANEOUS OR CONSECUTIVE / | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | | 62000 |
| | 1 | SIMULTANEOUS | |
| + | | | 62100 |
| | 2 | CONSECUTIVE | |
| + | | | 62200 |
| | | | |
| | (FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO SN286) | | |
| + | | | 62300 |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 101 | LOC 177 F1.0 MD=9 | *** |
| | REF 101 | REF LOC 177 | |
| 0 | SN288 | = SCI BRANCHING POINT/ | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | | 62400 |
| | 1 | ALWAYS TOGETHER | |
| + | | | 62500 |
| | 2 | FROM POP 1 | |
| + | | | 62600 |
| | 3 | FROM POP 2 | |
| + | | | 62700 |
| | 4 | ALWAYS SEPARATE | |
| + | | | 62800 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO SN286)

+ 62900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 28
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 102 LOC 178 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 102 REF LOC 178
0 SN289 = PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION /

+ 63000
1 YES
+ 63100
2 NO
+ 63200

0
*** VAR 103 LOC 179 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 103 REF LOC 179
0 SN290 = FREQ OF PTA MEETINGS/

+ 63300
1 ONCE A YEAR
+ 63400
2 TWICE A YEAR
+ 63500
3 3-5 TIMES A YEAR
+ 63600
4 6 OR MORE
+ 63700

0
*** VAR 104 LOC 180 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 104 REF LOC 180
0 SN291 = PTA ACTIVITY, SOCIAL WORK /

+ 63800
1 CHECKED
+ 63900
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 64000

COUNTRIES DID NOT USE CATEGORY 2 CONSISTENTLY.

+ 64100
IF RESPONSES EXIST FOR OTHER SN2 VARIABLES, THE
+ 64200
MISSING VALUE 9 ALSO SIGNIFIES 'NOT CHECKED'
+ 64300

0
*** VAR 105 LOC 181 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 105 REF LOC 181
0 SN292 = PTA ACTIVITY, SOCIO-CULTURAL/

+ 64400
1 CHECKED
+ 64500
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 64600
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN291
+ 64700
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 29
SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE (SN2) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 106 LOC 182 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 106 REF LOC 182
0 SN293 = PTA ACTIVITY, MONEY RAISING /

+ 64800
1 CHECKED
+ 64900
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 65000
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN291
+ 65100

0
*** VAR 107 LOC 183 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 107 REF LOC 183
0 SN294 = PTA ACTIVITY, CURRICULUM/

+ 65200
1 CHECKED
+ 65300
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 65400
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN291
+ 65500

0
*** VAR 108 LOC 184 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 108 REF LOC 184
0 SN295 = PTA ACTIVITY, PARENT EDUCATION /

+ 65600
1 CHECKED
+ 65700
2 NOT CHECKED
+ 65800
SEE COMMENT UNDER SN291
+ 65900

0
*** VAR 109 LOC 185 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 109 REF LOC 185
0 REGTYP = TYPE OF REGION IN WHICH SCHOOL LOCATED/

+ 66000

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------|
| + | 1 | 0 - 9 PCT | 66100 |
| + | 2 | 10 - 25 PCT | 66200 |
| + | 3 | 26 - 50 PCT | 66300 |
| + | 4 | 51 - 75 PCT | 66400 |
| + | 5 | GE 76 PCT | 66500 |

THIS VARIABLE IS NOT A QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM. IT
 WAS TO BE CODED CENTRALLY BY THE NATIONAL
 CENTER. UNFORTUNATELY, THIS WAS NEVER DONE
 IN A NUMBER OF COUNTRIES. IN OTHER COUNTRIES
 THE DISTRIBUTION IS VERY SKEWED. FOR FURTHER

FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

EXPLANATION SEE INSTRUCTIONS ACCOMPANYING SN2.

0 67100

... ..

STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G)

0 *** VAR 110 LOC 186 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 110 REF LOC 186

0 AGE = AGE OF STUDENT IN MONTHS/

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|-------|
| + | | | 67300 |
| + | 164 | 164 MONTHS (RL) | 67400 |
| + | 165 | 165 | 67500 |
| + | 166 | 166 | 67600 |
| + | 167 | 167 | 67700 |
| + | 168 | 168 | 67800 |
| + | 169 | 169 | 67900 |
| + | 170 | 170 | 68000 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------|-------|
| + | 171 | 171 | 68100 |
| | 172 | 172 | 68200 |
| | 173 | 173 | 68300 |
| | 174 | 174 | 68400 |
| | 175 | 175 | 68500 |
| | 176 | 176 | 68600 |
| | 177 | 177 | 68700 |
| | 178 | 178 | 68800 |
| | 179 | 179 | 68900 |
| | 180 | 180 | 69000 |
| | 181 | 181 | 69100 |
| | 182 | 182 | 69200 |
| | 183 | 183 | 69300 |
| | 184 | 184 | 69400 |
| | 185 | 185 | 69500 |
| | 186 | 186 | 69600 |
| | 187 | 187 | 69700 |
| | 188 | 188 MONTHS (RL) | 69800 |

BECAUSE OF A SYSTEMATIC CODING ERROR, SIX MONTHS
+ 69805

SHOULD BE ADDED TO THE AGE OF EACH USA STUDENT.

+ 69810

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 31
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 111 LOC 189 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 111 REF LOC 189
0 GRADE = GRADE OF STUDENT/

| | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|
| + | | | 69900 |
| | 5 | 5 PAST KIND (RL) | 70000 |
| | 6 | 6 | 70100 |
| | 7 | 7 | |

+ 70200
 + 8 8
 + 70300
 + 9 9
 + 70400
 + 10 10
 + 70500
 + 11 11 (RL)
 + 70600

0
 *** VAR 112 LOC 192 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 112 REF LOC 192
 0 FOCC = FATHER'S OCCUPATION /

+ 70700
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C
 + 70800

0
 *** VAR 113 LOC 194 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 113 REF LOC 194
 0 EXPOCC = EXPECTED OCCUPATION /

+ 70900
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH C
 + 71000

0
 *** VAR 114 LOC 196 F2.0 MD=99 ***
 REF 114 REF LOC 196
 0 TOP = TYPE OF PROGRAM IN WHICH STUDT ENROLLED/

+ 71100
 SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH D
 + 71200

0
 *** VAR 115 LOC 198 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 115 REF LOC 198
 0 SSEX = SEX OF STUDENT /

+ 71300
 1 A BOY
 + 71400
 2 B GIRL
 + 71500

IN THE IRAN DATA THERE ARE SOME INCONSISTENCIES

+ 71505
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 32
 STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

BETWEEN SEX OF STUDENT AS CODED HERE AND IN THE
 + 71510
 STRATUM CODE. ANALYSIS INDICATES THAT THE
 + 71515
 STRATUM CODE IS THE MORE ACCURATE SOURCE OF
 + 71520
 INFORMATION.
 + 71525

0
 *** VAR 116 LOC 199 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 116 REF LOC 199

0 FED = FATHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /

+ 71600
 1 A 0 YEARS
 + 71700
 2 B GT 0 LE 5
 + 71800
 3 C GT 5 LE 10
 + 71900
 4 D GT 10 LE 15
 + 72000
 5 E GT 15 YRS
 + 72100

0
 *** VAR 117 LOC 200 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 117 REF LOC 200

0 MED = MOTHER'S EDUCATION IN YRS /

+ 72400
 1 A 0 YEARS
 + 72500
 2 B GT 0 LE 5
 + 72600
 3 C GT 5 LE 10
 + 72700
 4 D GT 10 LE 15
 + 72800
 5 E GT 15 YRS
 + 72900

0
 *** VAR 118 LOC 201 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 118 REF LOC 201

0 EXPED = STUD EDUCATIONAL EXPECTATION IN YRS /

+ 73200
 1 A 0 YEARS
 + 73300
 2 B GT 0 LE 2
 + 73400
 3 C GT 2 LE 5
 + 73500
 4 D GT 5 LE 8
 + 73600

0

*** VAR 119 LOC 202 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 119 REF LOC 202

0 Q62G45 = HRS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, ALL SUBJECTS/

+ 73800

1 A GE 0 LE 2 HRS

+ 73900

2 B GT 2 LE 5

+ 74000

3 C GT 5 LE 10

+ 74100

4 D GT 10 LE 20

+ 74200

5 E GT 20 HRS

+ 74300

0

*** VAR 120- 121 LOC 203 2F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 120- 121 REF LOC 203

0 BLANK

+ 74400

0 *** VAR 122 LOC 207 F1.0 MD=9,5 ***

REF 122 REF LOC 207

0 Q62G46 = WHERE HOMEWORK USUALLY DONE /

+ 74500

1 A FAMILY ROOM

+ 74600

2 B WITH QUIET PEOP

+ 74700

3 C BY MYSELF

+ 74800

4 D AT SCHOOL

+ 74900

5 E NO HOMEWORK

+ 75000

0

*** VAR 123 LOC 208 F1.0 MD=9,3 ***

REF 123 REF LOC 208

0 Q62G47 = FIXED TIME FOR HOMEWORK /

+ 75100

1 A YES

+ 75200

2 B NO

+ 75300

3 C NO HOMEWORK

+ 75400
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 34
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 124 LOC 209 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
REF 124 REF LOC 209
0 Q62G48 = PARENTAL HELP WITH HOMEWORK /

- + 75500
- 1 A OFTEN
- + 75600
- 2 B OCCASIONALLY
- + 75700
- 3 C NEVER
- + 75800
- 4 D NO HOMEWORK
- + 75900

0
*** VAR 125 LOC 210 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 125 REF LOC 210
0 Q62G49 = PARENTS INSIST ON CORRECT SPEECH/

- + 76000
- 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS
- + 76100
- 2 B SOMETIMES
- + 76200
- 3 C AS YOU PLEASE
- + 76300

0
*** VAR 126 LOC 211 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 126 REF LOC 211
0 Q62G50 = PARENTS CHECK SPELLING /

- + 76400
- 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS
- + 76500
- 2 B SOMETIMES
- + 76600
- 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
- + 76700

0
*** VAR 127 LOC 212 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 127 REF LOC 212
0 Q62G51 = USE OF DICTIONARY AT HOME /

- + 76800
- 1 A OFTEN
- + 76900
- 2 B OCCASIONALLY
- + 77000

3 C NEVER OR NONE

+ 77100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 35
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 128 LOC 213 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 128 REF LOC 213
0 Q62G52 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE READING /

+ 77200
1 A MAX POSSIBLE
+ 77300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 77400
3 C NEVER
+ 77500

0
*** VAR 129 LOC 214 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 129 REF LOC 214
0 Q62G53 = PARENTS' INTEREST IN SCHOOL /

+ 77600
1 A MOST ALWAYS ASK
+ 77700
2 B SOMETIMES ASK
+ 77800
3 C HARDLY EVER ASK
+ 77900

0
*** VAR 130- 131 LOC 215 2F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 130- 131 REF LOC 215
0 BLANK

+ 78000
0
*** VAR 132 LOC 217 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 132 REF LOC 217
0 Q62G54 = PARENTS ENCOURAGE MUSEUM & CONCERTS /

+ 78100
1 A OFTEN
+ 78200
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 78300
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 78400

0
*** VAR 133 LOC 218 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 133 REF LOC 218
0 Q62G55 = NUMBER BOOKS IN HOME/

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------|
| + | | 78500 |
| | 1 A NONE | |
| + | | 78600 |
| | 2 B 1 - 10 | |
| + | | 78700 |
| | 3 C 11 - 25 | |
| + | | 78800 |
| | 4 D 26 - 50 | |
| + | | 78900 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 36
 STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

5 E 51 OR MORE

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79000 |
|---|--|-------|

0
 *** VAR 134 LOC 219 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 134 REF LOC 219

0 Q62G56 = HRS PER WEEK READING FOR PLEASURE /

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79100 |
|---|--|-------|

1 A 0 HOURS

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79200 |
|---|--|-------|

2 B GT 0 LE 1

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79300 |
|---|--|-------|

3 C GT 1 LE 2

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79400 |
|---|--|-------|

4 D GT 2 LE 3

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79500 |
|---|--|-------|

5 E GT 3 HRS

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79600 |
|---|--|-------|

0
 *** VAR 135 LOC 220 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 135 REF LOC 220

0 Q62G57 = NUMBER BROTHERS AND SISTERS /

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79700 |
|---|--|-------|

1 A NONE

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79800 |
|---|--|-------|

2 B ONE

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 79900 |
|---|--|-------|

3 C TWO

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 80000 |
|---|--|-------|

4 D THREE

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 80100 |
|---|--|-------|

5 E 4 OR MORE

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| + | | 80200 |
|---|--|-------|

0
 *** VAR 136 LOC 221 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 136 REF LOC 221

0 Q62G58 = STUDENT'S BIRTH ORDER /

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| + | | 80300 |
| | 1 A ONLY CHILD | |
| + | | 80400 |
| | 2 B OLDEST CHILD | |
| + | | 80500 |
| | 3 C YOUNGEST CHILD | |
| + | | 80600 |
| | 4 D IN THE MIDDLE | |
| + | | 80700 |

0
 *** VAR 137 LOC 222 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 137 REF LOC 222
 0 Q62G59 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 1 /

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 80800 |
| | 1 A NEVER STUDIED | |
| + | | 80900 |
| | 2 B A FAVORITE | |
| + | | 81000 |
| | 3 C GENERALLY LIKED | |
| + | | 81100 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 37
 STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| | 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED | |
| + | | 81200 |
| | 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED | |
| + | | 81300 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E
 + 81400

0
 *** VAR 138 LOC 223 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 138 REF LOC 223
 0 Q62G60 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 2 /

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 81500 |
| | 1 A NEVER STUDIED | |
| + | | 81600 |
| | 2 B A FAVORITE | |
| + | | 81700 |
| | 3 C GENERALLY LIKED | |
| + | | 81800 |
| | 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED | |
| + | | 81900 |
| | 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED | |
| + | | 82000 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E
 + 82100

0
*** VAR 139 LOC 224 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 139 REF LOC 224

0 Q62G61 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 3 /

+ 82200
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 82300
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 82400
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 82500
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 82600
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 82700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 82800

0
*** VAR 140 LOC 225 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 140 REF LOC 225

0 Q62G62 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 4 /

+ 82900
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 83000
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 83100
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 83200
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 83300
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 83400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 38
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 83500

0
*** VAR 141 LOC 226 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 141 REF LOC 226

0 Q62G63 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 5 /

+ 83600
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 83700
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 83800

+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 83900
 + 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 84000
 + 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 84100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 84200

0 *** VAR 142 LOC 227 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 142 REF LOC 227
 0 Q62G64 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 6 /

+ 84300
 1 A NEVER STUDIED
 + 84400
 2 B A FAVORITE
 + 84500
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
 + 84600
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 84700
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 84800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 84900

0 *** VAR 143 LOC 228 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 143 REF LOC 228
 0 Q62G65 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 7 /

+ 85000
 1 A NEVER STUDIED
 + 85100
 2 B A FAVORITE
 + 85200
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
 + 85300
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 85400
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 85500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 85600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 39
 STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 144 LOC 229 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 144 REF LOC 229

0 Q62G66 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 8 /

+ 85700
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 85800
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 85900
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 86000
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 86100
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 86200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 86300

0
*** VAR 145 LOC 230 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 145 REF LOC 230

0 Q62G67 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 9 /

+ 86400
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 86500
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 86600
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 86700
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 86800
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 86900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 87000

0
*** VAR 146 LOC 231 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 146 REF LOC 231

0 Q62G68 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 10/

+ 87100
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 87200
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 87300
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 87400
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 87500
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 87600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 87700
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 40
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 147 LOC 232 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 147 REF LOC 232
0 Q62G69 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 11/

+ 87800
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 87900
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 88000
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 88100
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 88200
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 88300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 88400
0
*** VAR 148 LOC 233 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 148 REF LOC 233
0 Q62G70 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 12/

+ 88500
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 88600
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 88700
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 88800
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 88900
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 89000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 89100
0
*** VAR 149 LOC 234 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 149 REF LOC 234
0 Q62G71 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 13/

+ 89200
1 A NEVER STUDIED

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 89300 |
| | 2 B A FAVORITE | |
| + | | 89400 |
| | 3 C GENERALLY LIKED | |
| + | | 89500 |
| | 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED | |
| + | | 89600 |
| | 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED | |
| + | | 89700 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|----------|
| + | | 89800 | | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE | 41 |
| | STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) | | | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 | | | |

0
 *** VAR 150 LOC 235 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 150 REF LOC 235
 0 Q62G72 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 14/

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 89900 |
| | 1 A NEVER STUDIED | |
| + | | 90000 |
| | 2 B A FAVORITE | |
| + | | 90100 |
| | 3 C GENERALLY LIKED | |
| + | | 90200 |
| | 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED | |
| + | | 90300 |
| | 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED | |
| + | | 90400 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------|--|--|
| + | | 90500 | | |
| 0 | | | | |
| | *** VAR 151 LOC 236 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | | |
| | REF 151 REF LOC 236 | | | |
| 0 | Q62G73 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 15/ | | | |
| | ----- | | | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + | | 90600 |
| | 1 A NEVER STUDIED | |
| + | | 90700 |
| | 2 B A FAVORITE | |
| + | | 90800 |
| | 3 C GENERALLY LIKED | |
| + | | 90900 |
| | 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED | |
| + | | 91000 |
| | 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED | |
| + | | 91100 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 91200
0
*** VAR 152 LOC 237 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 152 REF LOC 237
0 Q62G74 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 16/

+ 91300
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 91400
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 91500
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 91600
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 91700
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 91800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 91900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 42
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 153 LOC 238 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 153 REF LOC 238
0 Q62G75 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 17/

+ 92000
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 92100
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 92200
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 92300
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 92400
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 92500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 92600
0
*** VAR 154 LOC 239 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 154 REF LOC 239
0 Q62G76 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 18/

+ 92700
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 92800
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 92900

+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 93000
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 93100
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 93200

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 93300

0

*** VAR 155 LOC 240 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 155 REF LOC 240

0 Q62G77 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 19/

+ 93400
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED 93500
+ 2 B A FAVORITE 93600
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 93700
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 93800
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 93900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 94000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 43
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 156 LOC 241 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 156 REF LOC 241

0 Q62G78 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 20/

+ 94100
+ 1 A NEVER STUDIED 94200
+ 2 B A FAVORITE 94300
+ 3 C GENERALLY LIKED 94400
+ 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED 94500
+ 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED 94600

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 94700

0

*** VAR 157 LOC 242 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 157 REF LOC 242
0 Q62G79 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 21/

+ 94800
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 94900
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 95000
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 95100
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 95200
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 95300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 95400

0
*** VAR 158 LOC 243 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 158 REF LOC 243
0 Q62G80 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 22/

+ 95500
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 95600
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 95700
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 95800
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 95900
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 96000

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 96100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 44
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 159 LOC 244 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 159 REF LOC 244
0 Q62G81 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 23/

+ 96200
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 96300
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 96400
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 96500
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED

+ 96600
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 96700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 96800
0

*** VAR 160 LOC 245 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 160 REF LOC 245
0 Q62G82 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 24/

+ 96900
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 97000
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 97100
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 97200
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 97300
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 97400

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 97500
0

*** VAR 161 LOC 246 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 161 REF LOC 246
0 Q62G83 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 25/

+ 97600
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 97700
2 B A FAVORITE
+ 97800
3 C GENERALLY LIKED
+ 97900
4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
+ 98000
5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
+ 98100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E

+ 98200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 45
STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION (Q62G) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 162 LOC 247 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 162 REF LOC 247
0 Q62G84 = LIKING FOR SCHOOL SUBJECT 26/

+ 98300
 1 A NEVER STUDIED
 + 98400
 2 B A FAVORITE
 + 98500
 3 C GENERALLY LIKED
 + 98600
 4 D GENRLY DISLIKED
 + 98700
 5 E ONE LEAST LIKED
 + 98800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH E
 + 98900
 0

... ..

GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H)
 SCORES

0
 *** VAR 163 LOC 248 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 163 REF LOC 248
 0 LIKSCH = LIKE SCHOOL /

+ 99200
 SEE NOTE A004

+ 99300
 0
 *** VAR 164 LOC 251 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 164 REF LOC 251

0 NACH = NEED ACHIEVEMENT, SCHOOL MOTIVATION/

+ 99400
 INCORRECTLY COMPUTED. RESCORE AS SHOWN IN

+ 99500
 NOTE A008 BEFORE USING

+ 99600
 0
 *** VAR 165 LOC 254 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 165 REF LOC 254

0 ENVIR = SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL BEHAVIOR/

+ 99700
 SEE NOTE A012

+ 99800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 46
 GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H) 75- 8-25
 ITEMS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 166 LOC 257 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 166 REF LOC 257

0 Q62H01 = SCHOOL MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF LIFE/

+ 100100

1 A AGREE

+ 100200

2 B DISAGREE

+ 100300

0
*** VAR 167 LOC 258 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 167 REF LOC 258

0 Q62H02 = IMPORTANT TO DO WELL IN SCHOOL/

+ 100400

1 A YES

+ 100500

2 B NO

+ 100600

0
*** VAR 168 LOC 259 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 168 REF LOC 259

0 Q62H03 = DISLIKE SCHOOL WORK /

+ 100700

1 A AGREE

+ 100800

2 B DISAGREE

+ 100900

0
*** VAR 169 LOC 260 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 169 REF LOC 260

0 Q62H04 = MIND WANDERS/

+ 101000

1 A YES

+ 101100

2 B NO

+ 101200

0
*** VAR 170 LOC 261 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 170 REF LOC 261

0 Q62H05 = SCHOOL A WASTE OF TIME /

+ 101300

1 A YES

+ 101400

2 B NO

+ 101500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 47
GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 171 LOC 262 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 171 REF LOC 262
0 Q62H06 = DISLIKE MANY SUBJECTS /

+ 101600
1 A AGREE
+ 101700
2 B DISAGREE
+ 101800
0
*** VAR 172 LOC 263 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 172 REF LOC 263
0 Q62H07 = TEACHERS THINK YOU MISBEHAVE/

+ 101900
1 A YES
+ 102000
2 B NO
+ 102100
0
*** VAR 173 LOC 264 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 173 REF LOC 264
0 Q62H08 = WANT EDUCATION /

+ 102200
1 A AGREE
+ 102300
2 B DISAGREE
+ 102400
0
*** VAR 174 LOC 265 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 174 REF LOC 265
0 Q62H09 = WORRY ABOUT NOT DOING WELL /

+ 102500
1 A YES
+ 102600
2 B NO
+ 102700
0
*** VAR 175 LOC 266 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 175 REF LOC 266
0 Q62H10 = ENJOY EVERYTHING IN SCHOOL /

+ 102800
1 A AGREE
+ 102900
2 B DISAGREE
+ 103000

*** VAR 176 LOC 267 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 176 REF LOC 267

0 Q62H11 = SCHOOL CHALLENGING /

+ 103100

1 A AGREE

+ 103200

2 B DISAGREE

+ 103300

0

*** VAR 177 LOC 268 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 177 REF LOC 268

0 Q62H12 = DIFFICULT TO CONCENTRATE/

+ 103400

1 A YES

+ 103500

2 B NO

+ 103600

0

*** VAR 178 LOC 269 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 178 REF LOC 269

0 Q62H13 = SCHOOL NOT ENJOYABLE/

+ 103700

1 A AGREE

+ 103800

2 B DISAGREE

+ 103900

0

*** VAR 179 LOC 270 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 179 REF LOC 270

0 Q62H14 = WORK HARD /

+ 104000

1 A YES

+ 104100

2 B NO

+ 104200

0

*** VAR 180 LOC 271 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 180 REF LOC 271

0 Q62H15 = LOOK FORWARD ONLY TO WEEKENDS ETC /

+ 104300

1 A AGREE

+ 104400

2 B DISAGREE

+ 104500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 49
GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 181 LOC 272 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 181 REF LOC 272

0 Q62H16 = HOMEWORK BEFORE PARTIES /

+ 104600

1 A YES

+ 104700

2 B NO

+ 104800

0
*** VAR 182 LOC 273 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 182 REF LOC 273

0 Q62H17 = NEVER TAKE WORK SERIOUSLY /

+ 104900

1 A YES

+ 105000

2 B NO

+ 105100

0
*** VAR 183 LOC 274 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 183 REF LOC 274

0 Q62H18 = LEAVE HOMEWORK TIL LAST MINUTE /

+ 105200

1 A YES

+ 105300

2 B NO

+ 105400

0
*** VAR 184 LOC 275 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 184 REF LOC 275

0 Q62H19 = QUIT SCHOOL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE /

+ 105500

1 A YES

+ 105600

2 B NO

+ 105700

0
*** VAR 185 LOC 276 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 185 REF LOC 276

0 Q62H20 = LIKE SCHOOL ONLY TO MEET FRIENDS/

+ 105800

1 A AGREE

+ 105900

2 B DISAGREE

+ 106000

0

*** VAR 186 LOC 277 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 186 REF LOC 277

0 Q62H21 = HOPE TO STUDY AT UNIVERSITY /

+ 106100

1 A AGREE

+ 106200

2 B DISAGREE

+ 106300

0

*** VAR 187 LOC 278 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 187 REF LOC 278

0 Q62H22 = UNHAPPY WITH LOW MARKS /

+ 106400

1 A YES

+ 106500

2 B NO

+ 106600

0

*** VAR 188 LOC 279 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 188 REF LOC 279

0 Q62H23 = SCHOOL DAYS, HAPPIEST DAYS /

+ 106700

1 A AGREE

+ 106800

2 B DISAGREE

+ 106900

0

*** VAR 189 LOC 280 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 189 REF LOC 280

0 Q62H24 = PREFER MORE HOMEWORK, LESS SCHOOL /

+ 107000

1 A AGREE

+ 107100

2 B DISAGREE

+ 107200

0

*** VAR 190 LOC 281 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 190 REF LOC 281

0 Q62H25 = STUDENTS AGREE WITH TEACHER /

+ 107300

1 A AGREE

+ 107400

2 B DISAGREE

+ 107500

GENERAL ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALE (Q62H) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 191 LOC 282 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 191 REF LOC 282
0 Q62H26 = FORBIDDEN TO SIT IN ROOM AT BREAK /

+ 107600
1 A AGREE
+ 107700
2 B DISAGREE
+ 107800

0
*** VAR 192 LOC 283 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 192 REF LOC 283
0 Q62H27 = TCHRS MAKE YOU FEEL SMALL /

+ 107900
1 A AGREE
+ 108000
2 B DISAGREE
+ 108100

0
*** VAR 193 LOC 284 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 193 REF LOC 284
0 Q62H28 = NO LINING UP TO ENTER SCHOOL/

+ 108200
1 A AGREE
+ 108300
2 B DISAGREE
+ 108400

0
*** VAR 194 LOC 285 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 194 REF LOC 285
0 Q62H29 = STUDENTS SIT ANYWHERE /

+ 108500
1 A AGREE
+ 108600
2 B DISAGREE
+ 108700

0
*** VAR 195 LOC 286 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 195 REF LOC 286
0 Q62H30 = GOOD BEHAVIOR OVER GOOD GRADES /

+ 108800
1 A AGREE
+ 108900
2 B DISAGREE
+ 109000

0 *** VAR 196 LOC 287 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 196 REF LOC 287
0 Q62H31 = TEACHERS CRITICIZE IDEAS/

+ 109100
1 A AGREE
+ 109200
2 B DISAGREE
+ 109300

0 *** VAR 197 LOC 288 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 197 REF LOC 288
0 Q62H32 = STAND UP WHEN TCHRS ENTER /

+ 109400
1 A AGREE
+ 109500
2 B DISAGREE
+ 109600

0 *** VAR 198 LOC 289 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 198 REF LOC 289
0 Q62H33 = FREE CHOICE, SOME SUBJECTS /

+ 109700
1 A AGREE
+ 109800
2 B DISAGREE
+ 109900

0 *** VAR 199 LOC 290 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 199 REF LOC 290
0 Q62H34 = TEACHERS STRICT ABOUT HOMEWORK /

+ 110000
1 A AGREE
+ 110100
2 B DISAGREE
+ 110200

0 *** VAR 200 LOC 291 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 200 REF LOC 291
0 Q62H35 = STUDENT CONFESSION NOT PUNISHED /

+ 110300
1 A AGREE
+ 110400
2 B DISAGREE

0
*** VAR 201 LOC 292 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 201 REF LOC 292
0 Q62H36 = LAZINESS NOT LACK OF TALENT /

+ 110600
1 A AGREE
+ 110700
2 B DISAGREE
+ 110800
0

... ..

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - SCORES

0
*** VAR 202 LOC 293 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 202 REF LOC 293
0 RWK = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL RAW SCORE/

+ 111000
SEE NOTE B006
+ 111100
0

*** VAR 203 LOC 295 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 203 REF LOC 295
0 CWK = WORD KNOWLEDGE TOTAL CORR SCORE/

+ 111200
SEE NOTE B006
+ 111300
0

*** VAR 204 LOC 298 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 204 REF LOC 298
0 RWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 RAW SCORE/

+ 111400
SEE NOTE B006
+ 111500

0
*** VAR 205 LOC 300 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 205 REF LOC 300
0 CWK12 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 1-2 CORR SCORE/

+ 111600
SEE NOTE B006
+ 111700
0
*** VAR 206 LOC 303 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 206 REF LOC 303
0 RWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 RAW SCORE/

+ 111800
SEE NOTE B006
+ 111900
0
*** VAR 207 LOC 305 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 207 REF LOC 305
0 CWK24 = WORD KNOWLEDGE ANCHOR 2-4 CORR SCORE/

+ 112000
SEE NOTE B006
+ 112100
0

... ..

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS

0
*** VAR 208- 247 LOC 308 40F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 208- 247 REF LOC 308
0 WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST, E25W - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 112300
STUDENTS WERE TO RESPOND AS FOLLOWS:
+ 112305

1 + SAME
+ 112310
2 O OPPOSITE
+ 112315

SEE NOTE B008
+ 112400
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 55
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 248 LOC 348 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 248 REF LOC 348
0 OPSCI = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST A & B /

+ 112700
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 112800
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE TEST;

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| + | | 112900 |
| | FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW. | |
| + | | 113000 |
| | RANGE 1.0-5.0. | |
| + | | 113100 |
| | IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY | |
| + | | 113105 |
| | TO LEARN DATA. | |
| + | | 113110 |
| | FOR ITEM NUMBERS SEE NOTES B022 AND B024. | |
| + | | 113200 |
| 0 | *** VAR 249 LOC 350 F2.1 MD=9.9 *** | |
| | REF 249 REF LOC 350 | |
| 0 | OPSCIA = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST A / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 113300 |
| | THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO | |
| + | | 113400 |
| | RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST; | |
| + | | 113500 |
| | FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW. | |
| + | | 113600 |
| | RANGE 1.0-5.0. | |
| + | | 113700 |
| | IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY | |
| + | | 113705 |
| | TO LEARN DATA. | |
| + | | 113710 |
| | FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS, | |
| + | | 113800 |
| | SEE NOTES B020 AND B022. | |
| + | | 113900 |
| 0 | *** VAR 250 LOC 352 F2.1 MD=9.9 *** | |
| | REF 250 REF LOC 352 | |
| 0 | OPSCIB = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE TEST B / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 114000 |
| | THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO | |
| + | | 114100 |
| | RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST; | |
| + | | 114200 |
| | FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW. | |
| + | | 114300 |
| | RANGE 1.0-5.0. | |
| + | | 114400 |
| | IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY | |
| + | | 114405 |
| | TO LEARN DATA. | |

+ 114410
FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 114500
SEE NOTES B020 AND B024.
+ 114600
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 56
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 251 LOC 354 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 251 REF LOC 354
0 = BLANK

+ 114700
0
*** VAR 252 LOC 356 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 252 REF LOC 356
0 OPBIO = OPP TO LEARN BIOLOGY SUBSCORE /

+ 114800
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 114900
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 115000
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 115100
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 115200

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 115205
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 115210

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 115300
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.

+ 115400
0
*** VAR 253 LOC 358 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 253 REF LOC 358
0 OPCH = OPP TO LEARN CHEMISTRY SUBSCORE /

+ 115500
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 115600
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 115700
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 115800
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 115900

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 115905
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 115910

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 116000
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 116100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 57
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 254 LOC 360 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 254 REF LOC 360
0 OPPH = OPP TO LEARN PHYSICS SUBSCORE /

+ 116200
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 116300
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 116400
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 116500
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 116600

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 116605
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 116610

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 116700
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 116800

0
*** VAR 255 LOC 362 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 255 REF LOC 362
0 OPX = OPP TO LEARN PRACTICAL SUBSCORE /

+ 116900
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 117000
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 117100
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 117200
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 117300

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 117305
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 117310

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 117400
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 117500
0 *** VAR 256 LOC 364 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 256 REF LOC 364
0 OPCATA = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY A SUBSCORE/

+ 117600
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 117700
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 117800
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 117900
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 118000

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 118005
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 118010

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 118100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 58
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B FILE M2002
0 (CONTINUED)

SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 118200
0 *** VAR 257 LOC 366 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 257 REF LOC 366
0 OPCATB = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY B SUBSCORE/

+ 118300
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 118400
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 118500
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 118600
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 118700

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 118705
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 118710

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 118800
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 118900
0 *** VAR 258 LOC 368 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 258 REF LOC 368
0 OPCATC = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY C SUBSCORE/

+ 119000
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 119100
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 119200
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 119300
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 119400

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 119405
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 119410

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 119500
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 119600
0 *** VAR 259 LOC 370 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 259 REF LOC 370
0 OPCATD = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE CATEGORY D SUBSCORE/

+ 119700
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 119800
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 119900
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 120000
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 120100

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 120105
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 59
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - SCORES 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TESTS A AND B FILE M2002
0 (CONTINUED)

TO LEARN DATA.
+ 120110

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,

+ 120200
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 120300
0
*** VAR 260 LOC 372 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 260 REF LOC 372
0 = BLANK

+ 120400
0
*** VAR 261 LOC 374 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 261 REF LOC 374
0 OPSC12 = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/

+ 120500
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 120600
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 120700
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 120800
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 120900

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 120905
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 120910

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,
+ 121000
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 121100
0

*** VAR 262 LOC 376 F2.1 MD=9.9 ***
REF 262 REF LOC 376
0 OPSC24 = OPP TO LEARN SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 121200
THIS SCORE IS THE MEAN RATING (EXCLUDING NO
+ 121300
RESPONSES) OF THE ITEMS CONTAINED IN THE SUBTEST;
+ 121400
FOR ITEM RATINGS, SEE BELOW.
+ 121500
RANGE 1.0-5.0.
+ 121600

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 121605
TO LEARN DATA.
+ 121610

FOR ITEM NUMBERS AND SUBTEST CLASSIFICATIONS,

+ 121700
SEE NOTES B020,B022 AND B024.
+ 121800
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 60
SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS - ITEMS 75- 8-25
SCIENCE TEST SECTIONS A AND B FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 263- 302 LOC 378 40F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 263- 302 REF LOC 378
0 OPP TO LEARN SCI TEST, E2SA - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 122100
1 A ALL IN MODAL GRD
+ 122200
2 B GT 75 PCT
+ 122300
3 C 25 - 75 PCT
+ 122400
4 D LT 25 PCT
+ 122500
5 E 0 IN MODAL GRADE
+ 122600

NO SPECIAL INSTRUMENT WAS USED FOR COLLECTING
+ 122700
OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS. SEE THE INSTRUC-
+ 122800
TIONS FOR GATHERING THESE DATA IN IEA/M2,
+ 122900
THE MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS, PAGES 6-8.
+ 123000

IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
+ 123100
TO LEARN DATA.

+ 123200
0
*** VAR 303- 342 LOC 418 40F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 303- 342 REF LOC 418
0 OPP TO LEARN SCI TEST, E2SB - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 123300
1 A ALL IN MODAL GRD
+ 123400
2 B GT 75 PCT
+ 123500
3 C 25 - 75 PCT
+ 123600
4 D LT 25 PCT
+ 123700
5 E 0 IN MODAL GRADE
+ 123800

NO SPECIAL INSTRUMENT WAS USED FOR COLLECTING
 + 123900
 OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN RATINGS. SEE THE INSTRUC-
 + 124000
 TIONS FOR GATHERING THESE DATA IN IEA/M2,
 + 124100
 THE MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS, PAGES 6-8.
 + 124200

 IRAN AND THAILAND DID NOT COLLECT OPPORTUNITY
 + 124300
 TO LEARN DATA.
 + 124400
 IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 61
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0
 *** VAR 343 LOC 458 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 343 REF LOC 458
 0 TNR.S = NR SCI TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/

 + 124700
 THE NUMBER OF TEACHER RESPONDENTS IN THE
 + 124800
 STUDENT'S SCHOOL WHO MET THE CRITERIA FOR
 + 124900
 BEING CONSIDERED SCIENCE TEACHERS (CRITERIA
 + 125000
 EXPLAINED IN NOTE H002). THE MEAN VALUES IN THIS
 + 125100
 SECTION ARE BASED ON THE RESPONSES OF THESE
 + 125200
 TEACHERS.
 + 125300
 0
 *** VAR 344 LOC 461 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 344 REF LOC 461
 0 TN2.S01 = TCHR SEX/

 + 125400
 1 A MALE
 + 125500
 2 B FEMALE
 + 125600
 0
 *** VAR 345 LOC 464 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 345 REF LOC 464
 0 TN2.S02 = TCHR AGE/

 + 125700
 1 A 27 OR YOUNGER
 + 125800
 2 B 28 - 37
 + 125900

| | | | |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| | 3 C 38 - 47 | 126000 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D 48 - 57 | 126100 | |
| + | | | |
| | 5 E 58 OR MORE | 126200 | |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 346 LOC 467 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 346 REF LOC 467 | | |
| 0 | TN2.S03A = UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 126300 | |
| | 1 CHECKED | | |
| + | | 126400 | |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | | |
| + | | 126500 | |
| | SEE NOTE H004(B) | | |
| + | | 126600 | |
| | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 62 |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) | | 75- 8-25 |
| | SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS | | FILE M2002 |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 347 LOC 470 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 347 REF LOC 470 | | |
| 0 | TN2.S03B = UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 126700 | |
| | 1 CHECKED | | |
| + | | 126800 | |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | | |
| + | | 126900 | |
| | SEE NOTE H004(B) | | |
| + | | 127000 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 348 LOC 473 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 348 REF LOC 473 | | |
| 0 | TN2.S03C = UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 127100 | |
| | 1 CHECKED | | |
| + | | 127200 | |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | | |
| + | | 127300 | |
| | SEE NOTE H004(A) | | |
| + | | 127400 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 349 LOC 476 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 349 REF LOC 476 | | |

0 TN2.S03D = NO UNIV DEGREE/

 + 127500
 + 1 CHECKED 127600
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 127700

SEE NOTE H004(A)
 + 127800

0 *** VAR 350 LOC 479 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 350 REF LOC 479

0 TN2.S04 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

 + 127900
 + 1 A YES 128000
 + 2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS 128100
 + 3 C NO,ONLY OTHERS 128200

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.S03A OR
 + 128300
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 63
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0 (CONTINUED)

TN2.S03B)
 + 128400

SEE NOTE H004(A)
 + 128500

0 *** VAR 351 LOC 482 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 351 REF LOC 482

0 TN2.S05 = NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/

 + 128600
 + 1 A ONE SUBJECT 128700
 + 2 B 2 OR 3 SUBJECTS 128800
 + 3 C MOST SUBJECTS 128900

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.S03C OR
 + 129000

TN2.S03D)
 + 129100
 SEE NOTE H004(B)
 + 129200
 0
 *** VAR 352 LOC 485 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 352 REF LOC 485
 0 TN2.S06 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

+ 129300
 1 A LE 6 YRS
 + 129400
 2 B GT 6 LE 8
 + 129500
 3 C GT 8 LE 10
 + 129600
 4 D GT 10 LE 12
 + 129700
 5 E GT 12 YRS
 + 129800

0
 *** VAR 353 LOC 488 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 353 REF LOC 488
 0 TN2.S07 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/

+ 129900
 1 A 0 YEARS
 + 130000
 2 B GT 0 LE 2
 + 130100
 3 C GT 2 LE 3
 + 130200
 4 D GT 3 LE 4
 + 130300
 5 E GT 4 YRS
 + 130400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 64
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 354 LOC 491 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 354 REF LOC 491
 0 TN2.S08 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

+ 130500
 1 A LE 5 YRS
 + 130600
 2 B GT 5 LE 10
 + 130700
 3 C GT 10 LE 20
 + 130800
 4 D GT 20 LE 30
 + 130900

5 E GT 30 YRS

+ 131000

SEE NOTE H004(C)

+ 131100

0 *** VAR 355 LOC 494 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 355 REF LOC 494

0 TN2.S09 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /

+ 131200

1 A LE 5 YRS

+ 131300

2 B GT 5 LE 10

+ 131400

3 C GT 10 LE 20

+ 131500

4 D GT 20 LE 30

+ 131600

5 E GT 30 YRS

+ 131700

SEE NOTE H004(C)

+ 131800

0 *** VAR 356 LOC 497 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 356 REF LOC 497

0 TN2.S10 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /

+ 131900

1 A LE 3 HRS

+ 132000

2 B GT 3 LE 6

+ 132100

3 C GT 6 LE 10

+ 132200

4 D GT 10 LE 15

+ 132300

5 E GT 15 HRS

+ 132400

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 65
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 357 LOC 500 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 357 REF LOC 500

0 TN2.S11 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /

+ 132500

1 A LE 3 HRS

+ 132600

2 B GT 3 LE 6

| | | |
|--|---|--------|
| + | | 132700 |
| | 3 C GT 6 LE 10 | |
| + | | 132800 |
| | 4 D GT 10 LE 15 | |
| + | | 132900 |
| | 5 E GT 15 HRS | |
| + | | 133000 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 358 LOC 503 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 358 REF LOC 503 | |
| 0 | TN2.S12 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 133100 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 133200 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 133300 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 359 LOC 506 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 359 REF LOC 506 | |
| 0 | TN2.S13 = MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 133400 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 133500 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 133600 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 360 LOC 509 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 360 REF LOC 509 | |
| 0 | TN2.S14 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 133700 |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | |
| + | | 133800 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 133900 |
| | 3 C RARELY | |
| + | | 134000 |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 66 | | |
| TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25 | | |
| SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002 | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 361 LOC 512 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 361 REF LOC 512 | |
| 0 | TN2.S15 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 134100 |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | |
| + | | 134200 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 134300 |
| | 3 C RARELY | |

+ 134400
0
*** VAR 362 LOC 515 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 362 REF LOC 515
0 TN2.S16 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /

+ 134500
1 A YES

+ 134600
2 B NO

+ 134700
0

*** VAR 363 LOC 518 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 363 REF LOC 518
0 TN2.S17 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /

+ 134800
1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 134900
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 135000
3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 135100
0

*** VAR 364 LOC 521 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 364 REF LOC 521
0 TN2.S18 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/

+ 135200
1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 135300
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 135400
3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 135500
0

*** VAR 365 LOC 524 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 365 REF LOC 524
0 TN2.S19 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/

+ 135600
1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 135700
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 135800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 67
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002
0 (CONTINUED)

+ 135900
3 C RARELY OR NEVER

0
*** VAR 366 LOC 527 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 366 REF LOC 527

0 TN2.S20 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /

+ 136000
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 136100
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 136200
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 136300

0
*** VAR 367 LOC 530 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 367 REF LOC 530

0 TN2.S21 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /

+ 136400
+ 1 A FREQUENTLY 136500
+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 136600
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 136700

0
*** VAR 368 LOC 533 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 368 REF LOC 533

0 TN2.S22 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /

+ 136800
+ 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 136900
+ 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 137000
+ 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 137100

0
*** VAR 369 LOC 536 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 369 REF LOC 536

0 TN2.S23 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/

+ 137200
+ 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 137300
+ 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 137400
+ 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 137500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 68
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 370 LOC 539 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 370 REF LOC 539
0 TN2.S24 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/

+ 137600
+ 1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 137700
+ 2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 137800
+ 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 137900

0
*** VAR 371 LOC 542 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 371 REF LOC 542

0 TN2.S25 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /

+ 138000
+ 1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 138100
+ 2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 138200
+ 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 138300

0
*** VAR 372 LOC 545 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 372 REF LOC 545

0 TN2.S26 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/

+ 138400
+ 1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 138500
+ 2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 138600
+ 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 138700

0
*** VAR 373 LOC 548 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 373 REF LOC 548

0 TN2.S27 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /

+ 138800
+ 1 A OFTEN
+ 138900
+ 2 B SOMETIMES
+ 139000
+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 139100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 69
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 374 LOC 551 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 374 REF LOC 551

0 TN2.S28 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /

+ 139200
 1 A OFTEN

+ 139300
 2 B SOMETIMES

+ 139400
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 139500

0
 *** VAR 375 LOC 554 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 375 REF LOC 554
 0 TN2.S29 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /

+ 139600
 1 A OFTEN

+ 139700
 2 B SOMETIMES

+ 139800
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 139900

0
 *** VAR 376 LOC 557 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 376 REF LOC 557
 0 TN2.S30 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/

+ 140000
 1 A OFTEN

+ 140100
 2 B SOMETIMES

+ 140200
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 140300

0
 *** VAR 377 LOC 560 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 377 REF LOC 560
 0 TN2.S31 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /

+ 140400
 1 A OFTEN

+ 140500
 2 B SOMETIMES

+ 140600
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 140700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 70
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 378 LOC 563 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 378 REF LOC 563
 0 TN2.S32 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/

+ 140800
1 A OFTEN
+ 140900
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 141000
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 141100

0
*** VAR 379 LOC 566 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 379 REF LOC 566
0 TN2.S33 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /

+ 141200
1 A OFTEN
+ 141300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 141400
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 141500

0
*** VAR 380 LOC 569 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 380 REF LOC 569
0 TN2.S34 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/

+ 141600
1 A OFTEN
+ 141700
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 141800
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 141900

0
*** VAR 381 LOC 572 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 381 REF LOC 572
0 TN2.S35 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /

+ 142000
1 A OFTEN
+ 142100
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 142200
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 142300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 71
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 382 LOC 575 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 382 REF LOC 575
0 TN2.S36 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /

+ 142400
1 A OFTEN

+ 142500
 + 2 B SOMETIMES 142600
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 142700
 0
 *** VAR 383 LOC 578 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 383 REF LOC 578
 0 TN2.S37 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/

+ 142800
 + 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS 142900
 + 2 B FREQUENTLY 143000
 + 3 C OCCASIONALLY 143100
 + 4 D RARELY OR NEVER 143200
 0
 *** VAR 384 LOC 581 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 384 REF LOC 581
 0 TN2.S38A = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/

+ 143300
 + 1 CHECKED 143400
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 143500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 143600
 0
 *** VAR 385 LOC 584 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 385 REF LOC 584
 0 TN2.S38B = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/

+ 143700
 + 1 CHECKED 143800
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 143900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 144000
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 72
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0
 *** VAR 386 LOC 587 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 386 REF LOC 587
 0 TN2.S38C = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/

+ 144100
+ 1 CHECKED 144200
+ 0 NOT CHECKED 144300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 144400
0
*** VAR 387 LOC 590 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 387 REF LOC 590
0 TN2.S38D = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/

+ 144500
+ 1 CHECKED 144600
+ 0 NOT CHECKED 144700

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 144800
0
*** VAR 388 LOC 593 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 388 REF LOC 593
0 TN2.S38E = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/

+ 144900
+ 1 CHECKED 145000
+ 0 NOT CHECKED 145100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 145200
0
*** VAR 389 LOC 596 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 389 REF LOC 596
0 TN2.S38F = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/

+ 145300
+ 1 CHECKED 145400
+ 0 NOT CHECKED 145500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 145600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS

75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 390 LOC 599 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 390 REF LOC 599
 0 TN2.S38G = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 145700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 145800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 145900 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

0
 *** VAR 391 LOC 602 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 391 REF LOC 602
 0 TN2.S38H = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 146100 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 146200 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 146300 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

0
 *** VAR 392 LOC 605 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 392 REF LOC 605
 0 TN2.S38I = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 146500 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 146600 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 146700 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

0
 *** VAR 393 LOC 608 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 393 REF LOC 608
 0 TN2.S38J = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 146900 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 147000 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |

+ 147100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 147200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 74
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON SCIENCE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 394 LOC 611 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 394 REF LOC 611

0 TN2.SDD1 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/

+ 147300

1 A FULLTIME

+ 147400

2 B .75-FULLTIME

+ 147500

3 C .50-.75

+ 147600

4 D .25-.50

+ 147700

5 E LT .25 TIME

+ 147800

0

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG)
SCHOOL MEANS

0
*** VAR 395 LOC 614 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 395 REF LOC 614

0 TNSG01 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, PHYSICS /

+ 148100

1 A 0 SEMESTERS

+ 148200

2 B LE 2

+ 148300

3 C GT 2 LE 4

+ 148400

4 D GT 4 LE 6

+ 148500

5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS

+ 148600

0

*** VAR 396 LOC 617 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 396 REF LOC 617

0 TNSG02 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, CHEMISTRY /

+ 148700

1 A 0 SEMESTERS

+ 148800

+

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| | 2 B LE 2 | 148900 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | 149000 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 6 | 149100 | |
| + | | | |
| | 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS | 149200 | |
| + | | | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 75 | |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) | 75- 8-25 | |
| | SCHOOL MEANS | FILE M2002 | |

0
 *** VAR 397 LOC 620 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 397 REF LOC 620
 0 TNSG03 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, BIOLOGY /

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|--|
| | | 149300 | |
| + | | | |
| | 1 A 0 SEMESTERS | 149400 | |
| + | | | |
| | 2 B LE 2 | 149500 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | 149600 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 6 | 149700 | |
| + | | | |
| | 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS | 149800 | |

0
 *** VAR 398 LOC 623 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 398 REF LOC 623
 0 TNSG04 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, GEOLOGY /

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|--|
| | | 149900 | |
| + | | | |
| | 1 A 0 SEMESTERS | 150000 | |
| + | | | |
| | 2 B LE 2 | 150100 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | 150200 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 6 | 150300 | |
| + | | | |
| | 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS | 150400 | |

0
 *** VAR 399 LOC 626 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 399 REF LOC 626
 0 TNSG05 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, OTHER SCIENCES /

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|--|
| | | 150500 | |
| + | | | |
| | 1 A 0 SEMESTERS | 150600 | |
| + | | | |
| | 2 B LE 2 | 150700 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | | |

| | | | |
|-------|--|------------|--|
| + | | 150800 | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 6 | | |
| + | | 150900 | |
| | 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS | | |
| + | | 151000 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 400 LOC 629 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 400 REF LOC 629 | | |
| 0 | TNSG06 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHYSICS/ | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 151100 | |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | | |
| + | | 151200 | |
| | 2 B GT 0 LE 2 | | |
| + | | 151300 | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | | |
| + | | 151400 | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | | |
| + | | 151500 | |
| | 5 E GT 9 WKS | | |
| + | | 151600 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 76 | |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) | 75- 8-25 | |
| | SCHOOL MEANS | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 401 LOC 632 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 401 REF LOC 632 | | |
| 0 | TNSG07 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, CHEMISTRY / | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 151700 | |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | | |
| + | | 151800 | |
| | 2 B GT 0 LE 2 | | |
| + | | 151900 | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | | |
| + | | 152000 | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | | |
| + | | 152100 | |
| | 5 E GT 9 WKS | | |
| + | | 152200 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 402 LOC 635 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 402 REF LOC 635 | | |
| 0 | TNSG08 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, BIOLOGY/ | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 152300 | |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | | |
| + | | 152400 | |
| | 2 B GT 0 LE 2 | | |
| + | | 152500 | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | | |
| + | | 152600 | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | | |
| + | | 152700 | |

5 E GT 9 WKS

+ 152800
0
*** VAR 403 LOC 638 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 403 REF LOC 638
0 TNSG09 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, GEOLOGY/

+ 152900
1 A 0 WEEKS
+ 153000
2 B GT 0 LE 2
+ 153100
3 C GT 2 LE 4
+ 153200
4 D GT 4 LE 9
+ 153300
5 E GT 9 WKS
+ 153400

0
*** VAR 404 LOC 641 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 404 REF LOC 641
0 TNSG10 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER SCIENCES /

+ 153500
1 A 0 WEEKS
+ 153600
2 B GT 0 LE 2
+ 153700
3 C GT 2 LE 4
+ 153800
4 D GT 4 LE 9
+ 153900
5 E GT 9 WKS
+ 154000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 77
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 405 LOC 644 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 405 REF LOC 644
0 TNSG11 = PARTICIPATION IN CURRICULUM REFORM/

+ 154100
1 A YES
+ 154200
2 B NO
+ 154300

0
*** VAR 406 LOC 647 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 406 REF LOC 647
0 TNSG12A = NO RESTRICTIONS ON TEACHING/

+ 154400

```

+           1 CHECKED
+                               154500
+           0 NOT CHECKED
+                               154600
0
*** VAR 407   LOC 650  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***
REF 407   REF LOC 650
0   TNSG12B = RESTRICTIONS ON TCHG FROM INSIDE SCHL /
-----
+                               154700
+           1 CHECKED
+                               154800
+           0 NOT CHECKED
+                               154900
0
*** VAR 408   LOC 653  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***
REF 408   REF LOC 653
0   TNSG12C = RESTRICTIONS ON TCHG FROM OUTSIDE SCHL /
-----
+                               155000
+           1 CHECKED
+                               155100
+           0 NOT CHECKED
+                               155200
0
*** VAR 409   LOC 656  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***
REF 409   REF LOC 656
0   TNSG13 = PERCEIVED LABORATORY LIMITATIONS/
-----
+                               155300
+           1 A SERIOUS
+                               155400
+           2 B SLIGHT
+                               155500
+           3 C NONE AT ALL
+                               155600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 78
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS                                FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 410   LOC 659  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***
REF 410   REF LOC 659
0   TNSG14 = EMPHASIS ON PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE/
-----
+                               155700
+           1 A MAX POSSIBLE
+                               155800
+           2 B EQUAL BALANCE
+                               155900
+           3 C SMALL
+                               156000
0
*** VAR 411   LOC 662  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***

```

REF 411 REF LOC 662
0 TNSG15 = THINKING VS ACQUISITION OF INFORMATION /

+ 156100
+ 1 A THINK SCIENTCLY
+ 156200
+ 2 B EQUAL BALANCE
+ 156300
+ 3 C ACQUIRE INFO
+ 156400

0 *** VAR 412 LOC 665 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 412 REF LOC 665

0 TNSG16 = SUPPORT FOR STUDENT EXPERIMENTATION /

+ 156500
+ 1 A NEVER
+ 156600
+ 2 B SELDOM
+ 156700
+ 3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 156800
+ 4 D FREQUENTLY
+ 156900

0 *** VAR 413 LOC 668 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 413 REF LOC 668

0 TNSG17 = SUPPORT FOR EXTRA-CURRICULAR SCIENCE/

+ 157000
+ 1 A GREAT IMPORTANCE
+ 157100
+ 2 B SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 157200
+ 3 C LITTLE IMPORT
+ 157300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 79
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 414 LOC 671 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 414 REF LOC 671

0 TNSG18 = HOURS SCI PREP, IN SCHOOL TIME/

+ 157400
+ 1 A LE 3 HRS
+ 157500
+ 2 B GT 3 LE 6
+ 157600
+ 3 C GT 6 LE 10
+ 157700
+ 4 D GT 10 LE 15
+ 157800

5 E GT 15 HRS

+ 157900

0

*** VAR 415 LOC 674 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 415 REF LOC 674

0 TNSG19 = HOURS SCI PREP, OUTSIDE SCHOOL TIME/

+ 158000

1 A LE 5 HRS

+ 158100

2 B GT 5 LE 10

+ 158200

3 C GT 10 LE 15

+ 158300

4 D GT 15 LE 20

+ 158400

5 E GT 20 HRS

+ 158500

0

*** VAR 416 LOC 677 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 416 REF LOC 677

0 TNSG20 = REFRESHER COURSE, FELT NEED /

+ 158600

1 A YES

+ 158700

2 B NO

+ 158800

SEE NOTE H004(D)

+ 158900

0

*** VAR 417 LOC 680 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 417 REF LOC 680

0 TNSG21 = REFRESHER DESIRED FOR NON-SPECIALTY TCHG/

+ 159000

1 A YES

+ 159100

2 B NO

+ 159200

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNSG20)

+ 159300

SEE NOTE H004(D)

+ 159400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 80
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE SCIENCE SECTION (TNSG) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 418 LOC 683 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 418 REF LOC 683
0 TNSG22 = REFRESHER DESIRED TO KEEP UP WITH SCI /

+ 159500
+ 1 A YES 159600
+ 2 B NO 159700

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNSG20)
+ 159800

SEE NOTE H004(D)
+ 159900

0
*** VAR 419 LOC 686 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 419 REF LOC 686
0 TNSG23 = REFRESHER DESIRED FOR NEW TCHG METHODS/

+ 160000
+ 1 A YES 160100
+ 2 B NO 160200

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNSG20)
+ 160300

SEE NOTE H004(D)
+ 160400

0
*** VAR 420 LOC 689 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 420 REF LOC 689
0 TNSG24 = REFRESHER COURSE, AVAILABILITY /

+ 160500
+ 1 A YES 160600
+ 2 B NO 160700

... ..

VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE-VIEWS ON
PRACTICAL WORK (TNSV), SCHOOL MEANS

0
*** VAR 421 LOC 692 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 421 REF LOC 692
0 TNSV01 = OPEN-ENDED INVESTIGATIONS DESIRABLE /

+ 1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY 161100
+ 2 B DISAGREE 161200
+ 3 C NO OPINION 161300
+ 4 D AGREE 161400
+ 5 E AGREE STRONGLY 161500

+ TNSV IS AN OPTIONAL INSTRUMENT. ONLY IN THE 161600
+ FOLLOWING COUNTRIES WAS IT ADMINISTERED TO THE 161700
+ SAME POPULATION 2 TEACHERS WHO RESPONDED TO THE 161800
+ OTHER IEA INSTRUMENTS: AUSTRALIA, CHILE, FED REP 161900
+ GERMANY, INDIA, JAPAN, NEW ZEALAND, SCOTLAND AND 162000
+ SWEDEN. IN SCOTLAND THE TEN TNSV ITEMS WERE 162100
+ INTERSPERSED AMONG OTHER ITEMS IN A DIFFERENT 162200
+ VERSION OF THE INSTRUMENT. 162300

+ DUE TO PROBLEMS IN HANDLING THIS DATA, THE TNSV 162400
+ ITEMS ARE COMPLETE ON THIS FILE ONLY FOR CHILE, 162500
+ NEW ZEALAND AND SWEDEN. IN ADDITION, AUSTRALIA 162600
+ AND INDIA ARE COMPLETE EXCEPT FOR ITEM TNSV01. 162700
+ DATA FOR THE OTHER COUNTRIES LISTED ABOVE IS 162800
+ RECORDED IN THE STAGE 2 DBT (TEACHER) FILES. 162900

+ IN A FEW COUNTRIES OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE, 163400
+ TNSV WAS ADMINISTRED TO A SMALL SEPARATE JUDG- 163500
+ MENT SAMPLE OF TEACHERS. THE DATA FROM THESE 163600
+ SMALL SAMPLES WAS PROCESSED SEPARATELY AND IS NOT 163700

AVAILABLE.

+ 163800
0
*** VAR 422 LOC 695 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 422 REF LOC 695
0 TNSV02 = PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE NOT ESSENTIAL /

+ 163900
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 164000
2 B DISAGREE
+ 164100
3 C NO OPINION
+ 164200
4 D AGREE
+ 164300
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 164400

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 164500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 82
VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE-VIEWS ON 75- 8-25
PRACTICAL WORK (TNSV), SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 423 LOC 698 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 423 REF LOC 698
0 TNSV03 = BEST NOT TAKE TIME FOR PRACTICAL WORK /

+ 164600
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 164700
2 B DISAGREE
+ 164800
3 C NO OPINION
+ 164900
4 D AGREE
+ 165000
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 165100

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 165200
0
*** VAR 424 LOC 701 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 424 REF LOC 701
0 TNSV04 = PRACTICAL EXPERIENCES LAST LONGEST /

+ 165300
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 165400
2 B DISAGREE

+ 165500
3 C NO OPINION
+ 165600
4 D AGREE
+ 165700
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 165800

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 165900

0
*** VAR 425 LOC 704 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 425 REF LOC 704

0 TNSV05 = LECTURE MORE IMPORTANT THAN LAB PREP/

+ 166000
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 166100
2 B DISAGREE
+ 166200
3 C NO OPINION
+ 166300
4 D AGREE
+ 166400
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 166500

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 166600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 83
VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE-VIEWS ON 75- 8-25
PRACTICAL WORK (TNSV), SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 426 LOC 707 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 426 REF LOC 707

0 TNSV06 = INVESTIGATIONS TOO HARD TO PROVIDE /

+ 166700
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 166800
2 B DISAGREE
+ 166900
3 C NO OPINION
+ 167000
4 D AGREE
+ 167100
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 167200

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 167300

0

*** VAR 427 LOC 710 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 427 REF LOC 710

0 TNSV07 = INVESTIGATIONS ESSENTIAL/

- + 167400
- + 1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
- + 167500
- + 2 B DISAGREE
- + 167600
- + 3 C NO OPINION
- + 167700
- + 4 D AGREE
- + 167800
- + 5 E AGREE STRONGLY
- + 167900

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 168000

0 *** VAR 428 LOC 713 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 428 REF LOC 713

0 TNSV08 = TOP PRIORITY TO INVESTIGATIONS /

- + 168100
- + 1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
- + 168200
- + 2 B DISAGREE
- + 168300
- + 3 C NO OPINION
- + 168400
- + 4 D AGREE
- + 168500
- + 5 E AGREE STRONGLY
- + 168600

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 168700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 84
VIEWS ON THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE-VIEWS ON 75- 8-25
PRACTICAL WORK (TNSV), SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 429 LOC 716 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 429 REF LOC 716

0 TNSV09 = HALF-TIME ON PRACTICAL /

- + 168800
- + 1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
- + 168900
- + 2 B DISAGREE
- + 169000
- + 3 C NO OPINION
- + 169100

4 D AGREE 169200
+
5 E AGREE STRONGLY 169300
+

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 169400
0

*** VAR 430 LOC 719 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 430 REF LOC 719

0 TNSV10 = INDIVIDUAL INQUIRY OF LITTLE VALUE /

+ 169500
1 A DISAGREE STRONGLY
+ 169600
2 B DISAGREE
+ 169700
3 C NO OPINION
+ 169800
4 D AGREE
+ 169900
5 E AGREE STRONGLY
+ 170000

SEE COMMENT UNDER TNSV01

+ 170100
0

... ..

STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)

0
*** VAR 431 LOC 722 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 431 REF LOC 722

0 Q6SS01 = IF AND WHEN SCIENCE TAKEN /

+ 170300
1 A TAKES CURRENTLY
+ 170400
2 B LAST YEAR
+ 170500
3 C 2 YEARS AGO
+ 170600
4 D GE 3 YRS AGO
+ 170700
5 E NEVER TOOK SCI
+ 170800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)
FILE M2002

PAGE 85
75- 8-25

0
*** VAR 432 LOC 723 F1.0 MD=9,5 ***

REF 432 REF LOC 723
0 Q6SS02 = IMPORTANCE OF MATH TO SCIENCE /

+ 170900
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 171000
2 B IMPORTANT
+ 171100
3 C NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 171200
4 D NO IMPORTANCE
+ 171300
5 E NEVER TOOK SCI
+ 171400

0
*** VAR 433 LOC 724 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 433 REF LOC 724
0 Q6SS03 = YEARS OF STUDY, GENERAL SCIENCE/

+ 171500
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 171600
2 B LE 1 YR
+ 171700
3 C GT 1 LE 3
+ 171800
4 D GT 3 LE 5
+ 171900
5 E GT 5 YRS
+ 172000

0
*** VAR 434 LOC 725 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 434 REF LOC 725
0 Q6SS04 = YEARS OF STUDY, BIOLOGY/

+ 172100
1 A NEVER STUDIED
+ 172200
2 B LE 1 YR
+ 172300
3 C GT 1 LE 3
+ 172400
4 D GT 3 LE 5
+ 172500
5 E GT 5 YRS
+ 172600

0
*** VAR 435 LOC 726 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 435 REF LOC 726
0 Q6SS05 = YEARS OF STUDY, CHEMISTRY/

+ 172700
1 A NEVER STUDIED

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 172800 |
| | 2 B LE 1 YR | |
| + | | 172900 |
| | 3 C GT 1 LE 3 | |
| + | | 173000 |
| | 4 D GT 3 LE 5 | |
| + | | 173100 |
| | 5 E GT 5 YRS | |
| + | | 173200 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)
 FILE M2002

PAGE 86
 75- 8-25

0
 *** VAR 436 LOC 727 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 436 REF LOC 727
 0 Q6SS06 = YEARS OF STUDY, PHYSICS/

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| + | | 173300 |
| | 1 A NEVER STUDIED | |
| + | | 173400 |
| | 2 B LE 1 YR | |
| + | | 173500 |
| | 3 C GT 1 LE 3 | |
| + | | 173600 |
| | 4 D GT 3 LE 5 | |
| + | | 173700 |
| | 5 E GT 5 YRS | |
| + | | 173800 |

0
 *** VAR 437 LOC 728 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 437 REF LOC 728
 0 Q6SS07 = CLASS SIZE, GENERAL SCIENCE /

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| + | | 173900 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 174000 |
| | 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS | |
| + | | 174100 |
| | 3 C 21 - 35 | |
| + | | 174200 |
| | 4 D 36 - 50 | |
| + | | 174300 |
| | 5 E 51 OR MORE | |
| + | | 174400 |

0
 *** VAR 438 LOC 729 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 438 REF LOC 729
 0 Q6SS08 = CLASS SIZE, BIOLOGY /

| | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|
| + | | 174500 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 174600 |
| | 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS | |
| + | | 174700 |

+ 3 C 21 - 35 174800
 + 4 D 36 - 50 174900
 + 5 E 51 OR MORE 175000

0 *** VAR 439 LOC 730 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 439 REF LOC 730
 0 Q6SS09 = CLASS SIZE, CHEMISTRY /

+ 175100
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 175200
 + 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS 175300
 + 3 C 21 - 35 175400
 + 4 D 36 - 50 175500
 + 5 E 51 OR MORE 175600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 87
 STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 440 LOC 731 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 440 REF LOC 731
 0 Q6SS10 = CLASS SIZE, PHYSICS /

+ 175700
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 175800
 + 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS 175900
 + 3 C 21 - 35 176000
 + 4 D 36 - 50 176100
 + 5 E 51 OR MORE 176200

0 *** VAR 441 LOC 732 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 441 REF LOC 732
 0 Q6SS11 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, GENERAL SCIENCE/

+ 176300
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 176400
 + 2 B LE 1 HR 176500
 + 3 C GT 1 LE 3 176600
 + 4 D GT 3 LE 5

+ 176700
 5 E GT 5 HRS
 + 176800
 0
 *** VAR 442 LOC 733 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 442 REF LOC 733
 0 Q6SS12 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, BIOLOGY/

+ 176900
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 177000
 2 B LE 1 HR
 + 177100
 3 C GT 1 LE 3
 + 177200
 4 D GT 3 LE 5
 + 177300
 5 E GT 5 HRS
 + 177400
 0

*** VAR 443 LOC 734 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 443 REF LOC 734
 0 Q6SS13 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, CHEMISTRY/

+ 177500
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 177600
 2 B LE 1 HR
 + 177700
 3 C GT 1 LE 3
 + 177800
 4 D GT 3 LE 5
 + 177900
 5 E GT 5 HRS
 + 178000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 88
 STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 444 LOC 735 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 444 REF LOC 735
 0 Q6SS14 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, PHYSICS/

+ 178100
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 178200
 2 B LE 1 HR
 + 178300
 3 C GT 1 LE 3
 + 178400
 4 D GT 3 LE 5
 + 178500
 5 E GT 5 HRS
 + 178600

0
*** VAR 445 LOC 736 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 445 REF LOC 736

0 Q6SS15 = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, GENERAL SCI/

+ 178700

1 A DO NOT TAKE

+ 178800

2 B LE 2 HRS

+ 178900

3 C GT 2 LE 4

+ 179000

4 D GT 4 LE 6

+ 179100

5 E GT 6 HRS

+ 179200

0
*** VAR 446 LOC 737 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 446 REF LOC 737

0 Q6SS16 = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, BIOLOGY/

+ 179300

1 A DO NOT TAKE

+ 179400

2 B LE 2 HRS

+ 179500

3 C GT 2 LE 5

+ 179600

4 D GT 5 LE 10

+ 179700

5 E GT 10 HRS

+ 179800

0
*** VAR 447 LOC 738 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 447 REF LOC 738

0 Q6SS17 = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, CHEMISTRY/

+ 179900

1 A DO NOT TAKE

+ 180000

2 B LE 2 HRS

+ 180100

3 C GT 2 LE 5

+ 180200

4 D GT 5 LE 10

+ 180300

5 E GT 10 HRS

+ 180400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6SS)
FILE M2002

PAGE 89
75-8-25

0
*** VAR 448 LOC 739 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 448 REF LOC 739

0 Q6SS18 = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, PHYSICS/

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 180500 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 180600 |
| | 2 B LE 2 HRS | |
| + | | 180700 |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 5 | |
| + | | 180800 |
| | 4 D GT 5 LE 10 | |
| + | | 180900 |
| | 5 E GT 10 HRS | |
| + | | 181000 |

0
*** VAR 449 LOC 740 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 449 REF LOC 740

0 Q6SS19 = TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, GENERAL SCIENCE /

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|
| + | | 181100 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 181200 |
| | 2 B 0 OR VERY LITTLE | |
| + | | 181300 |
| | 3 C ABOUT .25 | |
| + | | 181400 |
| | 4 D ABOUT .50 | |
| + | | 181500 |
| | 5 E ABOUT.75 OR MORE | |
| + | | 181600 |

0
*** VAR 450 LOC 741 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 450 REF LOC 741

0 Q6SS20 = TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, BIOLOGY /

| | | |
|---|----------------------|--------|
| + | | 181700 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 181800 |
| | 2 B 0 OR VERY LITTLE | |
| + | | 181900 |
| | 3 C ABOUT .25 | |
| + | | 182000 |
| | 4 D ABOUT .50 | |
| + | | 182100 |
| | 5 E ABOUT.75 OR MORE | |
| + | | 182200 |

0
*** VAR 451 LOC 742 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 451 REF LOC 742

0 Q6SS21 = TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, CHEMISTRY /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 182300 |
| | 1 A DO NOT TAKE | |
| + | | 182400 |

+ 2 B 0 OR VERY LITTLE 182500
 + 3 C ABOUT .25 182600
 + 4 D ABOUT .50 182700
 + 5 E ABOUT.75 OR MORE 182800

0
 *** VAR 452 LOC 743 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 452 REF LOC 743
 0 Q6SS22 = TIME ON PRACTICAL WORK, PHYSICS /

+ 182900
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 183000
 + 2 B 0 OR VERY LITTLE 183100
 + 3 C ABOUT .25 183200
 + 4 D ABOUT .50 183300
 + 5 E ABOUT.75 OR MORE 183400

... ..

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
 SCORES

0
 *** VAR 453 LOC 744 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 453 REF LOC 744
 0 SCINT = INTEREST IN SCIENCE /

+ 183700
 SEE NOTE A016
 + 183800

0
 *** VAR 454 LOC 747 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 454 REF LOC 747
 0 = BLANK

+ 183900
 0
 *** VAR 455 LOC 750 F3.0 MD=999 ***
 REF 455 REF LOC 750
 0 SWORLD = SCIENCE IN THE WORLD/

+ 184000

SEE NOTE A020

+ 184100
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 91
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
SCORES FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 456 LOC 753 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 456 REF LOC 753
0 SCITEXT = SCIENCE TEACHING, EG TEXTBOOK/

+ 184200
BAD SCALE. DO NOT USE. SCORING KEY NOT GIVEN.
+ 184300

0
*** VAR 457 LOC 756 F3.0 MD=999 ***
REF 457 REF LOC 756
0 SCILAB = SCIENCE LABORATORY TEACHING/

+ 184400
BAD SCALE. DO NOT USE. SCORING KEY NOT GIVEN.
+ 184500

... ..

SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK)
ITEMS

0
*** VAR 458 LOC 759 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 458 REF LOC 759
0 Q6SK01 = SCIENCE MARKS VS OTHER MARKS/

+ 184800
1 A BETTER
+ 184900
2 B AVERAGE
+ 185000
3 C WORSE

+ 185100
0
*** VAR 459 LOC 760 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 459 REF LOC 760
0 Q6SK02 = LIKE SCIENCE/

+ 185200
1 A MORE
+ 185300
2 B SAME
+ 185400
3 C LESS
+ 185500

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 92
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25

ITEMS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 460 LOC 761 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 460 REF LOC 761
 0 Q6SK03 = WANTS TO CONTINUE SCIENCE /

-
- + 185600
 - + 1 A YES
 - + 185700
 - + 2 B NOT SURE
 - + 185800
 - + 3 C NO
 - + 185900

0
 *** VAR 461 LOC 762 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 461 REF LOC 762
 0 Q6SK04 = WANTS CAREER USING SCIENCE /

-
- + 186000
 - + 1 A YES
 - + 186100
 - + 2 B NOT SURE
 - + 186200
 - + 3 C NO
 - + 186300

0
 *** VAR 462 LOC 763 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 462 REF LOC 763
 0 Q6SK05 = FREQ VISIT SCIENCE MUSEUM /

-
- + 186400
 - + 1 A OFTEN
 - + 186500
 - + 2 B SOMETIMES
 - + 186600
 - + 3 C NEVER
 - + 186700

0
 *** VAR 463 LOC 764 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 463 REF LOC 764
 0 Q6SK06 = FREQ ATTEND SCIENCE CLUB/

-
- + 186800
 - + 1 A OFTEN
 - + 186900
 - + 2 B SOMETIMES
 - + 187000
 - + 3 C NEVER
 - + 187100

0

*** VAR 464 LOC 765 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 464 REF LOC 765

0 Q6SK07 = FREQ BUILD MODEL SHIPS ETC /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 187200 |
| | 1 A OFTEN | |
| + | | 187300 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 187400 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 187500 |

*** VAR 465 LOC 766 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 465 REF LOC 766

0 Q6SK08 = FREQ BUILD ELECTRONIC APPARATUS /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 187600 |
| | 1 A OFTEN | |
| + | | 187700 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 187800 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 187900 |

*** VAR 466 LOC 767 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 466 REF LOC 767

0 Q6SK09 = FREQ VISIT AIRFIELD /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 188000 |
| | 1 A OFTEN | |
| + | | 188100 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 188200 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 188300 |

*** VAR 467 LOC 768 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 467 REF LOC 768

0 Q6SK10 = FREQ VISIT HARBOR /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 188400 |
| | 1 A OFTEN | |
| + | | 188500 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 188600 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 188700 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 94
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

*** VAR 468 LOC 769 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 468 REF LOC 769

0 Q6SK11 = FREQ READ SCIENCE FICTION /

+ 188800
1 A OFTEN
+ 188900
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 189000
3 C NEVER
+ 189100

0
*** VAR 469 LOC 770 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 469 REF LOC 770

0 Q6SK12 = FREQ USE TELESCOPE /

+ 189200
1 A OFTEN
+ 189300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 189400
3 C NEVER
+ 189500

0
*** VAR 470 LOC 771 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 470 REF LOC 771

0 Q6SK13 = FREQ DO OWN CHEMISTRY EXPERIMENTS /

+ 189600
1 A OFTEN
+ 189700
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 189800
3 C NEVER
+ 189900

0
*** VAR 471 LOC 772 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 471 REF LOC 772

0 Q6SK14 = STUDY OR COLLECT FLOWERS/

+ 190000
1 A I DO IT
+ 190100
2 B WOULD LIKE TO
+ 190200
3 C NOT INTERESTED
+ 190300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 95
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 472 LOC 773 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 472 REF LOC 773

0 Q6SK15 = STUDY OR COLLECT INSECTS/

+ 190400
1 A I DO IT
+ 190500
2 B WOULD LIKE TO
+ 190600
3 C NOT INTERESTED
+ 190700

0
*** VAR 473 LOC 774 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 473 REF LOC 774
0 Q6SK16 = STUDY OR COLLECT ROCKS /

+ 190800
1 A I DO IT
+ 190900
2 B WOULD LIKE TO
+ 191000
3 C NOT INTERESTED
+ 191100

0
*** VAR 474 LOC 775 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 474 REF LOC 775
0 Q6SK17 = LIKE SCIENCE READING/

+ 191200
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 191300
2 B AGREE
+ 191400
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 191500
4 D DISAGREE
+ 191600
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 191700

0
*** VAR 475 LOC 776 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 475 REF LOC 776
0 Q6SK18 = SCIENCE DESTROYING WORLD/

+ 191800
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 191900
2 B AGREE
+ 192000
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 192100
4 D DISAGREE
+ 192200
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 192300

ITEMS

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 476 LOC 777 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 476 REF LOC 777

0 Q6SK19 = SCIENCE TERMINOLOGY DIFFICULT /

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| + | | 192400 |
| | 1 A STRONGLY AGREE | |
| + | | 192500 |
| | 2 B AGREE | |
| + | | 192600 |
| | 3 C UNCERTAIN | |
| + | | 192700 |
| | 4 D DISAGREE | |
| + | | 192800 |
| | 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE | |
| + | | 192900 |

0

*** VAR 477 LOC 778 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 477 REF LOC 778

0 Q6SK20 = SCIENCE MAKES WORLD BETTER /

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| + | | 193000 |
| | 1 A STRONGLY AGREE | |
| + | | 193100 |
| | 2 B AGREE | |
| + | | 193200 |
| | 3 C UNCERTAIN | |
| + | | 193300 |
| | 4 D DISAGREE | |
| + | | 193400 |
| | 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE | |
| + | | 193500 |

0

*** VAR 478 LOC 779 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 478 REF LOC 779

0 Q6SK21 = SCIENCE DIFFICULT /

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| + | | 193600 |
| | 1 A STRONGLY AGREE | |
| + | | 193700 |
| | 2 B AGREE | |
| + | | 193800 |
| | 3 C UNCERTAIN | |
| + | | 193900 |
| | 4 D DISAGREE | |
| + | | 194000 |
| | 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE | |
| + | | 194100 |

0

*** VAR 479 LOC 780 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 479 REF LOC 780

0 Q6SK22 = SCIENCE NO GOOD /

+ 194200
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 194300
 + 2 B AGREE 194400
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 194500
 + 4 D DISAGREE 194600
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 194700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 97
 SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
 ITEMS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 480 LOC 781 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 480 REF LOC 781
 0 Q6SK23 = TV SCIENCE PROGRAMS ENJOYABLE /

+ 194800
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 194900
 + 2 B AGREE 195000
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 195100
 + 4 D DISAGREE 195200
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 195300

0
 *** VAR 481 LOC 782 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 481 REF LOC 782
 0 Q6SK24 = SCIENCE MAKES LIFE PLEASANT /

+ 195400
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE 195500
 + 2 B AGREE 195600
 + 3 C UNCERTAIN 195700
 + 4 D DISAGREE 195800
 + 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE 195900

0
 *** VAR 482 LOC 783 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 482 REF LOC 783
 0 Q6SK25 = TOO MANY FACTS IN SCIENCE /

+ 196000
 + 1 A STRONGLY AGREE

+ 196100
2 B AGREE
+ 196200
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 196300
4 D DISAGREE
+ 196400
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 196500

0
*** VAR 483 LOC 784 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 483 REF LOC 784
0 Q6SK26 = SCIENCE DISCOURAGES THINKING/

+ 196600
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 196700
2 B AGREE
+ 196800
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 196900
4 D DISAGREE
+ 197000
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 197100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 98
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 484 LOC 785 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 484 REF LOC 785
0 Q6SK27 = LEARN ALL I CAN IN SCIENCE /

+ 197200
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 197300
2 B AGREE
+ 197400
3 C UNCERTAIN
+ 197500
4 D DISAGREE
+ 197600
5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE
+ 197700

0
*** VAR 485 LOC 786 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 485 REF LOC 786
0 Q6SK28 = SCI MAKES SLAVES TO MACHINES/

+ 197800
1 A STRONGLY AGREE
+ 197900
2 B AGREE
+ 198000

| | | |
|---|---|------------|
| | 3 C UNCERTAIN | 198100 |
| + | | |
| | 4 D DISAGREE | 198200 |
| + | | |
| | 5 E STRONGLY DISAGREE | 198300 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 486 LOC 787 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 486 REF LOC 787 | |
| 0 | Q6SK29 = SCI MOSTLY LEARNED THROUGH EXPERIMENTS / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 198400 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 198500 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 198600 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 198700 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 487 LOC 788 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 487 REF LOC 788 | |
| 0 | Q6SK30 = TEACHER TESTS ONLY ON TEXTBOOK / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 198800 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 198900 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 199000 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 199100 |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 99 |
| | SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) | 75- 8-25 |
| | ITEMS | FILE M2002 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 488 LOC 789 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 488 REF LOC 789 | |
| 0 | Q6SK31 = SCIENCE READING ENCOURAGED / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 199200 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 199300 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 199400 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 199500 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 489 LOC 790 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 489 REF LOC 790 | |
| 0 | Q6SK32 = HAS SCIENCE TEXTBOOK/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 199600 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 199700 |

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|---------------|
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | 199800 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C NEVER | 199900 | |
| + | | | |
| 0 | *** VAR 490 | LOC 791 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 490 | REF LOC 791 | |
| 0 | Q6SK33 | = LAB REPORTS FOR HOMEWORK/ | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 200000 | |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | | |
| + | | 200100 | |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | | |
| + | | 200200 | |
| | 3 C NEVER | | |
| + | | 200300 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 491 | LOC 792 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 491 | REF LOC 792 | |
| 0 | Q6SK34 | = OUR SCI MORE THEORY THAN PRACTICE / | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 200400 | |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | | |
| + | | 200500 | |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | | |
| + | | 200600 | |
| | 3 C NEVER | | |
| + | | 200700 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 100 |
| | SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) | | 75- 8-25 |
| | ITEMS | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 492 | LOC 793 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 492 | REF LOC 793 | |
| 0 | Q6SK35 | = TIME READING SCIENCE TEXT / | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 200800 | |
| | 1 A LE .25 | | |
| + | | 200900 | |
| | 2 B HALF | | |
| + | | 201000 | |
| | 3 C GE .75 | | |
| + | | 201100 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 493 | LOC 794 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 493 | REF LOC 794 | |
| 0 | Q6SK36 | = AIM OF SCI LESSON TO UNDERSTAND TEXT/ | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 201200 | |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | | |
| + | | 201300 | |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | | |
| + | | 201400 | |

3 C NEVER

+ 201500

0

*** VAR 494 LOC 795 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 494 REF LOC 795

0 Q6SK37 = FIELDWORK ENCOURAGED/

+ 201600

1 A ALWAYS

+ 201700

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 201800

3 C NEVER

+ 201900

0

*** VAR 495 LOC 796 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 495 REF LOC 796

0 Q6SK38 = PARTICIPATION IN LABS /

+ 202000

1 A ALWAYS

+ 202100

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 202200

3 C NEVER

+ 202300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 101
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 496 LOC 797 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 496 REF LOC 797

0 Q6SK39 = HOMEWORK REQUIRES TEXTBOOK /

+ 202400

1 A ALWAYS

+ 202500

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 202600

3 C NEVER

+ 202700

0

*** VAR 497 LOC 798 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 497 REF LOC 798

0 Q6SK40 = EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENCE LESSONS /

+ 202800

1 A ALWAYS

+ 202900

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 203000

3 C NEVER

+ 203100

0
*** VAR 498 LOC 799 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
REF 498 REF LOC 799
0 Q6SK41 = LABS, TEACHER GIVES INSTRUCTIONS/

+ 203200
1 A ALWAYS
+ 203300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 203400
3 C NEVER
+ 203500

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

+ 203600

THE MACHINE-READABLE CARDS FILLED IN BY RESPON-

+ 203700
DENTS HAD A SUPERFLOUS 'D' RESPONSE IN ITEMS
+ 203800
Q6SK41 TO Q6SK48. THEREFORE, SCATTERED VALUES
+ 203900
OF '4' WILL BE FOUND AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED
+ 204000
MISSING DATA.

+ 204100

0
*** VAR 499 LOC 800 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
REF 499 REF LOC 800
0 Q6SK42 = LABS, LAB TEXT USED /

+ 204200
1 A ALWAYS
+ 204300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 204400
3 C NEVER
+ 204500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 102
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

+ 204600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

+ 204700

0
*** VAR 500 LOC 801 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
REF 500 REF LOC 801
0 Q6SK43 = LABS, STUD PROBLEMS, TEACHER HELP SOLVE/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 204800 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 204900 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 205000 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 205100 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 205200 |
|---|--|--------|

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 205300 |
|---|--|--------|

0
 *** VAR 501 LOC 802 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
 REF 501 REF LOC 802
 0 Q6SK44 = LABS, DEVISE OWN EXPERIMENTS/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 205400 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 205500 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 205600 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 205700 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 205800 |
|---|--|--------|

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 205900 |
|---|--|--------|

0
 *** VAR 502 LOC 803 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***
 REF 502 REF LOC 803
 0 Q6SK45 = LABS, PRIOR TEACHER DEMONSTRATION /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 206000 |
| | 1 A ALWAYS | |
| + | | 206100 |
| | 2 B SOMETIMES | |
| + | | 206200 |
| | 3 C NEVER | |
| + | | 206300 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 206400 |
|---|--|--------|

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 206500 |
|---|--|--------|

ITEMS FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 503 LOC 804 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***

REF 503 REF LOC 804

0 Q6SK46 = LABS, TEACHER PROBLEMS, STUDENTS SOLVE/

+ 206600

1 A ALWAYS

+ 206700

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 206800

3 C NEVER

+ 206900

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

+ 207000

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

+ 207100

0

*** VAR 504 LOC 805 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***

REF 504 REF LOC 805

0 Q6SK47 = LABS, TEACHER QUESTIONS ON EXPERIMENTS/

+ 207200

1 A ALWAYS

+ 207300

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 207400

3 C NEVER

+ 207500

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

+ 207600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

+ 207700

0

*** VAR 505 LOC 806 F1.0 MD=9,4 ***

REF 505 REF LOC 806

0 Q6SK48 = LABS, USE LAB CARDS IN EXPERIMENTS /

+ 207800

1 A ALWAYS

+ 207900

2 B SOMETIMES

+ 208000

3 C NEVER

+ 208100

(FOR RESPONDENTS WITH LABORATORY WORK)

+ 208200

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6SK41

+ 208300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 104
SCIENCE ATTITUDE AND DESCRIPTIVE SCALES (Q6SK) 75- 8-25
ITEMS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 506- 511 LOC 807 6F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 506- 511 REF LOC 807

0 BLANK

+ 208400

0
... ..

SCIENCE TEST SCORES

0
*** VAR 512 LOC 813 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 512 REF LOC 813

0 RSCI = RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B/

+ 208600

SEE NOTE B020

+ 208700

0
*** VAR 513 LOC 815 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 513 REF LOC 815

0 CSCI = CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B/

+ 208800

SEE NOTE B020

+ 208900

0
*** VAR 514 LOC 818 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 514 REF LOC 818

0 RSCIA = RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A /

+ 209000

SEE NOTE B020

+ 209100

0
*** VAR 515 LOC 820 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 515 REF LOC 820

0 CSCIA = CORR SCORE , SCIENCE TEST A /

+ 209200

SEE NOTE B020

+ 209300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 105

SCIENCE TEST SCORES

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 516 LOC 823 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 516 REF LOC 823

0 RSCIB = RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST B /

+ 209400

SEE NOTE B020

+ 209500

0

*** VAR 517 LOC 825 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 517 REF LOC 825

0 CSCIB = CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST B/

+ 209600

SEE NOTE B020

+ 209700

0

*** VAR 518 LOC 828 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 518 REF LOC 828

0 = BLANK

+ 209800

0

*** VAR 519 LOC 830 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 519 REF LOC 830

0 = BLANK

+ 209900

0

*** VAR 520 LOC 833 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 520 REF LOC 833

0 RBISB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, BIOLOGY /

+ 210000

SEE NOTE B020

+ 210100

0

*** VAR 521 LOC 835 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 521 REF LOC 835

0 CBISB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, BIOLOGY /

+ 210200

SEE NOTE B020

+ 210300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 106

SCIENCE TEST SCORES

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 522 LOC 838 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 522 REF LOC 838
0 RCHSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, CHEMISTRY /

+ 210400
SEE NOTE B020

+ 210500

0
*** VAR 523 LOC 840 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 523 REF LOC 840

0 CCHSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, CHEMISTRY /

+ 210600
SEE NOTE B020

+ 210700

0
*** VAR 524 LOC 843 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 524 REF LOC 843

0 RPHSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, PHYSICS /

+ 210800
SEE NOTE B020

+ 210900

0
*** VAR 525 LOC 845 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 525 REF LOC 845

0 CPHSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, PHYSICS /

+ 211000
SEE NOTE B020

+ 211100

0
*** VAR 526 LOC 848 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 526 REF LOC 848

0 RXSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, PRACTICAL /

+ 211200
DO NOT CONFUSE THIS PAPER-AND-PENCIL SUBTEST
+ 211300
FROM INSTRUMENTS E2SA AND E2SB WITH THE FULLSCALE
+ 211400
PRACTICAL TEST E2SX, WHICH WAS ADMINISTERED
+ 211500
ONLY IN ENGLAND AND JAPAN.
+ 211600

SEE NOTE B020

+ 211700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 107
SCIENCE TEST SCORES 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 527 LOC 850 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 527 REF LOC 850
0 CXSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, PRACTICAL/

+ 211800
SEE COMMENT UNDER RXSB
+ 211900

SEE NOTE B020
+ 212000
0

*** VAR 528 LOC 853 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 528 REF LOC 853
0 RSASB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT A /

+ 212100
SEE NOTE B020
+ 212200
0

*** VAR 529 LOC 855 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 529 REF LOC 855
0 CSASB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT A /

+ 212300
SEE NOTE B020
+ 212400
0

*** VAR 530 LOC 858 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 530 REF LOC 858
0 RSBSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT B /

+ 212500
SEE NOTE B020
+ 212600
0

*** VAR 531 LOC 860 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 531 REF LOC 860
0 CSBSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT B /

+ 212700
SEE NOTE B020
+ 212800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 108
SCIENCE TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 532 LOC 863 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 532 REF LOC 863
0 RSCSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT C /

+ 212900
SEE NOTE B020

+ 213000
0
*** VAR 533 LOC 865 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 533 REF LOC 865
0 CSCSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT C /

+ 213100
SEE NOTE B020

+ 213200
0
*** VAR 534 LOC 868 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 534 REF LOC 868
0 RSDSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT D /

+ 213300
SEE NOTE B020

+ 213400
0
*** VAR 535 LOC 870 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 535 REF LOC 870
0 CSDSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, SCIENCE CAT D /

+ 213500
SEE NOTE B020

+ 213600
0
*** VAR 536 LOC 873 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 536 REF LOC 873
0 = BLANK

+ 213700
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 109
SCIENCE TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 537 LOC 875 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 537 REF LOC 875
0 = BLANK

+ 213800
0
*** VAR 538 LOC 878 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 538 REF LOC 878
0 RS12 = RAW SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/

+ 213900
SEE NOTE B020

+ 214000
0
*** VAR 539 LOC 880 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 539 REF LOC 880

0 CS12 = CORR SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 1-2/

+ 214100

SEE NOTE B020

+ 214200

0

*** VAR 540 LOC 883 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 540 REF LOC 883

0 RS24 = RAW SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 214300

SEE NOTE B020

+ 214400

0

*** VAR 541 LOC 885 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 541 REF LOC 885

0 CS24 = CORR SCORE, SCIENCE ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 214500

SEE NOTE B020

+ 214600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 110

SCIENCE TEST SCORES 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 542 LOC 888 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 542 REF LOC 888

0 RTOUS = RAW SCORE, TOUS /

+ 214700

SEE NOTE B046

+ 214800

0

*** VAR 543 LOC 890 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 543 REF LOC 890

0 CTOUS = CORR SCORE, TOUS/

+ 214900

SEE NOTE B046

+ 215000

0

*** VAR 544 LOC 893 F2.0 MD=99 ***

REF 544 REF LOC 893

0 RN24 = RAW SCORE, TOUS ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 215100

SEE NOTE B046

+ 215200

0

*** VAR 545 LOC 895 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***

REF 545 REF LOC 895

0 CN24 = CORR SCORE, TOUS ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 215300

SEE NOTE B046

+ 215400

0

... ..

SCIENCE TEST ITEMS

0

*** VAR 546- 585 LOC 898 40F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 546- 585 REF LOC 898

0 SCIENCE TEST SECTION A, E2SA - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 215600

SEE NOTE B022

+ 215700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 111

SCIENCE TEST ITEMS 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 586- 625 LOC 938 40F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 586- 625 REF LOC 938

0 SCIENCE TEST SECTION B, E2SB - ITEMS 1-40/

+ 215800

SEE NOTE B024

+ 215900

0

*** VAR 626- 640 LOC 978 15F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 626- 640 REF LOC 978

0 TOUS-TEST ON SCIENCE, E2SN - ITEMS 1-15/

+ 216000

SEE NOTE B048

+ 216100

0

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)

SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS

0

*** VAR 641 LOC 993 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 641 REF LOC 993

0 TNR.R = NR READING TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/

+ 216400

THE NUMBER OF TEACHER RESPONDENTS IN THE

+ 216500

STUDENT'S SCHOOL WHO MET THE CRITERIA FOR BEING
 + 216600
 CONSIDERED READING TEACHERS (CRITERIA EXPLAINED
 + 216700
 IN NOTE H002). THE MEAN VALUES IN THIS SECTION
 + 216800
 ARE BASED ON THE RESPONSES OF THESE TEACHERS.
 + 216900

0 *** VAR 642 LOC 996 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 642 REF LOC 996
 0 TN2.R01 = TCHR SEX/

+ 217000
 1 A MALE
 + 217100
 2 B FEMALE
 + 217200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 112
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 643 LOC 999 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 643 REF LOC 999
 0 TN2.R02 = TCHR AGE/

+ 217300
 1 A 27 OR YOUNGER
 + 217400
 2 B 28 - 37
 + 217500
 3 C 38 - 47
 + 217600
 4 D 48 - 57
 + 217700
 5 E 58 OR MORE
 + 217800

0 *** VAR 644 LOC 1002 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 644 REF LOC 1002
 0 TN2.R03A = UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE/

+ 217900
 1 CHECKED
 + 218000
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 218100

SEE NOTE H004(B)
 + 218200

0 *** VAR 645 LOC 1005 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 645 REF LOC 1005

0 TN2.R03B = UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 218300 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 218400 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 218500 |

SEE NOTE H004(B)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 218600 |
|---|--|--------|

0
*** VAR 646 LOC 1008 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 646 REF LOC 1008

0 TN2.R03C = UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 218700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 218800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 218900 |

SEE NOTE H004(A)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 219000 |
|---|--|--------|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 113
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 647 LOC 1011 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 647 REF LOC 1011

0 TN2.R03D = NO UNIV DEGREE/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 219100 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 219200 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 219300 |

SEE NOTE H004(A)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 219400 |
|---|--|--------|

0
*** VAR 648 LOC 1014 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 648 REF LOC 1014

0 TN2.R04 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

| | | |
|---|---------------------|--------|
| + | | 219500 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 219600 |
| | 2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS | |
| + | | 219700 |
| | 3 C NO,ONLY OTHERS | |

+ 219800
 (FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.R03A OR
 + 219900
 TN2.R03B)
 + 220000

SEE NOTE H004(A)
 + 220100

0 *** VAR 649 LOC 1017 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 649 REF LOC 1017
 0 TN2.R05 = NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/

+ 220200
 1 A ONE SUBJECT
 + 220300
 2 B 2 OR 3 SUBJECTS
 + 220400
 3 C MOST SUBJECTS
 + 220500

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.R03C OR
 + 220600
 TN2.R03D)
 + 220700

SEE NOTE H004(B)
 + 220800
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 114
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 650 LOC 1020 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 650 REF LOC 1020
 0 TN2.R06 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

+ 220900
 1 A LE 6 YRS
 + 221000
 2 B GT 6 LE 8
 + 221100
 3 C GT 8 LE 10
 + 221200
 4 D GT 10 LE 12
 + 221300
 5 E GT 12 YRS
 + 221400

0 *** VAR 651 LOC 1023 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 651 REF LOC 1023
 0 TN2.R07 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 221500 |
| | 1 A 0 YEARS | |
| + | | 221600 |
| | 2 B GT 0 LE 2 | |
| + | | 221700 |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 3 | |
| + | | 221800 |
| | 4 D GT 3 LE 4 | |
| + | | 221900 |
| | 5 E GT 4 YRS | |
| + | | 222000 |

0 *** VAR 652 LOC 1026 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 652 REF LOC 1026
 0 TN2.R08 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 222100 |
| | 1 A LE 5 YRS | |
| + | | 222200 |
| | 2 B GT 5 LE 10 | |
| + | | 222300 |
| | 3 C GT 10 LE 20 | |
| + | | 222400 |
| | 4 D GT 20 LE 30 | |
| + | | 222500 |
| | 5 E GT 30 YRS | |
| + | | 222600 |

SEE NOTE H004(C)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 222700 |
|---|--|--------|

0 *** VAR 653 LOC 1029 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 653 REF LOC 1029
 0 TN2.R09 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 222800 |
| | 1 A LE 5 YRS | |
| + | | 222900 |
| | 2 B GT 5 LE 10 | |
| + | | 223000 |
| | 3 C GT 10 LE 20 | |
| + | | 223100 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 115
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 223200 |
| | 4 D GT 20 LE 30 | |
| + | | 223300 |
| | 5 E GT 30 YRS | |
| + | | 223300 |

SEE NOTE H004(C)

+ 223400
0
*** VAR 654 LOC 1032 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 654 REF LOC 1032
0 TN2.R10 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /

+ 223500
1 A LE 3 HRS
+ 223600
2 B GT 3 LE 6
+ 223700
3 C GT 6 LE 10
+ 223800
4 D GT 10 LE 15
+ 223900
5 E GT 15 HRS
+ 224000

0
*** VAR 655 LOC 1035 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 655 REF LOC 1035
0 TN2.R11 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /

+ 224100
1 A LE 3 HRS
+ 224200
2 B GT 3 LE 6
+ 224300
3 C GT 6 LE 10
+ 224400
4 D GT 10 LE 15
+ 224500
5 E GT 15 HRS
+ 224600

0
*** VAR 656 LOC 1038 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 656 REF LOC 1038
0 TN2.R12 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /

+ 224700
1 A YES
+ 224800
2 B NO
+ 224900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 116
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 657 LOC 1041 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 657 REF LOC 1041
0 TN2.R13 = MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| + | | 225000 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 225100 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 225200 |
| 0 | *** VAR 658 LOC 1044 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 658 REF LOC 1044 | |
| 0 | TN2.R14 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 225300 |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | |
| + | | 225400 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 225500 |
| | 3 C RARELY | |
| + | | 225600 |
| 0 | *** VAR 659 LOC 1047 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 659 REF LOC 1047 | |
| 0 | TN2.R15 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 225700 |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | |
| + | | 225800 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 225900 |
| | 3 C RARELY | |
| + | | 226000 |
| 0 | *** VAR 660 LOC 1050 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 660 REF LOC 1050 | |
| 0 | TN2.R16 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 226100 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 226200 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 226300 |
| 0 | *** VAR 661 LOC 1053 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 661 REF LOC 1053 | |
| 0 | TN2.R17 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 226400 |
| | 1 A FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 226500 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 226600 |
| | 3 C RARELY OR NEVER | |
| + | | 226700 |

0

*** VAR 662 LOC 1056 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 662 REF LOC 1056

0 TN2.R18 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/

+ 226800

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 226900

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 227000

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 227100

0

*** VAR 663 LOC 1059 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 663 REF LOC 1059

0 TN2.R19 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/

+ 227200

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 227300

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 227400

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 227500

0

*** VAR 664 LOC 1062 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 664 REF LOC 1062

0 TN2.R20 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /

+ 227600

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 227700

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 227800

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 227900

0

*** VAR 665 LOC 1065 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 665 REF LOC 1065

0 TN2.R21 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /

+ 228000

1 A FREQUENTLY

+ 228100

2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 228200

3 C RARELY OR NEVER

+ 228300

0

*** VAR 666 LOC 1068 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 666 REF LOC 1068

0 TN2.R22 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /

- + 228400
- + 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 228500
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 228600
- + 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 228700

*** VAR 667 LOC 1071 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 667 REF LOC 1071

0 TN2.R23 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/

- + 228800
- + 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 228900
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 229000
- + 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 229100

*** VAR 668 LOC 1074 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 668 REF LOC 1074

0 TN2.R24 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/

- + 229200
- + 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 229300
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 229400
- + 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 229500

*** VAR 669 LOC 1077 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 669 REF LOC 1077

0 TN2.R25 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /

- + 229600
- + 1 A VERY IMPORTANT 229700
- + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 229800
- + 3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT 229900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 119
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

*** VAR 670 LOC 1080 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 670 REF LOC 1080

0 TN2.R26 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/

+ 230000
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 230100
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 230200
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 230300

0
*** VAR 671 LOC 1083 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 671 REF LOC 1083

0 TN2.R27 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /

+ 230400
1 A OFTEN
+ 230500
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 230600
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 230700

0
*** VAR 672 LOC 1086 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 672 REF LOC 1086

0 TN2.R28 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /

+ 230800
1 A OFTEN
+ 230900
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 231000
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 231100

0
*** VAR 673 LOC 1089 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 673 REF LOC 1089

0 TN2.R29 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /

+ 231200
1 A OFTEN
+ 231300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 231400
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 231500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 120
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 674 LOC 1092 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 674 REF LOC 1092

0 TN2.R30 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/

+ 231600
 1 A OFTEN
 + 231700
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 231800
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 231900
 0
 *** VAR 675 LOC 1095 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 675 REF LOC 1095
 0 TN2.R31 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /

+ 232000
 1 A OFTEN
 + 232100
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 232200
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 232300
 0
 *** VAR 676 LOC 1098 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 676 REF LOC 1098
 0 TN2.R32 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/

+ 232400
 1 A OFTEN
 + 232500
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 232600
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 232700
 0
 *** VAR 677 LOC 1101 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 677 REF LOC 1101
 0 TN2.R33 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /

+ 232800
 1 A OFTEN
 + 232900
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 233000
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 233100
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 121
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0

*** VAR 678 LOC 1104 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 678 REF LOC 1104
 0 TN2.R34 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/

+ 233200

+ 1 A OFTEN 233300
 + 2 B SOMETIMES 233400
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 233500
 0

*** VAR 679 LOC 1107 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 679 REF LOC 1107
 0 TN2.R35 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /

+ 233600
 + 1 A OFTEN 233700
 + 2 B SOMETIMES 233800
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 233900
 0

*** VAR 680 LOC 1110 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 680 REF LOC 1110
 0 TN2.R36 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /

+ 234000
 + 1 A OFTEN 234100
 + 2 B SOMETIMES 234200
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 234300
 0

*** VAR 681 LOC 1113 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 681 REF LOC 1113
 0 TN2.R37 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/

+ 234400
 + 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS 234500
 + 2 B FREQUENTLY 234600
 + 3 C OCCASIONALLY 234700
 + 4 D RARELY OR NEVER 234800
 0

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 122
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS FILE M2002

*** VAR 682 LOC 1116 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 682 REF LOC 1116
 0 TN2.R38A = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/

+ 234900

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | 1 | CHECKED | 235000 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NOT CHECKED | 235100 |
| + | | | |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------------|
| | | | 235200 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** | VAR 683 | LOC 1119 |
| | | F3.2 | MD=9.99 |
| | | *** | |
| | REF | 683 | REF LOC 1119 |
| 0 | | TN2.R38B = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/ | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | | | 235300 |
| + | | | |
| | 1 | CHECKED | 235400 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NOT CHECKED | 235500 |
| + | | | |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------------|
| | | | 235600 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** | VAR 684 | LOC 1122 |
| | | F3.2 | MD=9.99 |
| | | *** | |
| | REF | 684 | REF LOC 1122 |
| 0 | | TN2.R38C = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/ | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | | | 235700 |
| + | | | |
| | 1 | CHECKED | 235800 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NOT CHECKED | 235900 |
| + | | | |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------------|
| | | | 236000 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** | VAR 685 | LOC 1125 |
| | | F3.2 | MD=9.99 |
| | | *** | |
| | REF | 685 | REF LOC 1125 |
| 0 | | TN2.R38D = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/ | |
| | ----- | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------|
| | | | 236100 |
| + | | | |
| | 1 | CHECKED | 236200 |
| + | | | |
| | 0 | NOT CHECKED | 236300 |
| + | | | |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | | |
|---|--|--|------------|
| | | | 236400 |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 123 |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) | | 75- 8-25 |
| | SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS | | FILE M2002 |
| 0 | | | |

*** VAR 686 LOC 1128 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 686 REF LOC 1128

0 TN2.R38E = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 236500 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 236600 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 236700 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 236800 |
|---|--|--------|

0
*** VAR 687 LOC 1131 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 687 REF LOC 1131

0 TN2.R38F = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 236900 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 237000 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 237100 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 237200 |
|---|--|--------|

0
*** VAR 688 LOC 1134 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 688 REF LOC 1134

0 TN2.R38G = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 237300 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 237400 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 237500 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 237600 |
|---|--|--------|

0
*** VAR 689 LOC 1137 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 689 REF LOC 1137

0 TN2.R38H = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 237700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 237800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 237900 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|--|------------|
| + | | 238000 |
| 0 | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 124 |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) | 75- 8-25 |
| | SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS | FILE M2002 |

0 *** VAR 690 LOC 1140 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 690 REF LOC 1140
 0 TN2.R38I = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 238100 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 238200 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 238300 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 238400 |
| 0 | *** VAR 691 LOC 1143 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 691 REF LOC 1143 | |
| 0 | TN2.R38J = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/ ----- | |

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 238500 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 238600 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 238700 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| + | | 238800 |
| 0 | *** VAR 692 LOC 1146 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 692 REF LOC 1146 | |
| 0 | TN2.RDD1 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/ ----- | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| + | | 238900 |
| | 1 A FULLTIME | |
| + | | 239000 |
| | 2 B .75-FULLTIME | |
| + | | 239100 |
| | 3 C .50-.75 | |
| + | | 239200 |
| | 4 D .25-.50 | |
| + | | 239300 |
| | 5 E LT .25 TIME | |
| + | | 239400 |

0

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)

SCHOOL MEANS

0

*** VAR 693 LOC 1149 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 693 REF LOC 1149

0 TNM.R01A = MT SPECIALTY, LIT SEPARATE/

+ 239700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 125
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

1 CHECKED

+ 239800

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 239900

0

*** VAR 694 LOC 1152 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 694 REF LOC 1152

0 TNM.R01B = MT SPECIALTY, LIT AS PART OF MT/

+ 240100

1 CHECKED

+ 240200

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 240300

0

*** VAR 695 LOC 1155 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 695 REF LOC 1155

0 TNM.R01C = MT SPECIALTY, RDG SEPARATE/

+ 240500

1 CHECKED

+ 240600

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 240700

0

*** VAR 696 LOC 1158 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 696 REF LOC 1158

0 TNM.R01D = MT SPECIALTY, RDG AS PART OF MT/

+ 240800

1 CHECKED

+ 240900

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 241000

0

*** VAR 697 LOC 1161 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 697 REF LOC 1161

0 TNM.R01E = MT SPECIALTY, RDG & LIT AS PART OF MT/

+ 241100
 1 CHECKED
 + 241200
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 241300
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 126
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 698 LOC 1164 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 698 REF LOC 1164
 0 TNM.R02 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LITERATURE /

+ 241500
 1 A 0 WEEKS
 + 241600
 2 B LE 2
 + 241700
 3 C GT 2 LE 4
 + 241800
 4 D GT 4 LE 9
 + 241900
 5 E GT 9 WKS
 + 242000

0
 *** VAR 699 LOC 1167 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 699 REF LOC 1167
 0 TNM.R03 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, READING/

+ 242100
 1 A 0 WEEKS
 + 242200
 2 B LE 2
 + 242300
 3 C GT 2 LE 4
 + 242400
 4 D GT 4 LE 9
 + 242500
 5 E GT 9 WKS
 + 242600

0
 *** VAR 700 LOC 1170 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 700 REF LOC 1170
 0 TNM.R04 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LINGUISTICS/

+ 242700
 1 A 0 WEEKS
 + 242800
 2 B LE 2
 + 242900
 3 C GT 2 LE 4
 + 243000
 4 D GT 4 LE 9
 + 243100

5 E GT 9 WKS

+ 243200

0

*** VAR 701 LOC 1173 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 701 REF LOC 1173

0 TNM.R05 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHILOLOGY /

+ 243300

1 A 0 WEEKS

+ 243400

2 B LE 2

+ 243500

3 C GT 2 LE 4

+ 243600

4 D GT 4 LE 9

+ 243700

5 E GT 9 WKS

+ 243800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 127

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25

SCHOOL MEANS

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 702 LOC 1176 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 702 REF LOC 1176

0 TNM.R06 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER HUMANITIES /

+ 243900

1 A 0 WEEKS

+ 244000

2 B LE 2

+ 244100

3 C GT 2 LE 4

+ 244200

4 D GT 4 LE 9

+ 244300

5 E GT 9 WKS

+ 244400

0

*** VAR 703 LOC 1179 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 703 REF LOC 1179

0 TNM.R07 = STUDENTS ALLOWED FREE READING /

+ 244500

1 A YES

+ 244600

2 B NO

+ 244700

0

*** VAR 704 LOC 1182 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 704 REF LOC 1182

0 TNM.R08A = STUDENTS BUY MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 244800

1 CHECKED 244900
 +
 0 NOT CHECKED 245000
 +
 0
 *** VAR 705 LOC 1185 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 705 REF LOC 1185
 0 TNM.R08B = STUDENTS BORROW MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 245100
 1 CHECKED
 + 245200
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 245300
 0
 *** VAR 706 LOC 1188 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 706 REF LOC 1188
 0 TNM.R08C = STUDENTS HAVE NO MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 245400
 1 CHECKED
 + 245500
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 245600
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 128
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002
 0

*** VAR 707 LOC 1191 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 707 REF LOC 1191
 0 TNM.R09 = DICTIONARY FOR EACH STUDENT /

+ 245700
 1 A YES
 + 245800
 2 B NO
 + 245900
 0

*** VAR 708 LOC 1194 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 708 REF LOC 1194
 0 TNM.R10 = BOOKCORNER OR LIBRARY IN CLASSRM/

+ 246000
 1 A YES
 + 246100
 2 B NO
 + 246200
 0

*** VAR 709 LOC 1197 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 709 REF LOC 1197
 0 TNM.R11 = NUMBER OF BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER /

| | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| + | | 246300 |
| | 1 A LE 10 BOOKS | |
| + | | 246400 |
| | 2 B GT 10 LE 20 | |
| + | | 246500 |
| | 3 C GT 20 LE 50 | |
| + | | 246600 |
| | 4 D GT 50 LE 100 | |
| + | | 246700 |
| | 5 E GT 100 BOOKS | |
| + | | 246800 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNM.R10)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 246900 |
|---|--|--------|

0
 *** VAR 710 LOC 1200 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 710 REF LOC 1200

0 TNM.R12 = NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 247000 |
| | 1 A LE 10 BOOKS | |
| + | | 247100 |
| | 2 B GT 10 LE 20 | |
| + | | 247200 |
| | 3 C GT 20 LE 30 | |
| + | | 247300 |
| | 4 D GT 30 LE 40 | |
| + | | 247400 |
| | 5 E GT 40 BOOKS | |
| + | | 247500 |

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNM.R10)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 247600 |
|---|--|--------|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 129
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 711 LOC 1203 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 711 REF LOC 1203

0 TNM.R13A = TEXTBOOKS, NONE USED/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 247700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 247800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 247900 |

0
 *** VAR 712 LOC 1206 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 712 REF LOC 1206

0 TNM.R13B = TEXTBOOKS, TEACHER SELECTS/

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 248000 |
|---|--|--------|

```

      1 CHECKED
+
      248100
      0 NOT CHECKED
+
      248200
0
*** VAR 713 LOC 1209 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 713 REF LOC 1209
0 TNM.R13C = TEXTBOOKS, COLLEAGUES SELECT/
-----
+
      248300
      1 CHECKED
+
      248400
      0 NOT CHECKED
+
      248500
0
*** VAR 714 LOC 1212 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 714 REF LOC 1212
0 TNM.R13D = TEXTBOOKS, SCHL OFFICIALS SELECT/
-----
+
      248600
      1 CHECKED
+
      248700
      0 NOT CHECKED
+
      248800
0
*** VAR 715 LOC 1215 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 715 REF LOC 1215
0 TNM.R14 = HOURS OF INSTRUCTION IN TEACHING READING/
-----
+
      248900
      1 A NONE OR LT 1 HR
+
      249000
      2 B 1 - 10
+
      249100
      3 C GT 10 HRS
+
      249200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 130
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 716 LOC 1218 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 716 REF LOC 1218
0 TNM.R15 = USE OF STANDARDIZED READING TEST/
-----
+
      249300
      1 A YES
+
      249400
      2 B NO
+
      249500
0
*** VAR 717 LOC 1221 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 717 REF LOC 1221
0 TNM.R16 = USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED READING INSTRUCTN /

```

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 249600 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 249700 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 249800 |
| 0 | *** VAR 718 LOC 1224 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 718 REF LOC 1224 | |
| 0 | TNM.R17 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING, RDG / | |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 249900 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 250000 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 250100 |
| 0 | *** VAR 719 LOC 1227 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 719 REF LOC 1227 | |
| 0 | TNM.R18 = STUDENTS READ ALOUD / | |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 250200 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 250300 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 250400 |
| 0 | *** VAR 720 LOC 1230 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 720 REF LOC 1230 | |
| 0 | TNM.R19 = TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD LISTEN/ | |

| | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| + | | 250500 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 250600 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 250700 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 131
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 0 | *** VAR 721 LOC 1233 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 721 REF LOC 1233 | |
| 0 | TNM.R20 = TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD FOLLOW TEXT/ | |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 250800 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 250900 |
| | 2 B NO | |
| + | | 251000 |
| 0 | *** VAR 722 LOC 1236 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 722 REF LOC 1236 | |

0 TNM.R21 = USE OF TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE RDG SPEED /

+ 251100
1 A YES
+ 251200
2 B NO
+ 251300

0
*** VAR 723 LOC 1239 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 723 REF LOC 1239

0 TNM.R22 = ENDORSE, HISTORIES OF LITERATURE /

+ 251400
1 A REQUIRE
+ 251500
2 B RECOMMEND
+ 251600
3 C NEITHER
+ 251700

0
*** VAR 724 LOC 1242 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 724 REF LOC 1242

0 TNM.R23 = ENDORSE, HANDBOOK OF LIT CRITICISM /

+ 251800
1 A REQUIRE
+ 251900
2 B RECOMMEND
+ 252000
3 C NEITHER
+ 252100

0
*** VAR 725 LOC 1245 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 725 REF LOC 1245

0 TNM.R24 = ENDORSE, AUTHOR BIOGRAPHIES /

+ 252200
1 A REQUIRE
+ 252300
2 B RECOMMEND
+ 252400
3 C NEITHER
+ 252500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 132
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 726 LOC 1248 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 726 REF LOC 1248

0 TNM.R25 = ENDORSE, CRITICISM ESSAYS /

+ 252600

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| | 1 A REQUIRE | 252700 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B RECOMMEND | 252800 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C NEITHER | 252900 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 727 LOC 1251 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 727 REF LOC 1251 | |
| 0 | TNM.R26 = IN DEPTH RDG VS MANY BOOKS / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 253000 |
| | 1 A IN DEPTH | |
| + | | 253100 |
| | 2 B MAX POSSIBLE | |
| + | | 253200 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 728 LOC 1254 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 728 REF LOC 1254 | |
| 0 | TNM.R27A = TIME SPENT ON MODERN LIT, CODES A-C/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 253300 |
| | 1 A PRIMARILY MODERN | |
| + | | 253400 |
| | 2 B EQUAL BALANCE | |
| + | | 253500 |
| | 3 C PRIMARILY EARLIER | |
| + | | 253600 |
| | | |
| | TNM27 RESPONSE: A B C D M | |
| + | | 253700 |
| | TNM.R27A VALUE: 1 2 3 9 9 | |
| + | | 253800 |
| | | |
| | THIS VARIABLE INCORRECTLY COMPUTED IN | |
| + | | 253900 |
| | BELGIUM(FLEMISH), FINLAND, NEW ZEALAND | |
| + | | 254000 |
| | AND SWEDEN. CORRECT DATA CAN BE OBTAINED | |
| + | | 254100 |
| | FROM STAGE 2 DBT (TEACHER) FILES. | |
| + | | 254200 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 729 LOC 1257 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 729 REF LOC 1257 | |
| 0 | TNM.R27D = DOES NOT TEACH LIT/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 254300 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 254400 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 254500 |

TNM27 RESPONSE: A B C D M
 + 254600
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 133
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS FILE M2002
 0 (CONTINUED)

TNM.R27D VALUE: 0 0 0 1 9
 + 254700

MOTHER TONGUE TEACHERS WHO DID NOT TEACH LITERA-
 + 254800
 TURE WERE NOT TO FILL IN INSTRUMENT TNM BEYOND
 + 254900
 THIS POINT
 + 255000
 0

... ..

STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R)

0
 *** VAR 730 LOC 1260 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 730 REF LOC 1260

0 Q6R01 = CLASS SIZE, MOTHER TONGUE /

+ 255300
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 255400
 + 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS 255500
 + 3 C 21 - 35 255600
 + 4 D 36 - 50 255700
 + 5 E 51 OR MORE 255800
 0

*** VAR 731 LOC 1261 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 731 REF LOC 1261

0 Q6R02 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, MT, NOT LIT/

+ 255900
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 256000
 + 2 B GT 0 LE 2 HRS 256100
 + 3 C GT 2 LE 5 256200
 + 4 D GT 5 LE 10 256300
 + 5 E GT 10 HRS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| + | | 256400 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 732 | LOC 1262 F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 732 | REF LOC 1262 |
| 0 | Q6R03 | = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, MT, NOT LIT/ ----- |
| + | | 256500 |
| | 1 A | DO NOT TAKE |
| + | | 256600 |
| | 2 B | GT 0 LE 2 HRS |
| + | | 256700 |
| | 3 C | GT 2 LE 5 |
| + | | 256800 |
| | 4 D | GT 5 LE 10 |
| + | | 256900 |
| | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 134 |
| | STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| 0 | (CONTINUED) | ----- |
| | 5 E | GT 10 HRS |
| + | | 257000 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 733 | LOC 1263 F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 733 | REF LOC 1263 |
| 0 | Q6R04 | = MAGAZINES RECEIVED AT HOME PER MONTH/ ----- |
| + | | 257100 |
| | 1 A | 0 MAGAZINES |
| + | | 257200 |
| | 2 B | ONE |
| + | | 257300 |
| | 3 C | TWO |
| + | | 257400 |
| | 4 D | THREE |
| + | | 257500 |
| | 5 E | 4 OR MORE |
| + | | 257600 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 734 | LOC 1264 F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 734 | REF LOC 1264 |
| 0 | Q6R05 | = READING PREF, ADVENTURE / ----- |
| + | | 257700 |
| | 1 A | NOT AT ALL |
| + | | 257800 |
| | 2 B | OCCASIONALLY |
| + | | 257900 |
| | 3 C | FREQUENTLY |
| + | | 258000 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 735 | LOC 1265 F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 735 | REF LOC 1265 |

0 Q6R06 = READING PEF, HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY /

+ 258100
1 A NOT AT ALL
+ 258200
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 258300
3 C FREQUENTLY
+ 258400

0
*** VAR 736 LOC 1266 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 736 REF LOC 1266

0 Q6R07 = READING PEF, SCIENCE & TECHNICAL /

+ 258500
1 A NOT AT ALL
+ 258600
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 258700
3 C FREQUENTLY
+ 258800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 135
STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 737 LOC 1267 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 737 REF LOC 1267

0 Q6R08 = READING PEF, SCIENCE FICTION /

+ 258900
1 A NOT AT ALL
+ 259000
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 259100
3 C FREQUENTLY
+ 259200

0
*** VAR 738 LOC 1268 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 738 REF LOC 1268

0 Q6R09 = READING PEF, TRAVEL & EXPLORATION /

+ 259300
1 A NOT AT ALL
+ 259400
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 259500
3 C FREQUENTLY
+ 259600

0
*** VAR 739 LOC 1269 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 739 REF LOC 1269

0 Q6R10 = READING PEF, CURRENT EVENTS /

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| + | | 259700 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 259800 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 259900 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 260000 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 740 LOC 1270 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 740 REF LOC 1270 | |
| 0 | Q6R11 = READING PEF, MYSTERY / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 260100 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 260200 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 260300 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 260400 |
| | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 136 | |
| | STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 741 LOC 1271 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 741 REF LOC 1271 | |
| 0 | Q6R12 = READING PEF, ART/ | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 260500 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 260600 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 260700 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 260800 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 742 LOC 1272 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 742 REF LOC 1272 | |
| 0 | Q6R13 = READING PEF, POLITICS & ECONOMICS / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 260900 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 261000 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 261100 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 261200 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 743 LOC 1273 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 743 REF LOC 1273 | |
| 0 | Q6R14 = READING PEF, PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION / | |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 261300 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | 261400 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | 261500 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | 261600 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 744 LOC 1274 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 744 REF LOC 1274 | |
| 0 | Q6R15 = READING PREF, SPORTS/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 261700 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | 261800 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | 261900 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | 262000 |
| + | | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 137 |
| | STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 745 LOC 1275 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 745 REF LOC 1275 | |
| 0 | Q6R16 = READING PREF, LOVE / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 262100 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | 262200 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | 262300 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | 262400 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 746 LOC 1276 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 746 REF LOC 1276 | |
| 0 | Q6R17 = READING PREF, HUMOR / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 262500 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | 262600 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | 262700 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | 262800 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 747 LOC 1277 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 747 REF LOC 1277 | |
| 0 | Q6R18 = READING PREF, MYTHS & LEGENDS/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 262900 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | 263000 |
| + | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | 263100 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | 263200 |
| + | | |
| 0 | *** VAR 748 LOC 1278 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 748 REF LOC 1278 | |
| 0 | Q6R19 = READING PEF, POETRY/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 263300 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 263400 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 263500 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 263600 |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 138 | |
| | STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 749 LOC 1279 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 749 REF LOC 1279 | |
| 0 | Q6R20 = READING PEF, FILM, MUSIC CELEBRITIES/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 263700 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 263800 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 263900 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 264000 |
| 0 | *** VAR 750 LOC 1280 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 750 REF LOC 1280 | |
| 0 | Q6R21 = READING PEF, SCHOOL STORIES / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 264100 |
| | 1 A NOT AT ALL | |
| + | | 264200 |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | |
| + | | 264300 |
| | 3 C FREQUENTLY | |
| + | | 264400 |
| 0 | *** VAR 751 LOC 1281 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| | REF 751 REF LOC 1281 | |
| 0 | Q6R22 = NEWSPAPER, FAMILY RECEIVES DAILY/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 264500 |
| | 1 A YES | |
| + | | 264600 |
| | 2 B NO,READ ANYWAY | |
| + | | 264700 |

3 C NO,NEVER READ

+ 264800

0

*** VAR 752 LOC 1282 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 752 REF LOC 1282

0 Q6R23 = NEWSPAPER, READ NEWS/

+ 264900

1 A USUALLY

+ 265000

2 B NOT USUALLY

+ 265100

0

*** VAR 753 LOC 1283 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 753 REF LOC 1283

0 Q6R24 = NEWSPAPER, READ SPORTS /

+ 265200

1 A USUALLY

+ 265300

2 B NOT USUALLY

+ 265400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 139

STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 754 LOC 1284 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 754 REF LOC 1284

0 Q6R25 = NEWSPAPER, READ EDITORIALS /

+ 265500

1 A USUALLY

+ 265600

2 B NOT USUALLY

+ 265700

0

*** VAR 755 LOC 1285 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 755 REF LOC 1285

0 Q6R26 = NEWSPAPER, READ HOME SECTION/

+ 265800

1 A USUALLY

+ 265900

2 B NOT USUALLY

+ 266000

0

*** VAR 756 LOC 1286 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 756 REF LOC 1286

0 Q6R27 = NEWSPAPER, READ FILM, PLAY, TV REVIEWS/

+ 266100

1 A USUALLY

```

+                               266200
      2 B NOT USUALLY
+                               266300
0
*** VAR 757      LOC 1287  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 757  REF LOC 1287
0   Q6R28 = NEWSPAPER, READ MUSIC, ART REVIEWS /
-----

+                               266400
      1 A USUALLY
+                               266500
      2 B NOT USUALLY
+                               266600
0
*** VAR 758      LOC 1288  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 758  REF LOC 1288
0   Q6R29 = NEWSPAPER, READ BOOK REVIEWS/
-----

+                               266700
      1 A USUALLY
+                               266800
      2 B NOT USUALLY
+                               266900
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 140
STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25
      FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 759      LOC 1289  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 759  REF LOC 1289
0   Q6R30 = NEWSPAPER, READ COMIC, HUMOR/
-----

+                               267000
      1 A USUALLY
+                               267100
      2 B NOT USUALLY
+                               267200
0
*** VAR 760      LOC 1290  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 760  REF LOC 1290
0   Q6R31 = NEWSPAPER, READ SCIENCE ARTICLES/
-----

+                               267300
      1 A USUALLY
+                               267400
      2 B NOT USUALLY
+                               267500
0
*** VAR 761      LOC 1291  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 761  REF LOC 1291
0   Q6R32 = HOURS PER WEEK, TV OR RADIO/
-----

+                               267600

```

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| + | 1 A NONE | 267700 |
| + | 2 B GT 0 LE 5 HRS | 267800 |
| + | 3 C GT 5 LE 10 | 267900 |
| + | 4 D GT 10 LE 20 | 268000 |
| + | 5 E GT 20 HRS | 268100 |

0
 *** VAR 762 LOC 1292 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 762 REF LOC 1292
 0 Q6R33 = NUMBER MOVIES PER MONTH /

| | | |
|---|----------------|--------|
| + | | 268200 |
| + | 1 A 0 TIMES | 268300 |
| + | 2 B 1 - 2 | 268400 |
| + | 3 C 3 - 5 | 268500 |
| + | 4 D 6 - 10 | 268600 |
| + | 5 E 11 OR MORE | 268700 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 141
 STUDENT READING COMPREHENSION QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6R) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 763 LOC 1293 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 763 REF LOC 1293
 0 Q6R34 = TV OR RADIO PROGRAM PREFERRED /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 268800 |
| + | 1 A TEACHING | 268900 |
| + | 2 B QUIZ | 269000 |
| + | 3 C HISTORY ETC | 269100 |
| + | 4 D VARIETY | 269200 |
| + | 5 E NEWS | 269300 |
| + | 6 F STORY | 269400 |
| + | 7 G SPORT | 269500 |
| + | 8 H MUSIC | 269600 |

0

READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES

0
*** VAR 764 LOC 1294 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 764 REF LOC 1294
0 RRDG = RAW SCORE, READING COMPR C & D/

+ 269800
SEE NOTE B060

+ 269900

0
*** VAR 765 LOC 1296 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 765 REF LOC 1296
0 CRDG = CORR SCORE, READING COMPR C & D/

+ 270000
SEE NOTE B060

+ 270100

0
*** VAR 766 LOC 1299 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 766 REF LOC 1299
0 RRDGC = RAW SCORE, READING COMPREHENSION TEST C/

+ 270200
SEE NOTE B060

+ 270300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 142
READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 767 LOC 1301 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 767 REF LOC 1301
0 CRDGC = CORR SCORE, READING COMPR C /

+ 270400
SEE NOTE B060

+ 270500

0
*** VAR 768 LOC 1304 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 768 REF LOC 1304
0 RRDGD = RAW SCORE, READING COMPREHENSION TEST D/

+ 270600
SEE NOTE B060

+ 270700

0
*** VAR 769 LOC 1306 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 769 REF LOC 1306
0 CRDGD = CORR SCORE, READING COMPR D /

+ 270800


```

SEE NOTE B060
+
0
*** VAR 770      LOC 1309  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 770  REF LOC 1309
0  RRASB  = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMP A /
-----

+
0
SEE NOTE B060
+
0
*** VAR 771      LOC 1311  F3.1  MD=99.9    ***
REF 771  REF LOC 1311
0  CRASB  = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP A/
-----

+
0
SEE NOTE B060
+
0
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 143
READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES  75- 8-25
FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 772      LOC 1314  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 772  REF LOC 1314
0  RRBSB  = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMP B /
-----

+
0
SEE NOTE B060
+
0
*** VAR 773      LOC 1316  F3.1  MD=99.9    ***
REF 773  REF LOC 1316
0  CRBSB  = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP B/
-----

+
0
SEE NOTE B060
+
0
*** VAR 774      LOC 1319  F2.0  MD=99      ***
REF 774  REF LOC 1319
0  RRCSB  = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMPR C /
-----

+
0
SEE NOTE B060
+
0
*** VAR 775      LOC 1321  F3.1  MD=99.9    ***
REF 775  REF LOC 1321
0  CRCSB  = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP C/
-----

+
0

```

SEE NOTE B060
+ 272100
0
*** VAR 776 LOC 1324 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 776 REF LOC 1324
0 RRDSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, READ COMPR D /

+ 272200
SEE NOTE B060
+ 272300
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 144
READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 777 LOC 1326 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 777 REF LOC 1326
0 CRDSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, READING COMP D /

+ 272400
SEE NOTE B060
+ 272500
0
*** VAR 778 LOC 1329 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 778 REF LOC 1329
0 RR12 = RAW SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 1-2/

+ 272600
SEE NOTE B060
+ 272700
0
*** VAR 779 LOC 1331 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 779 REF LOC 1331
0 CR12 = CORR SCORE, READING COMPR ANCHOR POP 1-2/

+ 272800
SEE NOTE B060
+ 272900
0
*** VAR 780 LOC 1334 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 780 REF LOC 1334
0 RR24 = RAW SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 273000
SEE NOTE B060
+ 273100
0
*** VAR 781 LOC 1336 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 781 REF LOC 1336
0 CR24 = CORR SCORE, READING COMP ANCHOR POP 2-4/

+ 273200

SEE NOTE B060

+ 273300
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 145
READING COMPREHENSION AND SPEED TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 782 LOC 1339 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 782 REF LOC 1339
0 SPEEDI = READING SPEED-ITEM REACHED /

+ 273400
SEE INSTRUMENT E5RJ. SINCE THIS TEST WAS SCORED
+ 273500
BY THE NATIONAL CENTERS, ITEM DATA ARE NOT
+ 273600
AVAILABLE. SPEEDI IS THE LAST ITEM COMPLETED BY
+ 273700
THE STUDENT (EXCEPTION: IF THE STUDENT OMITTED
+ 273800
TWO OR MORE ITEMS ON THE FIRST PAGE OF THE
+ 273900
READING SPEED TEST, THIS SCORE IS THE NUMBER OF
+ 274000
ITEMS ACTUALLY ANSWERED).
+ 274100

0
*** VAR 783 LOC 1341 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 783 REF LOC 1341
0 SPEEDE = READING SPEED-ERROR COUNT /

+ 274200
SEE INSTRUMENT E5RJ. SPEEDE IS THE NUMBER OF
+ 274300
ERRORS (INCLUDING OMISSIONS) IN THE FIRST NINE
+ 274400
QUESTIONS.
+ 274500

... ..

READING COMPREHENSION TEST ITEMS

0
*** VAR 784- 809 LOC 1343 26F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 784- 809 REF LOC 1343
0 RDG COMPR TEST, SECTION C, E2RC - ITEMS 1-26/

+ 274700
SEE NOTE B062
+ 274800

0
*** VAR 810- 835 LOC 1369 26F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 810- 835 REF LOC 1369

0 RDG COMPR TEST, SECTION D, E2RD - ITEMS 1-26/

+ 274900

SEE NOTE B064

+ 275000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
READING COMPREHENSION TEST ITEMS
FILE M2002

PAGE 146
75- 8-25

0

*** VAR 836- 838 LOC 1395 3F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 836- 838 REF LOC 1395

0 BLANK

+ 275100

0

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

0

*** VAR 839 LOC 1398 F3.0 MD=999 ***

REF 839 REF LOC 1398

0 TN2.L = NR LIT TCHRS FROM SCHL IN SAMPLE/

+ 275400

THE NUMBER OF TEACHER RESPONDENTS IN THE

+ 275500

STUDENT'S SCHOOL WHO MET THE CRITERIA FOR BEING

+ 275600

CONSIDERED LITERATURE TEACHERS (CRITERIA

+ 275700

EXPLAINED IN NOTE H002). THE MEAN VALUES IN

+ 275800

THIS SECTION ARE BASED ON THE RESPONSES OF

+ 275900

THESE TEACHERS.

+ 275905

0

*** VAR 840 LOC 1401 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 840 REF LOC 1401

0 TN2.L01 = TCHR SEX/

+ 276000

1 A MALE

+ 276100

2 B FEMALE

+ 276200

0

*** VAR 841 LOC 1404 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 841 REF LOC 1404

0 TN2.L02 = TCHR AGE/

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| + | | 276300 |
| | 1 A 27 OR YOUNGER | |
| + | | 276400 |
| | 2 B 28 - 37 | |
| + | | 276500 |
| | 3 C 38 - 47 | |
| + | | 276600 |
| | 4 D 48 - 57 | |
| + | | 276700 |
| | 5 E 58 OR MORE | |
| + | | 276800 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 147
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 842 LOC 1407 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 842 REF LOC 1407

0 TN2.L03A = UNIV DEGREE IN SCIENCE /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 276900 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 277000 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 277100 |

SEE NOTE H004(B)

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| + | | 277200 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 843 LOC 1410 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 843 REF LOC 1410 | |

0 TN2.L03B = UNIV DEGREE IN MOTHER TONGUE/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 277300 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 277400 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 277500 |

SEE NOTE H004(B)

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| + | | 277600 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 844 LOC 1413 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 844 REF LOC 1413 | |

0 TN2.L03C = UNIV DEGREE IN ANOTHER SUBJECT /

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 277700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 277800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 277900 |

SEE NOTE H004(A)

+ 278000

0
*** VAR 845 LOC 1416 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 845 REF LOC 1416
0 TN2.L03D = NO UNIV DEGREE /

+ 278100

1 CHECKED

+ 278200

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 278300

SEE NOTE H004(A)

+ 278400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 148
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 846 LOC 1419 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 846 REF LOC 1419
0 TN2.L04 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

+ 278500

1 A YES

+ 278600

2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS

+ 278700

3 C NO,ONLY OTHERS

+ 278800

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.L03A OR

+ 278900

TN2.L03B)

+ 279000

SEE NOTE H004(A)

+ 279100

0
*** VAR 847 LOC 1422 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 847 REF LOC 1422
0 TN2.L05 = NON-SPECIALTY TEACHING/

+ 279200

1 A ONE SUBJECT

+ 279300

2 B 2 OR 3 SUBJECTS

+ 279400

3 C MOST SUBJECTS

+ 279500

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TN2.L03C OR
 + 279600
 TN2.L03D)
 + 279700
 SEE NOTE H004(B)
 + 279800
 0
 *** VAR 848 LOC 1425 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 848 REF LOC 1425
 0 TN2.L06 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

+ 279900
 + 1 A LE 6 YRS 280000
 + 2 B GT 6 LE 8 280100
 + 3 C GT 8 LE 10 280200
 + 4 D GT 10 LE 12 280300
 + 5 E GT 12 YRS 280400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 149
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 849 LOC 1428 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 849 REF LOC 1428
 0 TN2.L07 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/

+ 280500
 + 1 A 0 YEARS 280600
 + 2 B GT 0 LE 2 280700
 + 3 C GT 2 LE 3 280800
 + 4 D GT 3 LE 4 280900
 + 5 E GT 4 YRS 281000

0
 *** VAR 850 LOC 1431 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 850 REF LOC 1431
 0 TN2.L08 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

+ 281100
 + 1 A LE 5 YRS 281200
 + 2 B GT 5 LE 10 281300
 + 3 C GT 10 LE 20

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 281400 |
| | 4 D GT 20 LE 30 | |
| + | | 281500 |
| | 5 E GT 30 YRS | |
| + | | 281600 |

SEE NOTE H004(C)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 281700 |
|---|--|--------|

0
 *** VAR 851 LOC 1434 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 851 REF LOC 1434
 0 TN2.L09 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 281800 |
| | 1 A LE 5 YRS | |
| + | | 281900 |
| | 2 B GT 5 LE 10 | |
| + | | 282000 |
| | 3 C GT 10 LE 20 | |
| + | | 282100 |
| | 4 D GT 20 LE 30 | |
| + | | 282200 |
| | 5 E GT 30 YRS | |
| + | | 282300 |

SEE NOTE H004(C)

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 282400 |
|---|--|--------|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 150
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 852 LOC 1437 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 852 REF LOC 1437
 0 TN2.L10 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /

| | | |
|---|-----------------|--------|
| + | | 282500 |
| | 1 A LE 3 HRS | |
| + | | 282600 |
| | 2 B GT 3 LE 6 | |
| + | | 282700 |
| | 3 C GT 6 LE 10 | |
| + | | 282800 |
| | 4 D GT 10 LE 15 | |
| + | | 282900 |
| | 5 E GT 15 HRS | |
| + | | 283000 |

0
 *** VAR 853 LOC 1440 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 853 REF LOC 1440
 0 TN2.L11 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| + | | 283100 |
|---|--|--------|

| | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|
| | 1 A LE 3 HRS | 283200 | |
| + | | | |
| | 2 B GT 3 LE 6 | 283300 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C GT 6 LE 10 | 283400 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D GT 10 LE 15 | 283500 | |
| + | | | |
| | 5 E GT 15 HRS | 283600 | |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 854 LOC 1443 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 854 REF LOC 1443 | | |
| 0 | TN2.L12 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION / | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 283700 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 283800 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 283900 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 855 LOC 1446 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 855 REF LOC 1446 | | |
| 0 | TN2.L13 = MEMBERSHIP IN SUBJECT MATTER ASSOCIATION/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 284000 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 284100 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 284200 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 151 | |
| | TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) | 75- 8-25 | |
| | SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 856 LOC 1449 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 856 REF LOC 1449 | | |
| 0 | TN2.L14 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 284300 | |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | | |
| + | | 284400 | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | | |
| + | | 284500 | |
| | 3 C RARELY | | |
| + | | 284600 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 857 LOC 1452 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | | |
| | REF 857 REF LOC 1452 | | |
| 0 | TN2.L15 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS / | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 284700 | |
| | 1 A REGULARLY | | |
| + | | 284800 | |

+ 2 B OCCASIONALLY 284900
 + 3 C RARELY 285000
 0 *** VAR 858 LOC 1455 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 858 REF LOC 1455
 0 TN2.L16 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /

+ 285100
 + 1 A YES 285200
 + 2 B NO 285300

0 *** VAR 859 LOC 1458 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 859 REF LOC 1458
 0 TN2.L17 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /

+ 285400
 + 1 A FREQUENTLY 285500
 + 2 B OCCASIONALLY 285600
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 285700

0 *** VAR 860 LOC 1461 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 860 REF LOC 1461
 0 TN2.L18 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/

+ 285800
 + 1 A FREQUENTLY 285900
 + 2 B OCCASIONALLY 286000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 152
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002
 0 (CONTINUED)

+ 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 286100

0 *** VAR 861 LOC 1464 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 861 REF LOC 1464
 0 TN2.L19 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/

+ 286200
 + 1 A FREQUENTLY 286300
 + 2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 286400
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 286500
0
*** VAR 862 LOC 1467 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 862 REF LOC 1467
0 TN2.L20 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /

+ 286600
1 A FREQUENTLY
+ 286700
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 286800
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 286900
0

*** VAR 863 LOC 1470 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 863 REF LOC 1470
0 TN2.L21 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /

+ 287000
1 A FREQUENTLY
+ 287100
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 287200
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 287300
0

*** VAR 864 LOC 1473 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 864 REF LOC 1473
0 TN2.L22 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /

+ 287400
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 287500
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 287600
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 287700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 153
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 865 LOC 1476 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 865 REF LOC 1476
0 TN2.L23 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/

+ 287800
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 287900
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 288000
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT

+ 288100
0
*** VAR 866 LOC 1479 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 866 REF LOC 1479
0 TN2.L24 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/

+ 288200
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 288300
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 288400
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 288500

0
*** VAR 867 LOC 1482 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 867 REF LOC 1482
0 TN2.L25 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /

+ 288600
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 288700
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 288800
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 288900

0
*** VAR 868 LOC 1485 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 868 REF LOC 1485
0 TN2.L26 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/

+ 289000
1 A VERY IMPORTANT
+ 289100
2 B OF SOME IMPORT
+ 289200
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+ 289300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 154
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 869 LOC 1488 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 869 REF LOC 1488
0 TN2.L27 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /

+ 289400
1 A OFTEN
+ 289500
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 289600
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 289700

0

*** VAR 870 LOC 1491 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 870 REF LOC 1491

0 TN2.L28 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /

- + 289800
- + 1 A OFTEN 289900
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 290000
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 290100

*** VAR 871 LOC 1494 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 871 REF LOC 1494

0 TN2.L29 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /

- + 290200
- + 1 A OFTEN 290300
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 290400
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 290500

*** VAR 872 LOC 1497 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 872 REF LOC 1497

0 TN2.L30 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/

- + 290600
- + 1 A OFTEN 290700
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 290800
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 290900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 155
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 873 LOC 1500 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 873 REF LOC 1500

0 TN2.L31 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /

- + 291000
- + 1 A OFTEN 291100
- + 2 B SOMETIMES 291200
- + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 291300

*** VAR 874 LOC 1503 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 874 REF LOC 1503

0 TN2.L32 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/

+ 291400
1 A OFTEN
+ 291500
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 291600
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 291700

0
*** VAR 875 LOC 1506 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 875 REF LOC 1506

0 TN2.L33 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /

+ 291800
1 A OFTEN
+ 291900
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 292000
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 292100

0
*** VAR 876 LOC 1509 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 876 REF LOC 1509

0 TN2.L34 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/

+ 292200
1 A OFTEN
+ 292300
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 292400
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 292500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 156
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 877 LOC 1512 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 877 REF LOC 1512

0 TN2.L35 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /

+ 292600
1 A OFTEN
+ 292700
2 B SOMETIMES
+ 292800
3 C RARELY OR NEVER
+ 292900

0
*** VAR 878 LOC 1515 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 878 REF LOC 1515

0 TN2.L36 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /

+ 293000
 1 A OFTEN
 + 293100
 2 B SOMETIMES
 + 293200
 3 C RARELY OR NEVER
 + 293300
 0
 *** VAR 879 LOC 1518 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 879 REF LOC 1518
 0 TN2.L37 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/

+ 293400
 1 A ALMOST ALWAYS
 + 293500
 2 B FREQUENTLY
 + 293600
 3 C OCCASIONALLY
 + 293700
 4 D RARELY OR NEVER
 + 293800
 0
 *** VAR 880 LOC 1521 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 880 REF LOC 1521
 0 TN2.L38A = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 0/

+ 293900
 1 CHECKED
 + 294000
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 294100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F
 + 294200
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 157
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 881 LOC 1524 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 881 REF LOC 1524
 0 TN2.L38B = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 1/

+ 294300
 1 CHECKED
 + 294400
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 294500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F
 + 294600
 0

*** VAR 882 LOC 1527 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 882 REF LOC 1527

0 TN2.L38C = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 2/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 294700 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 294800 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 294900 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 295000

0

*** VAR 883 LOC 1530 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 883 REF LOC 1530

0 TN2.L38D = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 3/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 295100 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 295200 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 295300 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 295400

0

*** VAR 884 LOC 1533 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 884 REF LOC 1533

0 TN2.L38E = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 4/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 295500 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 295600 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |
| + | | 295700 |

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 295800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 158

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2)

75- 8-25

SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 885 LOC 1536 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 885 REF LOC 1536

0 TN2.L38F = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 5/

| | | |
|---|---------------|--------|
| + | | 295900 |
| | 1 CHECKED | |
| + | | 296000 |
| | 0 NOT CHECKED | |

+ 296100

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 296200

0
*** VAR 886 LOC 1539 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 886 REF LOC 1539
0 TN2.L38G = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 6/

+ 296300

1 CHECKED

+ 296400

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 296500

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 296600

0
*** VAR 887 LOC 1542 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 887 REF LOC 1542
0 TN2.L38H = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 7/

+ 296700

1 CHECKED

+ 296800

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 296900

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 297000

0
*** VAR 888 LOC 1545 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 888 REF LOC 1545
0 TN2.L38I = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 8/

+ 297100

1 CHECKED

+ 297200

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 297300

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 297400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 159
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE GENERAL SECTION (TN2) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 889 LOC 1548 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 889 REF LOC 1548
0 TN2.L38J = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATL CODE 9/

```

-----
+
      1 CHECKED          297500
+
      0 NOT CHECKED     297600
+
      0 NOT CHECKED     297700

```

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

```

+
      0          297800
*** VAR 890    LOC 1551  F3.2  MD=9.99   ***
REF 890    REF LOC 1551
0  TN2.LDD1 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/
-----

```

```

+
      1 A FULLTIME      297900
+
      2 B .75-FULLTIME  298000
+
      3 C .50-.75       298100
+
      4 D .25-.50       298200
+
      5 E LT .25 TIME   298300
+
      0          298400

```

... ..

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM)
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

```

0
*** VAR 891    LOC 1554  F3.2  MD=99.9   ***
REF 891    REF LOC 1554
0  TNM.L01A = MT SPECIALTY, LIT SEPARATE/
-----

```

```

+
      1 CHECKED          298700
+
      0 NOT CHECKED     298800
+
      0 NOT CHECKED     298900

```

SEE NOTE H004(E)

```

+
      0          299000
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 160
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS          FILE M2002

```

```

0
*** VAR 892    LOC 1557  F3.2  MD=99.9   ***
REF 892    REF LOC 1557
0  TNM.L01B = MT SPECIALTY, LIT AS PART OF MT/
-----

```

+ 299100
1 CHECKED
+ 299200
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 299300

SEE NOTE H004(E)

+ 299400
0
*** VAR 893 LOC 1560 F3.2 MD=99.9 ***
REF 893 REF LOC 1560
0 TNM.L01C = MT SPECIALTY, RDG SEPARATE/

+ 299500
1 CHECKED
+ 299600
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 299700

0
*** VAR 894 LOC 1563 F3.2 MD=99.9 ***
REF 894 REF LOC 1563
0 TNM.L01D = MT SPECIALTY, RDG AS PART OF MT/

+ 299800
1 CHECKED
+ 299900
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 300000

0
*** VAR 895 LOC 1566 F3.2 MD=99.9 ***
REF 895 REF LOC 1566
0 TNM.L01E = MT SPECIALTY, RDG & LIT AS PART OF MT/

+ 300100
1 CHECKED
+ 300200
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 300300

SEE NOTE H004(E)

+ 300400
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 161
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 896 LOC 1569 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 896 REF LOC 1569
0 TNM.L02 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LITERATURE /

+ 300500

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | 300600 |
| + | | |
| | 2 B LE 2 | 300700 |
| + | | |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | 300800 |
| + | | |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | 300900 |
| + | | |
| | 5 E GT 9 WKS | 301000 |
| + | | |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 897 LOC 1572 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 897 REF LOC 1572 | |
| 0 | TNM.L03 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, READING/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 301100 |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | |
| + | | 301200 |
| | 2 B LE 2 | |
| + | | 301300 |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | |
| + | | 301400 |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | |
| + | | 301500 |
| | 5 E GT 9 WKS | |
| + | | 301600 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 898 LOC 1575 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 898 REF LOC 1575 | |
| 0 | TNM.L04 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, LINGUISTICS/ | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 301700 |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | |
| + | | 301800 |
| | 2 B LE 2 | |
| + | | 301900 |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | |
| + | | 302000 |
| | 4 D GT 4 LE 9 | |
| + | | 302100 |
| | 5 E GT 9 WKS | |
| + | | 302200 |
| 0 | | |
| | *** VAR 899 LOC 1578 F3.2 MD=9.99 *** | |
| | REF 899 REF LOC 1578 | |
| 0 | TNM.L05 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, PHILOLOGY / | |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 302300 |
| | 1 A 0 WEEKS | |
| + | | 302400 |
| | 2 B LE 2 | |
| + | | 302500 |
| | 3 C GT 2 LE 4 | |
| + | | 302600 |

4 D GT 4 LE 9
 + 302700
 5 E GT 9 WKS
 + 302800
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 162
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 900 LOC 1581 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 900 REF LOC 1581
 0 TNM.L06 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER HUMANITIES /

+ 302900
 1 A 0 WEEKS
 + 303000
 2 B LE 2
 + 303100
 3 C GT 2 LE 4
 + 303200
 4 D GT 4 LE 9
 + 303300
 5 E GT 9 WKS
 + 303400

0
 *** VAR 901 LOC 1584 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 901 REF LOC 1584
 0 TNM.L07 = STUDENTS ALLOWED FREE READING /

+ 303500
 1 A YES
 + 303600
 2 B NO
 + 303700

0
 *** VAR 902 LOC 1587 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 902 REF LOC 1587
 0 TNM.L08A = STUDENTS BUY MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 303800
 1 CHECKED
 + 303900
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 304000

0
 *** VAR 903 LOC 1590 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 903 REF LOC 1590
 0 TNM.L08B = STUDENTS BORROW MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 304100
 1 CHECKED
 + 304200
 0 NOT CHECKED
 + 304300

0
*** VAR 904 LOC 1593 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 904 REF LOC 1593

0 TNM.L08C = STUDENTS HAVE NO MT TEXTBOOKS/

+ 304400

1 CHECKED

+ 304500

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 304600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 163
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 905 LOC 1596 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 905 REF LOC 1596

0 TNM.L09 = DICTIONARY FOR EACH STUDENT /

+ 304700

1 A YES

+ 304800

2 B NO

+ 304900

0
*** VAR 906 LOC 1599 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 906 REF LOC 1599

0 TNM.L10 = BOOKCORNER OR LIBRARY IN CLASSRM/

+ 305000

1 A YES

+ 305100

2 B NO

+ 305200

0
*** VAR 907 LOC 1602 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 907 REF LOC 1602

0 TNM.L11 = NUMBER OF BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER /

+ 305300

1 A LE 10 BOOKS

+ 305400

2 B GT 10 LE 20

+ 305500

3 C GT 20 LE 50

+ 305600

4 D GT 50 LE 100

+ 305700

5 E GT 100 BOOKS

+ 305800

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNM.L10)

+ 305900

0
 *** VAR 908 LOC 1605 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 908 REF LOC 1605
 0 TNM.L12 = NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS IN BOOKCORNER /

 + 306000
 + 1 A LE 10 BOOKS 306100
 + 2 B GT 10 LE 20 306200
 + 3 C GT 20 LE 30 306300
 + 4 D GT 30 LE 40 306400
 + 5 E GT 40 BOOKS 306500
 +

(FOR RESPONDENTS ANSWERING '1' TO TNM.L10)

+ 306600
 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 164
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 909 LOC 1608 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 909 REF LOC 1608
 0 TNM.L13A = TEXTBOOKS, NONE USED/

 + 306700
 + 1 CHECKED 306800
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 306900
 +

0
 *** VAR 910 LOC 1611 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 910 REF LOC 1611
 0 TNM.L13B = TEXTBOOKS, TEACHER SELECTS/

 + 307000
 + 1 CHECKED 307100
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 307200
 +

0
 *** VAR 911 LOC 1614 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 911 REF LOC 1614
 0 TNM.L13C = TEXTBOOKS, COLLEAGUES SELECT/

 + 307300
 + 1 CHECKED 307400
 + 0 NOT CHECKED 307500
 +

0
*** VAR 912 LOC 1617 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 912 REF LOC 1617
0 TNM.L13D = TEXTBOOKS, SCHL OFFICIALS SELECT/

+ 307600
1 CHECKED
+ 307700
0 NOT CHECKED
+ 307800

0
*** VAR 913 LOC 1620 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 913 REF LOC 1620
0 TNM.L14 = HOURS OF INSTRUCTION IN TEACHING READING/

+ 307900
1 A NONE OR LT 1 HR
+ 308000
2 B 1 - 10
+ 308100
3 C GT 10 HRS
+ 308200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 165
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 914 LOC 1623 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 914 REF LOC 1623
0 TNM.L15 = USE OF STANDARDIZED READING TEST/

+ 308300
1 A YES
+ 308400
2 B NO
+ 308500

0
*** VAR 915 LOC 1626 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 915 REF LOC 1626
0 TNM.L16 = USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED READING INSTRUCTN /

+ 308600
1 A YES
+ 308700
2 B NO
+ 308800

0
*** VAR 916 LOC 1629 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 916 REF LOC 1629
0 TNM.L17 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING, RDG /

+ 308900
1 A YES

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------|------------------|
| + | | 309000 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 309100 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 917 | LOC 1632 | F3.2 MD=9.99 *** |
| | REF 917 | REF LOC 1632 | |
| 0 | TNM.L18 = STUDENTS READ ALOUD / | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 309200 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 309300 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 309400 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 918 | LOC 1635 | F3.2 MD=9.99 *** |
| | REF 918 | REF LOC 1635 | |
| 0 | TNM.L19 = TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD LISTEN/ | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 309500 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 309600 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 309700 | |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 166 | | | |
| TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25 | | | |
| SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002 | | | |
| 0 | *** VAR 919 | LOC 1638 | F3.2 MD=9.99 *** |
| | REF 919 | REF LOC 1638 | |
| 0 | TNM.L20 = TEACHER READS ALOUD, STUD FOLLOW TEXT/ | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 309800 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 309900 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 310000 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 920 | LOC 1641 | F3.2 MD=9.99 *** |
| | REF 920 | REF LOC 1641 | |
| 0 | TNM.L21 = USE OF TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE RDG SPEED / | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 310100 | |
| | 1 A YES | | |
| + | | 310200 | |
| | 2 B NO | | |
| + | | 310300 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 921 | LOC 1644 | F3.2 MD=9.99 *** |
| | REF 921 | REF LOC 1644 | |
| 0 | TNM.L22 = ENDORSE, HISTORIES OF LITERATURE/ | | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 310400 | |

+ 1 A REQUIRE 310500
 + 2 B RECOMMEND 310600
 + 3 C NEITHER 310700
 0
 *** VAR 922 LOC 1647 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 922 REF LOC 1647
 0 TNM.L23 = ENDORSE, HANDBOOK OF LIT CRITICISM /

+ 310800
 + 1 A REQUIRE 310900
 + 2 B RECOMMEND 311000
 + 3 C NEITHER 311100
 0
 *** VAR 923 LOC 1650 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 923 REF LOC 1650
 0 TNM.L24 = ENDORSE, AUTHOR BIOGRAPHIES /

+ 311200
 + 1 A REQUIRE 311300
 + 2 B RECOMMEND 311400
 + 3 C NEITHER 311500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 167
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 924 LOC 1653 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 924 REF LOC 1653
 0 TNM.L25 = ENDORSE, CRITICISM ESSAYS /

+ 311600
 + 1 A REQUIRE 311700
 + 2 B RECOMMEND 311800
 + 3 C NEITHER 311900

0
 *** VAR 925 LOC 1656 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 925 REF LOC 1656
 0 TNM.L26 = IN DEPTH RDG VS MANY BOOKS /

+ 312000
 + 1 A IN DEPTH 312100

2 B MAX POSSIBLE

+ 312200

0

*** VAR 926 LOC 1659 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 926 REF LOC 1659

0 TNM.L27A = TIME SPENT ON MODERN LIT, CODES A-C/

+ 312300

1 A PRIMARILY MODERN

+ 312400

2 B EQUAL BALANCE

+ 312500

3 C PRIMARILY EARLIER

+ 312600

TNM27 RESPONSE: A B C D M

+ 312700

TNM.L27A VALUE: 1 2 3 9 9

+ 312800

THIS VARIABLE INCORRECTLY COMPUTED IN

+ 312900

BELGIUM(FLEMISH), FINLAND, NEW ZEALAND

+ 313000

AND SWEDEN. CORRECT DATA CAN BE OBTAINED

+ 313100

FROM STAGE 2 DBT (TEACHER) FILES.

+ 313200

0

*** VAR 927 LOC 1662 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 927 REF LOC 1662

0 TNM.L27D = DOES NOT TEACH LIT/

+ 313300

1 CHECKED

+ 313400

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 313500

TNM27 RESPONSE: A B C D M

+ 313600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 168

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25

SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS

FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

TNM.L27D VALUE: 0 0 0 1 9

+ 313700

SEE NOTE H004(E AND F)

+ 313800

0

*** VAR 928 LOC 1665 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 928 REF LOC 1665

0 TNM.L28A = AIM IN LIT ED, PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT/

+ 313900

1 CHECKED

+ 314000

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 314100

0

*** VAR 929 LOC 1668 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 929 REF LOC 1668

0 TNM.L28B = AIM IN LIT ED, COMPREHENSION OF LIT /

+ 314200

1 CHECKED

+ 314300

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 314400

0

*** VAR 930 LOC 1671 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 930 REF LOC 1671

0 TNM.L28C = AIM IN LIT ED, LIT PRESERVES HERITAGE/

+ 314500

1 CHECKED

+ 314600

0 NOT CHECKED

+ 314700

0

*** VAR 931 LOC 1674 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 931 REF LOC 1674

0 TNM.L29 = FREQUENCY OF LITERARY DRAMATIZATION /

+ 314800

1 A FREQUENT

+ 314900

2 B OCCASIONAL

+ 315000

3 C RARE

+ 315100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 169

TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25

SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0

*** VAR 932 LOC 1677 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***

REF 932 REF LOC 1677

0 TNM.L30 = RESP PREF, PROPRIETY OF SUBJ/

+ 315200

1 A TRIVIAL

+ 315300

+ 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE 315400
 + 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE 315500
 + 4 D VERY IMPORTANT 315600
 0

*** VAR 933 LOC 1680 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 933 REF LOC 1680

0 TNM.L31 = RESP PEF, LITERARY DEVICES /

+ 315700
 + 1 A TRIVIAL 315800
 + 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE 315900
 + 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE 316000
 + 4 D VERY IMPORTANT 316100
 0

*** VAR 934 LOC 1683 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 934 REF LOC 1683

0 TNM.L32 = RESP PEF, SYMBOLISM/

+ 316200
 + 1 A TRIVIAL 316300
 + 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE 316400
 + 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE 316500
 + 4 D VERY IMPORTANT 316600
 0

*** VAR 935 LOC 1686 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 935 REF LOC 1686

0 TNM.L33 = RESP PEF, LANGUAGE USE /

+ 316700
 + 1 A TRIVIAL 316800
 + 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE 316900
 + 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE 317000
 + 4 D VERY IMPORTANT 317100
 0

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 170
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

*** VAR 936 LOC 1689 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 936 REF LOC 1689

0 TNM.L34 = RESP PREF, HISTORICAL CONTEXT /

+ 317200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 317300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 317400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 317500
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 317600

0
*** VAR 937 LOC 1692 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 937 REF LOC 1692

0 TNM.L35 = RESP PREF, PLOT, POINT-OF-VIEW /

+ 317700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 317800
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 317900
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 318000
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 318100

0
*** VAR 938 LOC 1695 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 938 REF LOC 1695

0 TNM.L36 = RESP PREF, FORM AND CONTENT /

+ 318200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 318300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 318400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 318500
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 318600

0
*** VAR 939 LOC 1698 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 939 REF LOC 1698

0 TNM.L37 = RESP PREF, STRUCTURE /

+ 318700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 318800
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 318900
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 319000
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 319100

0
*** VAR 940 LOC 1701 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 940 REF LOC 1701
0 TNM.L38 = RESP PREF, QUALITY OF WRITING /

+ 319200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 319300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 319400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 319500
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 319600

0
*** VAR 941 LOC 1704 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 941 REF LOC 1704
0 TNM.L39 = RESP PREF, CHARACTERIZATION, SETTING/

+ 319700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 319800
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 319900
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 320000
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 320100

0
*** VAR 942 LOC 1707 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 942 REF LOC 1707
0 TNM.L40 = RESP PREF, UNIVERSALITY /

+ 320200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 320300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 320400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 320500
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 320600

0
*** VAR 943 LOC 1710 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 943 REF LOC 1710
0 TNM.L41 = RESP PREF, SIGNIFICANCE OF DEVICES /

+ 320700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 320800

2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
 + 320900
 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
 + 321000
 4 D VERY IMPORTANT
 + 321100
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 172
 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
 SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 944 LOC 1713 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 944 REF LOC 1713
 0 TNM.L42 = RESP PEF, GENRE/

+ 321200
 1 A TRIVIAL
 + 321300
 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
 + 321400
 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
 + 321500
 4 D VERY IMPORTANT
 + 321600

0
 *** VAR 945 LOC 1716 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 945 REF LOC 1716
 0 TNM.L43 = RESP PEF, REALISM /

+ 321700
 1 A TRIVIAL
 + 321800
 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
 + 321900
 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
 + 322000
 4 D VERY IMPORTANT
 + 322100

0
 *** VAR 946 LOC 1719 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 946 REF LOC 1719
 0 TNM.L44 = RESP PEF, MORAL OR LESSON /

+ 322200
 1 A TRIVIAL
 + 322300
 2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
 + 322400
 3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
 + 322500
 4 D VERY IMPORTANT
 + 322600

0
 *** VAR 947 LOC 1722 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 947 REF LOC 1722

0 TNM.L45 = RESP PREF, TONE /

+ 322700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 322800
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 322900
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 323000
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 323100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 173
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 948 LOC 1725 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 948 REF LOC 1725

0 TNM.L46 = RESP PREF, READER'S EMOTION /

+ 323200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 323300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 323400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 323500
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 323600

0
*** VAR 949 LOC 1728 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 949 REF LOC 1728

0 TNM.L47 = RESP PREF, SIGIFICANCE /

+ 323700
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 323800
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 323900
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+ 324000
4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+ 324100

0
*** VAR 950 LOC 1731 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 950 REF LOC 1731

0 TNM.L48 = RESP PREF, READER INVOLVEMENT /

+ 324200
1 A TRIVIAL
+ 324300
2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+ 324400
3 C SOME IMPORTANCE

```

+                               324500
      4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+                               324600
0
*** VAR 951      LOC 1734  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 951  REF LOC 1734
0  TNM.L49 = RESPONSE PREF, PART EXPLAINS WHOLE /
-----
+                               324700
      1 A TRIVIAL
+                               324800
      2 B LITTLE IMPORTNCE
+                               324900
      3 C SOME IMPORTANCE
+                               325000
      4 D VERY IMPORTANT
+                               325100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 174
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS      FILE M2002
0
*** VAR 952      LOC 1737  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 952  REF LOC 1737
0  TNM.L50A = STUDENTS GENUINELY INTERESTED IN LIT/
-----
+                               325200
      1  CHECKED
+                               325300
      0  NOT CHECKED
+                               325400
0
*** VAR 953      LOC 1740  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 953  REF LOC 1740
0  TNM.L50B = STUDENT INTEREST IN COMICS ETC, NOT LIT/
-----
+                               325500
      1  CHECKED
+                               325600
      0  NOT CHECKED
+                               325700
0
*** VAR 954      LOC 1743  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 954  REF LOC 1743
0  TNM.L50C = STUDENT INTEREST IN DOING WELL NOT LIT/
-----
+                               325800
      1  CHECKED
+                               325900
      0  NOT CHECKED
+                               326000
0
*** VAR 955      LOC 1746  F3.2  MD=9.99      ***
REF 955  REF LOC 1746

```

0 TNM.L51 = POST-SECONDARY EDUC LIT VS OTHER/

+ 326100
1 A MAINLY LIT
+ 326200
2 B MAINLY OTHER
+ 326300

0
*** VAR 956 LOC 1749 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 956 REF LOC 1749

0 TNM.L52 = RANK GOAL A, IMPROVE TASTE /

+ 326400
1 FIRST CHOICE
+ 326500
.
+ 326600
.
+ 326700
.
+ 326800
8 EIGHTH CHOICE

+ 326900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 175
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

IN THE MERGE FILE THIS VARIABLE IS NOT THE MEAN
+ 327000
OF THE ORIGINAL ITEM. IT IS THE MEAN RANK OF A
+ 327100
GOAL. RESPONSES A-H WERE TREATED AS VARIABLES
+ 327200
AND ITEMS 52-59 AS RESPONSES. FOR EXAMPLE,
+ 327300
TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO ITEM 52 WERE SCORED
+ 327400
1 ON TNM.L52. TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO ITEM 53
+ 327500
WERE SCORED 2 ON TNM.L52, ETC. TEACHERS USING
+ 327600
RESPONSE 'A' MORE THAN ONCE OR NOT AT ALL IN
+ 327700
ITEMS 52-59 WERE SCORED MISSING. AFTER THIS
+ 327800
TRANSFORMATION, A MEAN WAS TAKEN, AS USUAL, OF
+ 327900
INDIVIDUAL TEACHER VALUES WITHIN A SCHOOL.
+ 328000

0
*** VAR 957 LOC 1752 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 957 REF LOC 1752

0 TNM.L53 = RANK GOAL B, TEACH LIT HISTORY /

```

-----
+
      1  FIRST CHOICE          328100
+
+
      .                          328200
+
      .                          328300
+
      .                          328400
+
      .                          328500
+
      8  EIGHTH CHOICE        328600
+

```

```

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52
+
      328700
0

```

```

*** VAR 958    LOC 1755  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***

```

```

REF 958    REF LOC 1755

```

```

0  TNM.L54 = RANK GOAL C, ACQUAINT WITH HERITAGE/
-----

```

```

+
      1  FIRST CHOICE          328800
+
+
      .                          328900
+
      .                          329000
+
      .                          329100
+
      .                          329200
+
      8  EIGHTH CHOICE        329300
+

```

```

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52
+
      329400

```

```

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 176
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS      FILE M2002

```

```

0
*** VAR 959    LOC 1758  F3.2  MD=9.99    ***

```

```

REF 959    REF LOC 1758

```

```

0  TNM.L55 = RANK GOAL D, UNDERSTAND SELF AND MAN/
-----

```

```

+
      1  FIRST CHOICE          329500
+
+
      .                          329600
+
      .                          329700
+
      .                          329800
+
      .                          329900
+
      8  EIGHTH CHOICE

```

+ 330000

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52

+ 330100

0
*** VAR 960 LOC 1761 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 960 REF LOC 1761

0 TNM.L56 = RANK GOAL E, DISCUSS LIT FORMS /

+ 330200

1 FIRST CHOICE

+ 330300

+ . 330400

+ . 330500

+ . 330600

8 EIGHTH CHOICE

+ 330700

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52

+ 330800

0
*** VAR 961 LOC 1764 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 961 REF LOC 1764

0 TNM.L57 = RANK GOAL F, DEVELOP CRITICAL FACULTIES /

+ 330900

1 FIRST CHOICE

+ 331000

+ . 331100

+ . 331200

+ . 331300

8 EIGHTH CHOICE

+ 331400

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52

+ 331500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 177
TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE MOTHER TONGUE SECTION (TNM) 75- 8-25
SCHOOL MEANS BASED ON LITERATURE TEACHERS FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 962 LOC 1767 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
REF 962 REF LOC 1767

0 TNM.L58 = RANK GOAL G, DEVELOP LANGUAGE ABILITY /

+ 331600

+ 1 FIRST CHOICE 331700
 + . 331800
 + . 331900
 + . 332000
 + 8 EIGHTH CHOICE 332100

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52
 + 332200

0
 *** VAR 963 LOC 1770 F3.2 MD=9.99 ***
 REF 963 REF LOC 1770
 0 TNM.L59 = RANK GOAL H, HOW LANGUAGE AFFECTS RESP /

+ 332300
 + 1 FIRST CHOICE 332400
 + . 332500
 + . 332600
 + . 332700
 + 8 EIGHTH CHOICE 332800

TRANSFORMED VARIABLES, SEE TNM.L52
 + 332900

0

STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)

0
 *** VAR 964 LOC 1773 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 964 REF LOC 1773
 0 Q6LQ01 = CLASS SIZE, LITERATURE /

+ 333100
 + 1 A DO NOT TAKE 333200
 + 2 B LT 20 STUDENTS 333300
 + 3 C 21 - 35 333400
 + 4 D 36 - 50 333500
 + 5 E 51 OR MORE

0
 *** VAR 965 LOC 1774 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 965 REF LOC 1774
 0 Q6LQ02 = HOURS HOMEWORK PER WEEK, LIT/

- + 333700
- + 1 A DO NOT TAKE
- + 333800
- + 2 B GT 0 LE 2 HRS
- + 333900
- + 3 C GT 2 LE 5
- + 334000
- + 4 D GT 5 LE 10
- + 334100
- + 5 E GT 10 HRS
- + 334200

0
 *** VAR 966 LOC 1775 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 966 REF LOC 1775
 0 Q6LQ03 = HOURS INSTRUCTION PER WEEK, LIT/

- + 334300
- + 1 A DO NOT TAKE
- + 334400
- + 2 B GT 0 LE 2 HRS
- + 334500
- + 3 C GT 2 LE 5
- + 334600
- + 4 D GT 5 LE 10
- + 334700
- + 5 E GT 10 HRS
- + 334800

0
 *** VAR 967 LOC 1776 F1.0 MD=9 ***
 REF 967 REF LOC 1776
 0 Q6LQ04 = NUMBER YEARS STUDIED LIT/

- + 334900
- + 1 A NEVER STUDIED
- + 335000
- + 2 B 1-2 YRS
- + 335100
- + 3 C 3-4 YRS
- + 335200
- + 4 D 5-6 YRS
- + 335300
- + 5 E 7 OR MORE YRS
- + 335400

0
 *** VAR 968 LOC 1777 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 968 REF LOC 1777

0 Q6LQ05 = PROPORTION OF MT CLASS ON LIT /

+ 335500
1 A DO NOT TAKE
+ 335600
2 B LE 25 PCT
+ 335700
3 C 26-50 PCT
+ 335800
4 D 51-75 PCT
+ 335900
5 E GE 76 PCT
+ 336000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)
FILE M2002

PAGE 179
75- 8-25

0
*** VAR 969 LOC 1778 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 969 REF LOC 1778

0 Q6LQ06 = CLASS TIME ON POETRY/

+ 336100
1 A DO NOT TAKE LIT
+ 336200
2 B RARELY OR NEVER
+ 336300
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 336400
4 D ABOUT ONCE A WK
+ 336500
5 E SEVERAL TIMES WK
+ 336600

0
*** VAR 970 LOC 1779 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 970 REF LOC 1779

0 Q6LQ07 = CLASS TIME ON DRAMA /

+ 336700
1 A DO NOT TAKE LIT
+ 336800
2 B RARELY OR NEVER
+ 336900
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 337000
4 D ABOUT ONCE A WK
+ 337100
5 E SEVERAL TIMES WK
+ 337200

0
*** VAR 971 LOC 1780 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***

REF 971 REF LOC 1780

0 Q6LQ08 = CLASS TIME ON PROSE FICTION /

+ 337300
1 A DO NOT TAKE LIT
+ 337400
2 B RARELY OR NEVER
+ 337500
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 337600
4 D ABOUT ONCE A WK
+ 337700
5 E SEVERAL TIMES WK
+ 337800

0
*** VAR 972 LOC 1781 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 972 REF LOC 1781
0 Q6LQ09 = CLASS TIME ON PROSE NON-FICTION /

+ 337900
1 A DO NOT TAKE LIT
+ 338000
2 B RARELY OR NEVER
+ 338100
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 338200
4 D ABOUT ONCE A WK
+ 338300
5 E SEVERAL TIMES WK
+ 338400

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 180
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 973 LOC 1782 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
REF 973 REF LOC 1782
0 Q6LQ10 = CLASS TIME ON MASS MEDIA/

+ 338500
1 A DO NOT TAKE LIT
+ 338600
2 B RARELY OR NEVER
+ 338700
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 338800
4 D ABOUT ONCE A WK
+ 338900
5 E SEVERAL TIMES WK
+ 339000

0
*** VAR 974 LOC 1783 F1.0 MD=9,1,5 ***
REF 974 REF LOC 1783
0 Q6LQ11 = TYPES OF BOOKS USED IN LIT /

+ 339100
1 A DO NOT TAKE

+ 339200
 2 B ANTHOLOGIES
 + 339300
 3 C INDIVIDUAL WORKS
 + 339400
 4 D BOTH B & C
 + 339500
 5 E CANNOT SAY
 + 339600

0
 *** VAR 975 LOC 1784 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 975 REF LOC 1784
 0 Q6LQ12 = EXTENT WRITING ABOUT LITERATURE /

+ 339700
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 339800
 2 B NEVER
 + 339900
 3 C 1 OR 2 PAPERS YR
 + 340000
 4 D ABOUT 1 PAPER MO
 + 340100
 5 E 1 OR MORE WK
 + 340200

0
 *** VAR 976 LOC 1785 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 976 REF LOC 1785
 0 Q6LQ13 = EXTENT ORAL READING IN LIT /

+ 340300
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 340400
 2 B RARELY OR NEVER
 + 340500
 3 C OCCASIONALLY
 + 340600
 4 D FREQUENTLY
 + 340700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 181
 STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ) 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 977 LOC 1786 F1.0 MD=9,1 ***
 REF 977 REF LOC 1786
 0 Q6LQ14 = EXTENT MEMORY RECITATION IN LIT /

+ 340800
 1 A DO NOT TAKE
 + 340900
 2 B RARELY OR NEVER
 + 341000
 3 C OCCASIONALLY
 + 341100

4 D FREQUENTLY

+ 341200
0
*** VAR 978 LOC 1787 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 978 REF LOC 1787
0 Q6LQ15 = PARTICIPATION IN DRAMATICS /

+ 341300

1 A YES

+ 341400

2 B NO

+ 341500

0
*** VAR 979 LOC 1788 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 979 REF LOC 1788
0 Q6LQ16 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 16/

+ 341600

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5

+ 341700

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 341800

SOME STUDENTS DID NOT USE CATEGORY B. IN CASES

+ 341900

WHERE STUDENTS RESPONDED 'A' TO A NUMBER OF

+ 342000

THESE QUESTIONS AND DID NOT RESPOND TO THE OTHER

+ 342100

QUESTIONS, THE MISSING VALUE 9 CAN ALSO BE CON-

+ 342200

SIDERED TO SIGNIFY 'NOT SO IMPORTANT'.

+ 342300

0
*** VAR 980 LOC 1789 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 980 REF LOC 1789
0 Q6LQ17 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 17/

+ 342400

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5

+ 342500

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 342600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 342700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)
FILE M2002

PAGE 182
75- 8-25

0
*** VAR 981 LOC 1790 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 981 REF LOC 1790

0 Q6LQ18 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 18/

+ 342800
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 342900
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 343000

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 343100

0
*** VAR 982 LOC 1791 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 982 REF LOC 1791

0 Q6LQ19 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 19/

+ 343200
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 343300
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 343400

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 343500

0
*** VAR 983 LOC 1792 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 983 REF LOC 1792

0 Q6LQ20 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 20/

+ 343600
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 343700
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 343800

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 343900

0
*** VAR 984 LOC 1793 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 984 REF LOC 1793

0 Q6LQ21 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 21/

+ 344000
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 344100
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 344200

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 344300

0
*** VAR 985 LOC 1794 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 985 REF LOC 1794
0 Q6LQ22 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 22/

- + 344400
 1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
- + 344500
 0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
- + 344600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 344700

0
*** VAR 986 LOC 1795 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 986 REF LOC 1795
0 Q6LQ23 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 23/

- + 344800
 1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
- + 344900
 0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
- + 345000

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 345100

0
*** VAR 987 LOC 1796 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 987 REF LOC 1796
0 Q6LQ24 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 24/

- + 345200
 1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
- + 345300
 0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
- + 345400

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 345500

0
*** VAR 988 LOC 1797 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 988 REF LOC 1797
0 Q6LQ25 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 25/

- + 345600
 1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
- + 345700

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 345800

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 345900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)
FILE M2002

PAGE 184
75- 8-25

0
*** VAR 989 LOC 1798 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 989 REF LOC 1798
0 Q6LQ26 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 26/

+ 346000

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5

+ 346100

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 346200

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 346300

0
*** VAR 990 LOC 1799 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 990 REF LOC 1799
0 Q6LQ27 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 27/

+ 346400

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5

+ 346500

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 346600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 346700

0
*** VAR 991 LOC 1800 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 991 REF LOC 1800
0 Q6LQ28 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 28/

+ 346800

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5

+ 346900

0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT

+ 347000

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 347100

0
*** VAR 992 LOC 1801 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 992 REF LOC 1801

0 Q6LQ29 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 29/

+ 347200
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 347300
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 347400

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 347500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ)
FILE M2002

PAGE 185
75- 8-25

0
*** VAR 993 LOC 1802 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 993 REF LOC 1802

0 Q6LQ30 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 30/

+ 347600
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 347700
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 347800

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 347900
0
*** VAR 994 LOC 1803 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 994 REF LOC 1803

0 Q6LQ31 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 31/

+ 348000
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 348100
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 348200

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 348300
0
*** VAR 995 LOC 1804 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 995 REF LOC 1804

0 Q6LQ32 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 32/

+ 348400
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 348500
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 348600

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 348700
0
*** VAR 996 LOC 1805 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 996 REF LOC 1805
0 Q6LQ33 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 33/

+ 348800
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 348900
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 349000

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 349100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 186
STUDENT LITERATURE QUESTIONNAIRE (Q6LQ) 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 997 LOC 1806 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 997 REF LOC 1806
0 Q6LQ34 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 34/

+ 349200
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 349300
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 349400

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 349500
0
*** VAR 998 LOC 1807 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 998 REF LOC 1807
0 Q6LQ35 = RESPONSE PREFERENCE - ITEM 35/

+ 349600
1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 349700
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 349800

SEE COMMENT UNDER Q6LQ16

+ 349900
0

... ..

LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - SCORES


```

0
*** VAR 999      LOC 1808  F3.0  MD=999      ***
REF 999  REF LOC 1808
0  LITFER = LITERARY TRANSFER /
-----

+                               350100
SEE NOTE A022

+                               350200
0
*** VAR 1000     LOC 1811  F3.0  MD=999      ***
REF 1000  REF LOC 1811
0  LITINT = LITERARY INTEREST /
-----

+                               350300
SEE NOTE A024

+                               350400
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 187
LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 1001     LOC 1814  F1.0  MD=9        ***
REF 1001  REF LOC 1814
0  Q6LR01 = DO SOMETHING BECAUSE OF STORY/
-----

+                               350600
1 A OFTEN

+                               350700
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+                               350800
3 C ONCE OR TWICE

+                               350900
4 D NEVER

+                               351000
0
*** VAR 1002     LOC 1815  F1.0  MD=9        ***
REF 1002  REF LOC 1815
0  Q6LR02 = THINK OF YOURSELF AS PERSON IN BOOK/
-----

+                               351100
1 A OFTEN

+                               351200
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+                               351300
3 C ONCE OR TWICE

+                               351400
4 D NEVER

+                               351500
0
*** VAR 1003     LOC 1816  F1.0  MD=9        ***
REF 1003  REF LOC 1816
0  Q6LR03 = COMPARE PERSONS MET & PERSONS READ ABOUT/
-----

```

+ 351600
 1 A OFTEN
 + 351700
 2 B OCCASIONALLY
 + 351800
 3 C ONCE OR TWICE
 + 351900
 4 D NEVER
 + 352000

0
 *** VAR 1004 LOC 1817 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1004 REF LOC 1817

0 Q6LR04 = ASK WHAT A STORY PERSON WOULD HAVE DONE/

+ 352100
 1 A OFTEN
 + 352200
 2 B OCCASIONALLY
 + 352300
 3 C ONCE OR TWICE
 + 352400
 4 D NEVER
 + 352500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 188
 LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0
 *** VAR 1005 LOC 1818 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1005 REF LOC 1818

0 Q6LR05 = IMAGINE STORY TO BE IN KNOWN TOWN/

+ 352600
 1 A NEVER
 + 352700
 2 B ONCE OR TWICE
 + 352800
 3 C OCCASIONALLY
 + 352900
 4 D OFTEN
 + 353000

0
 *** VAR 1006 LOC 1819 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1006 REF LOC 1819

0 Q6LR06 = WHAT HAPPENED BEFORE HAPPENED IN A BOOK/

+ 353100
 1 A NEVER
 + 353200
 2 B ONCE OR TWICE
 + 353300
 3 C OCCASIONALLY
 + 353400
 4 D OFTEN
 + 353500

0
*** VAR 1007 LOC 1820 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1007 REF LOC 1820
0 Q6LR07 = STORY PEOPLE LOOK LIKE PEOPLE YOU KNOW/

+ 353600
1 A OFTEN
+ 353700
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 353800
3 C SELDOM
+ 353900
4 D NEVER
+ 354000

0
*** VAR 1008 LOC 1821 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1008 REF LOC 1821
0 Q6LR08 = COMPARE PERSON MET TO PERSON IN FILM/

+ 354100
1 A OFTEN
+ 354200
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 354300
3 C SELDOM
+ 354400
4 D NEVER
+ 354500

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 189
LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 1009 LOC 1822 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1009 REF LOC 1822
0 Q6LR09 = THINK PEOPLE IN STORY REAL/

+ 354600
1 A NEVER
+ 354700
2 B ONCE OR TWICE
+ 354800
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 354900
4 D OFTEN
+ 355000

0
*** VAR 1010 LOC 1823 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1010 REF LOC 1823
0 Q6LR10 = SOMETHING LIKE THIS HAPPENED TO ME/

+ 355100
1 A NEVER
+ 355200

| | | | |
|---|---|--------|----------|
| | 2 B ONCE OR TWICE | 355300 | |
| + | | | |
| | 3 C OCCASIONALLY | 355400 | |
| + | | | |
| | 4 D OFTEN | 355500 | |
| + | | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 1011 LOC 1824 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | |
| | REF 1011 REF LOC 1824 | | |
| 0 | Q6LR11 = NR PLEASURE BOOKS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 355600 | |
| | 1 A NONE | | |
| + | | 355700 | |
| | 2 B FEWER THAN 5 | | |
| + | | 355800 | |
| | 3 C 5 TO 10 | | |
| + | | 355900 | |
| | 4 D MORE THAN 10 | | |
| + | | 356000 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 1012 LOC 1825 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | |
| | REF 1012 REF LOC 1825 | | |
| 0 | Q6LR12 = NR PLEASURE PLAYS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 356100 | |
| | 1 A NONE | | |
| + | | 356200 | |
| | 2 B ONE OR TWO | | |
| + | | 356300 | |
| | 3 C 3 TO 5 | | |
| + | | 356400 | |
| | 4 D MORE THAN 5 | | |
| + | | 356500 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 190 |
| | LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS | | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 | | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 1013 LOC 1826 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | |
| | REF 1013 REF LOC 1826 | | |
| 0 | Q6LR13 = NR PLEASURE NOVELS READ IN PAST YEAR/ | | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 356600 | |
| | 1 A NONE | | |
| + | | 356700 | |
| | 2 B ONE OR TWO | | |
| + | | 356800 | |
| | 3 C 3 TO 5 | | |
| + | | 356900 | |
| | 4 D MORE THAN 5 | | |
| + | | 357000 | |
| 0 | | | |
| | *** VAR 1014 LOC 1827 F1.0 MD=9 *** | | |
| | REF 1014 REF LOC 1827 | | |

0 Q6LR14 = NR PLEASURE BIOGRAPHIES READ IN PAST YEAR

+ 357100
1 A NONE
+ 357200
2 B ONE OR TWO
+ 357300
3 C 3 TO 5
+ 357400
4 D MORE THAN 5
+ 357500

0 *** VAR 1015 LOC 1828 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1015 REF LOC 1828

0 Q6LR15 = REASON FOR CHOOSING STORY, NOVEL/

+ 357600
1 A RECOMMENDED
+ 357700
2 B AUTHOR
+ 357800
3 C TITLE
+ 357900
4 D JUST CHOOSE ANY
+ 358000

0 *** VAR 1016 LOC 1829 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1016 REF LOC 1829

0 Q6LR16 = FREQ REREAD NOVELS, STORIES, PLAYS/

+ 358100
1 A NEVER
+ 358200
2 B ONCE OR TWICE
+ 358300
3 C OCCASIONALLY
+ 358400
4 D FREQUENTLY
+ 358500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 191
LITERATURE ATTITUDE SCALES (Q6LR) - ITEMS 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 *** VAR 1017 LOC 1830 F1.0 MD=9 ***

REF 1017 REF LOC 1830

0 Q6LR17 = SEE FILM BECAUSE OF BOOK/

+ 358600
1 A OFTEN
+ 358700
2 B OCCASIONALLY
+ 358800
3 C ONCE OR TWICE

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| + | | 358900 | |
| | 4 D NEVER | | |
| + | | 359000 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 1018 | LOC 1831 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 1018 | REF LOC 1831 | |
| 0 | Q6LR18 | = READ BOOK BECAUSE OF FILM/ | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 359100 | |
| | 1 A NEVER | | |
| + | | 359200 | |
| | 2 B ONCE OR TWICE | | |
| + | | 359300 | |
| | 3 C OCCASIONALLY | | |
| + | | 359400 | |
| | 4 D FREQUENTLY | | |
| + | | 359500 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 1019 | LOC 1832 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 1019 | REF LOC 1832 | |
| 0 | Q6LR19 | = READ BOOK BECAUSE OF TV, RADIO/ | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 359600 | |
| | 1 A OFTEN | | |
| + | | 359700 | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | | |
| + | | 359800 | |
| | 3 C ONCE OR TWICE | | |
| + | | 359900 | |
| | 4 D NEVER | | |
| + | | 360000 | |
| 0 | *** VAR 1020 | LOC 1833 | F1.0 MD=9 *** |
| | REF 1020 | REF LOC 1833 | |
| 0 | Q6LR20 | = AFTER SEE SHOW, WANT TO READ CRITICISM/ | |
| ----- | | | |
| + | | 360100 | |
| | 1 A OFTEN | | |
| + | | 360200 | |
| | 2 B OCCASIONALLY | | |
| + | | 360300 | |
| | 3 C ONCE OR TWICE | | |
| + | | 360400 | |
| | 4 D NEVER | | |
| + | | 360500 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 192 |
| | LITERATURE TEST SCORES | | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 | | |
| 0 | *** VAR 1021 | LOC 1834 | F2.0 MD=99 *** |
| | REF 1021 | REF LOC 1834 | |
| 0 | RLIT | = RAW SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W & ROTATED/ | |
| ----- | | | |

+ 360700
SEE NOTE B072
+ 360800
0
*** VAR 1022 LOC 1836 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 1022 REF LOC 1836
0 CLIT = CORR SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W & ROTATED/

+ 360900
SEE NOTE B072
+ 361000
0
*** VAR 1023 LOC 1839 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 1023 REF LOC 1839
0 RLITRO = RAW SCORE, LIT ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z/

+ 361100
ROLIT, THE VARIABLE WHICH IDENTIFIES THE TEST
+ 361200
VERSION TAKEN BY EACH STUDENT, IS LOCATED IN THE
+ 361300
IDENTIFICATION AND WEIGHTS SECTION.
+ 361400

SEE NOTE B072
+ 361500
0
*** VAR 1024 LOC 1841 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 1024 REF LOC 1841
0 CLITRO = CORR SCORE, LIT ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z/

+ 361600
SEE NOTE B072
+ 361700
0
*** VAR 1025 LOC 1844 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 1025 REF LOC 1844
0 RLITW = RAW SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W/

+ 361800
SEE NOTE B072
+ 361900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 193
LITERATURE TEST SCORES 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 1026 LOC 1846 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 1026 REF LOC 1846
0 CLITW = CORR SCORE, LITERATURE TEST W /

+ 362000
SEE NOTE B072

+ 362100
0
*** VAR 1027 LOC 1849 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 1027 REF LOC 1849
0 RLCSB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE COMPREHENS/

+ 362200
SEE NOTE B072

+ 362300
0
*** VAR 1028 LOC 1851 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 1028 REF LOC 1851
0 CLCSB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST,LITERATURE COMPREHENS/

+ 362400
SEE NOTE B072

+ 362500
0
*** VAR 1029 LOC 1854 F2.0 MD=99 ***
REF 1029 REF LOC 1854
0 RLISB = RAW SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE INTERPRET/

+ 362600
SEE NOTE B072

+ 362700
0
*** VAR 1030 LOC 1856 F3.1 MD=99.9 ***
REF 1030 REF LOC 1856
0 CLISB = CORR SCORE SUBTEST, LITERATURE INTERPRET/

+ 362800
SEE NOTE B072

+ 362900
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 194
LITERATURE TEST ITEMS 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0
*** VAR 1031-1050 LOC 1859 20F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1031-1050 REF LOC 1859
0 LITERATURE ROTATED TEST X, Y OR Z - ITEMS 1-20/

+ 363100
THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE RESPONSE PREFERENCE
+ 363200
ITEMS FOR STORIES X, Y AND Z. NO SENSIBLE RESULTS
+ 363300
CAN BE OBTAINED WITHOUT FIRST SPLITTING THE
+ 363400
SAMPLE BY THE VARIABLE ROLIT (SEE ID & WEIGHTS
+ 363500
SECTION). USE ROLIT TO IDENTIFY THE STORY READ BY
+ 363600

| | |
|---|--------|
| EACH STUDENT. | |
| + | 363700 |
| STUDENTS WERE TO RESPOND AS FOLLOWS: | |
| + | 363800 |
| 1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5 | |
| + | 363900 |
| 0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT | |
| + | 364000 |
| HOWEVER, SOME STUDENTS DID NOT USE CATEGORY B. IN | |
| + | 364100 |
| CASES WHERE STUDENTS RESPONDED 'A' TO A NUMBER | |
| + | 364200 |
| OF THESE QUESTIONS AND DID NOT RESPOND TO | |
| + | 364300 |
| THE OTHER QUESTIONS, THE MISSING VALUE 9 CAN ALSO | |
| + | 364400 |
| BE CONSIDERED TO SIGNIFY 'NOT SO IMPORTANT'. | |
| + | 364500 |
| 0 | |
| *** VAR 1051-1069 LOC 1879 19F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| REF 1051-1069 REF LOC 1879 | |
| 0 LITERATURE ROTATED TEST X,Y OR Z - ITEMS 21-39/ | |
| ----- | |
| + | 364600 |
| NOTE THAT E6LY HAS ONLY 38 ITEMS | |
| + | 364700 |
| SEE NOTE B076 FOR TEST X, B078 FOR TEST Y, B080 | |
| + | 364800 |
| FOR TEST Z | |
| + | 364900 |
| 0 | |
| *** VAR 1070 LOC 1898 F1.0 MD=9 *** | |
| REF 1070 REF LOC 1898 | |
| 0 E6L.N = LIKING FOR STORY X,Y OR Z/ | |
| ----- | |
| + | 365000 |
| 1 PLUS 3 | |
| + | 365100 |
| 2 PLUS 2 | |
| + | 365200 |
| 3 PLUS 1 | |
| + | 365300 |
| 4 MINUS 1 | |
| + | 365400 |
| 5 MINUS 2 | |
| + | 365500 |
| 6 MINUS 3 | |
| + | 365600 |

USE ROLIT TO IDENTIFY STORY READ

0 (CONTINUED)

NOTE THAT E6LY HAS ONLY 38 ITEMS

+ 365800
0
*** VAR 1071-1090 LOC 1899 20F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1071-1090 REF LOC 1899
0 THE SEA, LITERATURE TEST, E6LW - ITEMS 1-20/

+ 365900
THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE RESPONSE PREFERENCE
+ 366000
ITEMS FOR STORY W, 'THE SEA'
+ 366100

STUDENTS WERE TO RESPOND AS FOLLOWS:

+ 366200

1 A IMPORTANT,1 OF 5
+ 366300
0 B NOT SO IMPORTANT
+ 366400

HOWEVER, SOME STUDENTS DID NOT USE CATEGORY B. IN

+ 366500
CASES WHERE STUDENTS RESPONDED 'A' TO A NUMBER OF
+ 366600
THESE QUESTIONS AND DID NOT RESPOND TO THE OTHER
+ 366700
QUESTIONS, THE MISSING VALUE 9 CAN ALSO BE
+ 366800
CONSIDERED TO SIGNIFY 'NOT SO IMPORTANT'.
+ 366900

0
*** VAR 1091-1107 LOC 1919 17F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1091-1107 REF LOC 1919
0 THE SEA, LITERATURE TEST E6LW - ITEMS 21-37/

+ 367000
SEE NOTE B074
+ 367100

0
*** VAR 1108 LOC 1936 F1.0 MD=9 ***
REF 1108 REF LOC 1936
0 E6LWM = LIKING FOR STORY W/

+ 367200
1 PLUS 3

| | | |
|---|-----------|--------|
| + | | 367205 |
| | 2 PLUS 2 | |
| + | | 367210 |
| | 3 PLUS 1 | |
| + | | 367215 |
| | 4 MINUS 1 | |
| + | | 367220 |
| | 5 MINUS 2 | |
| + | | 367225 |
| | 6 MINUS 3 | |
| + | | 367230 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 196

* NOTE A004 *

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003000 |
|---|--|---------|

SCORING

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003100 |
|---|--|---------|

KEY FOR LIKSCH LIKE SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003200 |
|---|--|---------|

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003300 |
|---|--|---------|

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003400 |
|---|--|---------|

ITEM

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003500 |
|---|--|---------|

NO RESPONSE

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003600 |
|---|--|---------|

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003700 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003800 |
|---|--|---------|

9 1 2 STORED CODES

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1003900 |
|---|--|---------|

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004000 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H01 0 -1 +1 SCALE VALUES

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004100 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H03 0 +1 -1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004200 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H06 0 +1 -1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004300 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H08 0 -1 +1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004400 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H10 0 -1 +1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004500 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H11 0 -1 +1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004600 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H13 0 +1 -1

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 1004700 |
|---|--|---------|

Q62H15 0 +1 -1

| | | | | |
|-------|--------|---|-------|---------|
| + | | | | 1004800 |
| + | Q62H19 | 0 | +1 -1 | |
| | | | | 1004900 |
| + | Q62H20 | 0 | +1 -1 | |
| | | | | 1005000 |
| + | Q62H21 | 0 | -1 +1 | |
| | | | | 1005100 |
| + | Q62H23 | 0 | -1 +1 | |
| | | | | 1005200 |
| ----- | | | | |
| + | | | | 1005300 |

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1005400 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1005500 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

ITEMS MISSING.

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1005600 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1005700 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

RANGE: -12,+12

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1005800 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 197

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE A008 *

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1008800 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

SCORING

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1008900 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

KEY FOR NACH NEED ACHIEVEMENT, SCHOOL

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009000 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

MOTIVATION

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009100 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009200 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009300 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

ITEM

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009400 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

NO RESPONSE

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009500 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009600 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009700 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

9 1 2 STORED CODES

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | 1009800 |
|---|--|--|--|---------|

```

-----
+                               1009900
Q62H02  0  -1 +1      SCALE VALUES
+                               1010000
Q62H04  0  +1 -1
+                               1010100
Q62H05  0  +1 -1
+                               1010200
Q62H07  0  +1 -1
+                               1010300
Q62H09  0  -1 +1
+                               1010400
Q62H12  0  +1 -1
+                               1010500
Q62H14  0  -1 +1
+                               1010600
Q62H16  0  -1 +1
+                               1010700
Q62H17*  0  -1 +1
+                               1010800
Q62H18*  0  -1 +1
+                               1010900
Q62H22  0  -1 +1
+                               1011000
-----
+                               1011100

```

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

```

+                               1011200

```

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

```

+                               1011300

```

ITEMS MISSING.

```

+                               1011400

```

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.

```

+                               1011500

```

* THE SCALE VALUES SHOWN HERE ARE INCORRECT. REVERSE SIGNS

```

+                               1011600

```

AND RESCORE BEFORE USING.

```

+                               1011700

```

RANGE: -11,+11

```

+                               1011800

```

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 198

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE A012 *

```

+                               1015100

```

SCORING

```

+                               1015200

```

KEY FOR ENVIR SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT, SCHOOL

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | 1015300 |
| | | | | BEHAVIOR | |
| + | | | | | 1015400 |
| | | | | ----- | |
| + | | | | | 1015500 |
| | | | | SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL | |
| + | | | | | 1015600 |
| | | | | ITEM | |
| + | | | | | 1015700 |
| | | | | NO RESPONSE | |
| + | | | | | 1015800 |
| | | | | ----- | |
| + | | | | | 1015900 |
| | | | | MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES | |
| + | | | | | 1016000 |
| | | | | 9 1 2 STORED CODES | |
| + | | | | | 1016100 |
| | | | | ----- | |
| + | | | | | 1016200 |
| | | | | Q62H25 0 +1 -1 SCALE VALUES | |
| + | | | | | 1016300 |
| | | | | Q62H26 0 +1 -1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016400 |
| | | | | Q62H27 0 +1 -1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016500 |
| | | | | Q62H28 0 -1 +1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016600 |
| | | | | Q62H29 0 -1 +1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016700 |
| | | | | Q62H30 0 +1 -1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016800 |
| | | | | Q62H31 0 +1 -1 | |
| + | | | | | 1016900 |
| | | | | Q62H32 0 +1 -1 | |
| + | | | | | 1017000 |
| | | | | Q62H33 0 -1 +1 | |
| + | | | | | 1017100 |
| | | | | Q62H34 0 -1 +1 | |
| + | | | | | 1017200 |
| | | | | Q62H35 NOT USED | |
| + | | | | | 1017250 |
| | | | | Q62H36 0 -1 +1 | |
| + | | | | | 1017300 |
| | | | | ----- | |
| + | | | | | 1017400 |
| | | | | SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES. | |
| + | | | | | 1017500 |
| | | | | MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL | |
| + | | | | | 1017600 |
| | | | | ITEMS MISSING. | |
| + | | | | | 1017700 |

CAUTION: ALPHA RELIABILITY COEFFICIENTS GENERALLY
 + 1017800
 VERY LOW. THIS SCALE HAS BEEN RETAINED TO PERMIT
 + 1017900
 REPLICATION OF ORIGINAL ANALYSES.
 + 1018000
 IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR OTHER USE.
 + 1018100

RANGE: -11,+11

+ 1018200
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

PAGE 199

* NOTE A016 *

+ 1020500

SCORING

+ 1020600
 KEY FOR SCINT INTEREST IN SCIENCE
 + 1020700

 + 1020800
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
 + 1020900

ITEM

+ 1021000
 NO RESPONSE
 + 1021100

 + 1021200

MISSING A B C ORIGINAL CODES
 + 1021300

9 1 2 3 STORED CODES
 + 1021400

+ 1021500

Q6SK01 0 -1 0 +1 SCALE VALUES
 + 1021600

THRU
 + 1021700

Q6SK13 0 -1 0 +1
 + 1021800

Q6SK14 NOT USED
 + 1021850

Q6SK15 0 -1 0 +1
 + 1021900

Q6SK16 0 -1 0 +1
 + 1022000

 + 1022100

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

+ 1022200

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

+ 1022300

ITEMS MISSING.

+ 1022400

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.

+ 1022500

RANGE: -15,+15

+ 1022600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 200

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE A020 *

+ 1025000

SCORING

+ 1025100

KEY FOR SWORLD SCIENCE IN THE WORLD

+ 1025200

+ 1025300

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1025400

ITEM

+ 1025500

NO RESPONSE

+ 1025600

+ 1025700

MISSING A B C D E ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1025800

9 1 2 3 4 5 STORED CODES

+ 1025900

+ 1026000

Q6SK18 0 +2 +1 0 -1 -2 SCALE VALUES

+ 1026100

Q6SK20 0 -2 -1 0 +1 +2

+ 1026200

Q6SK22 0 +2 +1 0 -1 -2

+ 1026300

Q6SK24 0 -2 -1 0 +1 +2

+ 1026400

Q6SK26 0 +2 +1 0 -1 -2

+ 1026500

Q6SK28 0 +2 +1 0 -1 -2

+ 1026600

+ 1026700

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.

+ 1026800

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL

+ 1026900

ITEMS MISSING.

+ 1027000

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.

+ 1027100

RANGE: -12,+12

+ 1027200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 201

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE A022 *

+ 1027300

SCORING

+ 1027400

KEY FOR LITFER LITERARY TRANSFER

+ 1027500

+ 1027600

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1027700

ITEM

+ 1027800

NO RESPONSE

+ 1027900

+ 1028000

MISSING A B C D ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1028100

9 1 2 3 4 STORED CODES

+ 1028200

+ 1028300

Q6LR01 0 -3 -1 +1 +3 SCALE VALUES

+ 1028400

Q6LR02 0 -3 -1 +1 +3

+ 1028500

Q6LR03 0 -3 -1 +1 +3

+ 1028600

Q6LR04 0 -3 -1 +1 +3

+ 1028700

Q6LR05 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
 + 1028800
 Q6LR06 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
 + 1028900
 Q6LR07 0 -3 -1 +1 +3
 + 1029000
 Q6LR08 0 -3 -1 +1 +3
 + 1029100
 Q6LR09 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
 + 1029200
 Q6LR10 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
 + 1029300

 + 1029400

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.
 + 1029500

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL
 + 1029600
 ITEMS MISSING.
 + 1029700

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.
 + 1029800

RANGE: -30,+30
 + 1029900

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 202
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE A024 *
 + 1030000

SCORING
 + 1030100
 KEY FOR LITINT LITERARY INTEREST
 + 1030200

 + 1030300
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL
 + 1030400

ITEM
 + 1030500
 NO RESPONSE
 + 1030600

 + 1030700

MISSING A B C D ORIGINAL CODES
 + 1030800

9 1 2 3 4 STORED CODES

+ 1030900

+ 1031000
Q6LR11 0 +3 +1 -1 -3 SCALE VALUES
+ 1031100
Q6LR12 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
+ 1031200
Q6LR13 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
+ 1031300
Q6LR14 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
+ 1031400
Q6LR15 NOT USED
+ 1031450
Q6LR16 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
+ 1031500
Q6LR17 0 -3 -1 +1 +3
+ 1031600
Q6LR18 0 +3 +1 -1 -3
+ 1031700
Q6LR19 0 -3 -1 +1 +3
+ 1031800
Q6LR20 0 -3 -1 +1 +3
+ 1031900

+ 1032000

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES.
+ 1032100

MISSING VALUE RULES: SCORED MISSING IF ALL
+ 1032200
ITEMS MISSING.
+ 1032300

CAUTION: POSITIVE SCORES HAVE A NEGATIVE MEANING.
+ 1032400

RANGE: -27,+27
+ 1032500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 203
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE B006 *
+ 2007600

CLASSIFICATION RWK RAW SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST
+ 2007700
KEY FOR CWK CORR SCORE, WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST 2
+ 2007800

+ 2007900
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
+ 2008000

INSTRUMENT NR E25W

+ 2008100

RAW CORR

+ 2008200

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2008300

NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2008400

ANCHOR POP 1-2 RWK12 0,13 CWK12 -10.0,13

+ 2008500

ANCHOR POP 2-4 RWK24 0,21 CWK24 -10.0,21

+ 2008600

TOTAL RWK 0,40 CWK -10.0,40

+ 2008700

+ 2008800

NR ALTERNATIVES = 2

+ 2008900

THE WORD KNOWLEDGE INSTRUMENTS WERE NOT USED IN JAPAN,

+ 2009000

RUMANIA, AND THAILAND. IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

+ 2009100

FINLAND AND ISRAEL THE WORD PAIRS USED IN THESE INSTRUMENTS

+ 2009200

ARE NOT NECESSARILY TRANSLATIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL

+ 2009300

ENGLISH VERSIONS. IN ANY CASE, SINCE THE ITEM DIFFICULTIES

+ 2009400

WERE NEITHER THE SAME NOR HIGHLY CORRELATED FROM COUNTRY TO

+ 2009500

COUNTRY, THESE TESTS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR CERTAIN CROSS-

+ 2009600

LANGUAGE COMPARISONS. IN ADDITION, HUNGARY DID TRANSLATE

+ 2009700

THE WORD PAIRS DIRECTLY FROM THE INTERNATIONAL VERSION, BUT

+ 2009705

THE TEST THEN PROVED TOO EASY FOR THE STUDENTS AND THUS IS

+ 2009710

NO GOOD MEASURE OF VERBAL INTELLIGENCE.

+ 2009715

SEE ROBERT L. THORNDIKE, READING COMPREHENSION EDUCATION

+ 2009800

IN FIFTEEN COUNTRIES (STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1973),

+ 2009900

PP. 29-36.

+ 2010000

THE INTERNATIONAL SCORING KEYS APPLY IN ALL CASES EXCEPT

+ 2010100

FINLAND STAGE 2 POPULATION 1. IN THE LATTER CASE THE

+ 2010200

SCORES ARE INCORRECT AND CANNOT BE USED.

+ 2010300

NOTE THAT STAGE 2 CORRECTED SCORES DIFFER FROM THOSE OF

+ 2010305

STAGE 3 IN THAT THE NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY

+ 2010310

0.1 AND THAT A SCORE OF -9.9 INDICATES A SCORE OF -9.9 OR

+ 2010315

LOWER.

+ 2010320

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 204

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE B008 *

+ 2010400

WORD KNOWLEDGE TEST (E25W) - ITEMS 1-40

+ 2010500

+ 2010600

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2010700

+ 2010800

E25W01 2 E45W07

+ 2010900

E25W02 2 E15W21

+ 2011000

E25W03 2 E45W08

+ 2011100

E25W04 2 E15W28

+ 2011200

E25W05 1 E45W12

+ 2011300

E25W06 1 E15W29

+ 2011400

E25W07 1

+ 2011500

E25W08 2 E45W16

+ 2011600

E25W09 1 E45W25

+ 2011700

E25W10 2 E15W03

+ 2011800

E25W11 1 E15W35

+ 2011900

E25W12 2 E15W36

+ 2012000

E25W13 2

+ 2012100

E25W14 1 E45W26

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--------|---------|
| + | | | | 2012200 |
| E25W15 | 1 | E15W05 | | |
| + | | | | 2012300 |
| E25W16 | 2 | E45W28 | | |
| + | | | | 2012400 |
| E25W17 | 1 | E45W31 | | |
| + | | | | 2012500 |
| E25W18 | 2 | | | |
| + | | | | 2012600 |
| E25W19 | 2 | E15W11 | | |
| + | | | | 2012700 |
| E25W20 | 2 | E15W14 | | |
| + | | | | 2012800 |
| E25W21 | 1 | | | |
| + | | | | 2012900 |
| E25W22 | 2 | E15W18 | E45W01 | |
| + | | | | 2013000 |
| E25W23 | 1 | | | |
| + | | | | 2013100 |
| E25W24 | 2 | E45W33 | | |
| + | | | | 2013200 |
| E25W25 | 1 | | | |
| + | | | | 2013300 |
| E25W26 | 1 | E15W23 | | |
| + | | | | 2013400 |
| E25W27 | 1 | E45W36 | | |
| + | | | | 2013500 |
| E25W28 | 1 | | | |
| + | | | | 2013600 |
| E25W29 | 2 | E45W06 | | |
| + | | | | 2013700 |
| E25W30 | 2 | E15W38 | E45W05 | |
| + | | | | 2013800 |
| E25W31 | 1 | E15W33 | | |
| + | | | | 2013900 |
| E25W32 | 2 | | | |
| + | | | | 2014000 |
| E25W33 | 1 | E45W11 | | |
| + | | | | 2014100 |
| E25W34 | 1 | E45W10 | | |
| + | | | | 2014200 |
| E25W35 | 1 | E45W14 | | |
| + | | | | 2014300 |
| E25W36 | 1 | E45W15 | | |
| + | | | | 2014400 |
| E25W37 | 1 | E45W20 | | |
| + | | | | 2014500 |
| E25W38 | 1 | E45W22 | | |
| + | | | | 2014600 |
| E25W39 | 1 | E45W18 | | |
| + | | | | 2014700 |
| E25W40 | 1 | E45W30 | | |
| + | | | | 2014800 |

* NOTE B020 *

+ 2030400

CLASSIFICATION RSCI RAW SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B

+ 2030500

KEY FOR CSCI CORR SCORE, SCIENCE TEST A & B 2

+ 2030600

+ 2030700

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP

+ 2030800

INSTRUMENT NR E2SA,E2SB

+ 2030900

KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)

+ 2031000

+ 2031100

1ST CHARACTER = CONTENT AREA

+ 2031200

+ 2031300

RAW CORR

+ 2031400

SCORE RAW SCORE CORR

+ 2031500

CODE CATEGORY NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE

+ 2031600

B BIOLOGY RBISB 0,19 CBISB -4.8,19

+ 2031700

C CHEMISTRY RCHSB 0,19 CCHSB -4.8,19

+ 2031800

P PHYSICS AND EARTH SCIENCE RPHSB 0,22 CPHSB -5.5,22

+ 2031900

X PRACTICAL RXSB 0,20 CXSB -5.0,20

+ 2032000

+ 2032100

2ND CHARACTER = BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVE

+ 2032200

+ 2032300

A FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION RSASB 0,17 CSASB -4.3,17

+ 2032400

B COMPREHENSION RSBSB 0,22 CSBSB -5.5,22

+ 2032500

C APPLICATION RSCSB 0,12 CSCSB -3.0,12

+ 2032600

D HIGHER PROCESSES RSDSB 0,9 CSDSB -2.3,9

+ 2032700

N NOT APPLICABLE
 + 2032800

 + 2032900

ANCHOR POP 1-2 RS12 0,11 CS12 -2.8,11
 + 2033000
 ANCHOR POP 2-4 RS24 0,20 CS24 -5.0,20
 + 2033100
 TOTAL E2SA RSCIA 0,40 CSCIA -10.0,40
 + 2033200
 E2SB RSCIB 0,40 CSCIB -10.0,40
 + 2033300
 BOTH RSCI 0,80 CSCI -10.0,80
 + 2033400

 + 2033500

NR ALTERNATIVES = 5
 + 2033600

NOTE THAT NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY 0.1 SO THAT
 + 2033605
 THE LOWEST SCORE FOUND IN THE DATA IS -9.9.

+ 2033610
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 206
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE B022 *
 + 2033700

SCIENCE TEST SECTION A (E2SA) - ITEMS 1-40/
 + 2033800

 + 2033900

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC
 + 2034000

 + 2034100

E2SA01 C PA E1SB02
 + 2034200
 E2SA02 D BA E1SA07
 + 2034300
 E2SA03 A BA
 + 2034400
 E2SA04 B BC E1SB07
 + 2034500
 E2SA05 C BB

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| + E2SA06 E BA | 2034600 |
| + E2SA07 D BC | 2034700 |
| + E2SA08 C BC | 2034800 |
| + E2SA09 B BD | 2034900 |
| + E2SA10 B BB E4SB05 | 2035000 |
| + E2SA11 B BC E1SA09 | 2035100 |
| + E2SA12 A CD E4SB09 | 2035200 |
| + E2SA13 B CB | 2035300 |
| + E2SA14 E CA | 2035400 |
| + E2SA15 C CC | 2035500 |
| + E2SA16 A CB | 2035600 |
| + E2SA17 C CC | 2035700 |
| + E2SA18 A CA | 2035800 |
| + E2SA19 A CD | 2035900 |
| + E2SA20 D CD | 2036000 |
| + E2SA21 A PD E1SA14 | 2036100 |
| + E2SA22 D PB | 2036200 |
| + E2SA23 B PB | 2036300 |
| + E2SA24 A PB | 2036400 |
| + E2SA25 E PC | 2036500 |
| + E2SA26 B PD E4SB21 | 2036600 |
| + E2SA27 A PA | 2036700 |
| + E2SA28 E PC | 2036800 |
| + E2SA29 E PA | 2036900 |
| + E2SA30* A PB | 2037000 |
| + E2SA31 A XN E4SA25 | 2037100 |
| + E2SA32 B XN E4SA26 | 2037200 |
| + E2SA33 E XN | 2037300 |
| + | 2037400 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| E2SA34 B XN | |
| + | 2037500 |
| E2SA35 C XN | |
| + | 2037600 |
| E2SA36 C XN | |
| + | 2037700 |
| E2SA37 E XN E4SA33 | |
| + | 2037800 |
| E2SA38 C XN E4SA34 | |
| + | 2037900 |
| E2SA39 D XN E4SA35 | |
| + | 2038000 |
| E2SA40 C XN E4SA36 | |
| + | 2038100 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 207

0 (CONTINUED)

| | |
|--|---------|
| * BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVE REPORTED AS D IN | |
| + | 2038200 |
| COMBER AND KEEVES, BUT ORIGINALLY LISTED | |
| + | 2038300 |
| AND SCORED AS B. | |
| + | 2038400 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 208

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE B024 * | |
| + | 2038500 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| SCIENCE TEST SECTION B (E2SB) - ITEMS 1-40 | |
| + | 2038600 |

| | |
|-------|---------|
| ----- | |
| + | 2038700 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| ITEM NR CR SUB ANC | |
| + | 2038800 |

| | |
|-------|---------|
| ----- | |
| + | 2038900 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| E2SB01 A PB E1SA01 | |
| + | 2039000 |

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| E2SB02 C BB | |
| + | 2039100 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| E2SB03 D BC E1SB06 | |
| + | 2039200 |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| E2SB04 B BB E1SA08 | |
|--------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| + | | 2039300 |
| E2SB05 | B BA | |
| + | | 2039400 |
| E2SB06 | C BA E4SB01 | |
| + | | 2039500 |
| E2SB07 | A BB E4SB02 | |
| + | | 2039600 |
| E2SB08 | A BA | |
| + | | 2039700 |
| E2SB09 | C BD | |
| + | | 2039800 |
| E2SB10 | C BA E4SA07 | |
| + | | 2039900 |
| E2SB11 | E CA E1SA12 | |
| + | | 2040000 |
| E2SB12 | C CD E4SB11 | |
| + | | 2040100 |
| E2SB13 | E CB | |
| + | | 2040200 |
| E2SB14 | D CB | |
| + | | 2040300 |
| E2SB15 | A CB | |
| + | | 2040400 |
| E2SB16 | E CA | |
| + | | 2040500 |
| E2SB17 | B CA | |
| + | | 2040600 |
| E2SB18 | D CC | |
| + | | 2040700 |
| E2SB19 | A CB | |
| + | | 2040800 |
| E2SB20 | D CA E4SB16 | |
| + | | 2040900 |
| E2SB21 | B PB E4SB18 | |
| + | | 2041000 |
| E2SB22 | C PB E1SB15 | |
| + | | 2041100 |
| E2SB23 | C PC E4SA18 | |
| + | | 2041200 |
| E2SB24 | E PB | |
| + | | 2041300 |
| E2SB25 | C PB | |
| + | | 2041400 |
| E2SB26 | A PA E1SB19 | |
| + | | 2041500 |
| E2SB27 | E PB | |
| + | | 2041600 |
| E2SB28 | C PB | |
| + | | 2041700 |
| E2SB29 | D PC E4SA21 | |
| + | | 2041800 |
| E2SB30 | D PD | |
| + | | 2041900 |
| E2SB31 | C XN E4SA27 | |
| + | | 2042000 |
| E2SB32 | C XN | |
| + | | 2042100 |

E2SB33 B XN E4SA28
 + 2042200
 E2SB34 E XN
 + 2042300
 E2SB35 D XN E4SA30
 + 2042400
 E2SB36 E XN
 + 2042500
 E2SB37 C XN
 + 2042600
 E2SB38 A XN
 + 2042700
 E2SB39 C XN
 + 2042800
 E2SB40 A XN
 + 2042900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 209
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE B046 *
 + 2061400

CLASSIFICATION RTOUS RAW SCORE, TOUS
 + 2061500
 KEY FOR CTOUS CORR SCORE, TOUS 2
 + 2061600

 + 2061700
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
 + 2061800

INSTRUMENT NR E2SN
 + 2061900
 RAW CORR
 + 2062000
 SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
 + 2062100
 NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
 + 2062200
 ANCHOR POP 2-4 RN24 0,7 CN24 -1.8,7
 + 2062300
 TOTAL RTOUS 0,15 CTOUS -3.8,15
 + 2062400

 + 2062500
 NR ALTERNATIVES = 5
 + 2062600

NOTE THAT NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY 0.1.
 + 2062605
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 210

* NOTE B048 *

+ 2062700

TOUS-TEST ON UNDERSTANDING THE NATURE

+ 2062800

OF SCIENCE (E2SN) - ITEMS 1-15

+ 2062900

+ 2063000

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2063100

+ 2063200

E2SN01 C

+ 2063300

E2SN02 D

+ 2063400

E2SN03 E

+ 2063500

E2SN04 A

+ 2063600

E2SN05 B

+ 2063700

E2SN06 A

+ 2063800

E2SN07 A

+ 2063900

E2SN08 B E4SN01

+ 2064000

E2SN09 C E4SN04

+ 2064100

E2SN10 E E4SN06

+ 2064200

E2SN11 D E4SN07

+ 2064300

E2SN12 E

+ 2064400

E2SN13 A E4SN10

+ 2064500

E2SN14 B E4SN11

+ 2064600

E2SN15 C E4SN13

+ 2064700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 211

* NOTE B060 *

+ 2077600

CLASSIFICATION RRDG RAW SCORE, READING COMPR C & D
 + 2077700
 KEY FOR CRDG CORR SCORE, READING COMPR C & D 2
 + 2077800

 + 2077900
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
 + 2078000
 INSTRUMENT NR E2RC,E2RD
 + 2078100
 KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)
 + 2078200

 + 2078300
 1ST CHARACTER = TYPE OF READING PROCESS *
 + 2078400

 + 2078500
 RAW CORR
 + 2078600
 SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
 + 2078700
 CODE CATEGORY NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
 + 2078800
 A ABILITY TO FOLLOW THE RRASB 0,4 CRASB -1.3,4
 + 2078900
 ORGANIZATION OF A PASSAGE
 + 2079000
 AND TO IDENTIFY ANTECEDENTS
 + 2079100
 AND REFERENCES IN IT
 + 2079200
 B ABILITY TO ANSWER RRBSB 0,7 CRBSB -2.3,7
 + 2079300
 QUESTIONS
 + 2079400
 THAT ARE SPECIFICALLY
 + 2079500
 ANSWERED IN THE PASSAGE
 + 2079600
 C ABILITY TO DRAW INFERENCES RRCSB 0,25 CRCSB -8.3,25
 + 2079700
 FROM A PASSAGE ABOUT ITS
 + 2079800
 CONTENT
 + 2079900
 D ABILITY TO DETERMINE RRDSB 0,6 CRDSB -2.0,6
 + 2080000
 WRITER'S PURPOSE, INTENT
 + 2080100

AND POINT OF VIEW

+ 2080200

+ 2080300

+ ANCHOR POP 1-2 RR12 0,7 CR12 -2.3,7
2080400

+ ANCHOR POP 2-4 RR24 0,13 CR24 -4.3,13
2080500

+ TOTAL E2RC RRDGC 0,26 CRDGC -8.7,26
2080600

+ E2RD RRDGD 0,26 CRDGD -8.7,26
2080700

+ BOTH RRDG 0,52 CRDG -10.0,52
2080800

+ 2080900

NR ALTERNATIVES = 4

+ 2081000

* NOTE THAT NOT ALL ITEMS USED IN SUBTESTS.

+ 2081100

THE USER SHOULD ALSO BE AWARE THAT, DUE TO HIGH

+ 2081200

INTERCORRELATIONS, THESE SUBTEST SCORES ARE GENERALLY

+ 2081300

NOT USEFUL. SEE THORNDIKE VOLUME, PAGES 59-60.

+ 2081400

0 (CONTINUED)

NOTE THAT NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY 0.1 SO THAT

+ 2081405

THE LOWEST SCORE FOUND IN THE DATA IS -9.9.

+ 2081410

0... ..

0* NOTE B062 *

+ 2081500

READING COMPREHENSION TEST, SECTION C (E2RC) - ITEMS 1-26

+ 2081600

+ 2081700

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

| | | |
|--------|------------|---------|
| + | | 2081800 |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 2081900 |
| E2RC01 | D B E1RD06 | |
| + | | 2082000 |
| E2RC02 | D C E1RD07 | |
| + | | 2082100 |
| E2RC03 | D C E1RD08 | |
| + | | 2082200 |
| E2RC04 | B C E1RD09 | |
| + | | 2082300 |
| E2RC05 | D C E1RD10 | |
| + | | 2082400 |
| E2RC06 | B E1RD11 | |
| + | | 2082500 |
| E2RC07 | D C E1RD12 | |
| + | | 2082600 |
| E2RC08 | B B | |
| + | | 2082700 |
| E2RC09 | C | |
| + | | 2082800 |
| E2RC10 | B | |
| + | | 2082900 |
| E2RC11 | A D | |
| + | | 2083000 |
| E2RC12 | B C | |
| + | | 2083100 |
| E2RC13 | B C | |
| + | | 2083200 |
| E2RC14 | A C | |
| + | | 2083300 |
| E2RC15 | C C E4RC01 | |
| + | | 2083400 |
| E2RC16 | A E4RC02 | |
| + | | 2083500 |
| E2RC17 | B E4RC03 | |
| + | | 2083600 |
| E2RC18 | D C E4RC04 | |
| + | | 2083700 |
| E2RC19 | C A E4RC05 | |
| + | | 2083800 |
| E2RC20 | D A E4RC06 | |
| + | | 2083900 |
| E2RC21 | B B | |
| + | | 2084000 |
| E2RC22 | C B | |
| + | | 2084100 |
| E2RC23 | C C | |
| + | | 2084200 |
| E2RC24 | A C | |
| + | | 2084300 |
| E2RC25 | A C | |
| + | | 2084400 |
| E2RC26 | B D | |
| + | | 2084500 |

* NOTE B064 *

+ 2084600

READING COMPREHENSION TEST, SECTION D (E2RD) - ITEMS 1-26

+ 2084700

+ 2084800

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC

+ 2084900

+ 2084950

E2RD01 B C

+ 2085000

E2RD02 A C

+ 2085100

E2RD03 B C

+ 2085200

E2RD04 D C

+ 2085300

E2RD05 C C

+ 2085400

E2RD06 A

+ 2085500

E2RD07 D C

+ 2085600

E2RD08 D

+ 2085700

E2RD09 B B

+ 2085800

E2RD10 C C

+ 2085900

E2RD11 A A

+ 2086000

E2RD12 B C

+ 2086100

E2RD13 D C E4RD01

+ 2086200

E2RD14 C B E4RD02

+ 2086300

E2RD15 B C E4RD03

+ 2086400

E2RD16 D B E4RD04

+ 2086500

E2RD17 A D E4RD05

+ 2086600

E2RD18 B E4RD06

+ 2086700

E2RD19 D D E4RD07

+ 2086800

E2RD20 B C
 + 2086900
 E2RD21 A
 + 2087000
 E2RD22 D
 + 2087100
 E2RD23 D D
 + 2087200
 E2RD24 D C
 + 2087300
 E2RD25 D D
 + 2087400
 E2RD26 A A
 + 2087500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 214
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE B072 *
 + 2098100

CLASSIFICATION RLIT RAW SCORE,LITERATURE TEST W&ROTATED
 + 2098200
 KEY FOR CLIT CORR SCORE,LIT TEST W & ROTATED 2,4
 + 2098300

 + 2098400
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL POP
 + 2098500

INSTRUMENT NR E6LW (ITEMS 21-37),E6LX (ITEMS 21-39),
 + 2098600
 E6LY (ITEMS 21-38),E6LZ (ITEMS 21-39)
 + 2098700

KEY TO SUBTEST CLASSIFICATION (SUB=)
 + 2098800

 + 2098900

1ST CHARACTER = COMPREHENSION VS INTERPRETATION
 + 2099000

 + 2099100

RAW CORR
 + 2099200
 SCORE RAW SCORE CORR
 + 2099300
 CODE CATEGORY NAMES RANGE NAMES RANGE
 + 2099400

C COMPREHENSION (R) RLCSB* 0,15 CLCSB* -5.0,15
 + 2099500
 I INTERPRETATION (L) RLISB* 0,21 CLISB* -7.0,21
 + 2099600

+ 2099700

TOTAL E6LW RLITW 0,17 CLITW -5.7,17
+ 2099800

E6LX RLITRO 0,19 CLITRO -6.3,19
+ 2099900

E6LY RLITRO 0,18 CLITRO -6.0,18
+ 2100000

E6LZ RLITRO 0,19 CLITRO -6.3,19
+ 2100100

W AND RLIT* 0,36 CLIT* -10.0,36
+ 2100200

(X,Y OR Z)
+ 2100300

+ 2100400

* SUMMED ACROSS E6LW AND WHICHEVER
+ 2100500

ROTATED TEST THE STUDENT TOOK.
+ 2100600

NOTE THAT NEGATIVE SCORES HAVE BEEN INCREASED BY 0.1 SO THAT
+ 2100605

THE LOWEST SCORE FOUND IN THE DATA IS -9.9.
+ 2100610

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 215
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE B074 *
+ 2100700

THE SEA, LITERATURE TEST (E6LW) - ITEMS 21-37
+ 2100800

+ 2100900

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC
+ 2101000

+ 2101100

E6LW21 A C
+ 2101200

E6LW22 B C
+ 2101300

E6LW23 A C
+ 2101400

E6LW24 D I

| | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| + | | 2101500 |
| | E6LW25 C I | |
| + | | 2101600 |
| | E6LW26 A I | |
| + | | 2101700 |
| | E6LW27 D C | |
| + | | 2101800 |
| | E6LW28 A I | |
| + | | 2101900 |
| | E6LW29 B C | |
| + | | 2102000 |
| | E6LW30 C I | |
| + | | 2102100 |
| | E6LW31 B C | |
| + | | 2102200 |
| | E6LW32 C I | |
| + | | 2102300 |
| | E6LW33 D I | |
| + | | 2102400 |
| | E6LW34 C I | |
| + | | 2102500 |
| | E6LW35 C C | |
| + | | 2102600 |
| | E6LW36 A I | |
| + | | 2102700 |
| | E6LW37 D I | |
| + | | 2102800 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE B076 *
+ 2102900

THE USE OF FORCE, LITERATURE ROTATED TEST X
+ 2103000
(E6LX) - ITEMS 21-39

+ 2103100

+ 2103200

ITEM NR CR SUB ANC
+ 2103300

+ 2103400

E6LX21 D I
+ 2103500

E6LX22 A C
+ 2103600

E6LX23 A I
+ 2103700

E6LX24 D I
+ 2103800

| | | |
|--------|-----|---------|
| E6LX25 | B C | |
| + | | 2103900 |
| E6LX26 | C I | |
| + | | 2104000 |
| E6LX27 | B C | |
| + | | 2104100 |
| E6LX28 | C C | |
| + | | 2104200 |
| E6LX29 | C C | |
| + | | 2104300 |
| E6LX30 | A I | |
| + | | 2104400 |
| E6LX31 | B I | |
| + | | 2104500 |
| E6LX32 | D C | |
| + | | 2104600 |
| E6LX33 | C C | |
| + | | 2104700 |
| E6LX34 | D C | |
| + | | 2104800 |
| E6LX35 | B I | |
| + | | 2104900 |
| E6LX36 | B I | |
| + | | 2105000 |
| E6LX37 | D I | |
| + | | 2105100 |
| E6LX38 | C I | |
| + | | 2105200 |
| E6LX39 | B I | |
| + | | 2105300 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 217

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE B078 * | |
| + | 2105400 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| I SEE YOU NEVER, LITERATURE ROTATED TEST Y | |
| + | 2105500 |
| (E6LY) - ITEMS 21-38 | |
| + | 2105600 |
| ----- | |
| + | 2105700 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| ITEM NR CR SUB ANC | |
| + | 2105800 |
| ----- | |
| + | 2105900 |

| | | |
|--------|-----|---------|
| E6LY21 | A C | |
| + | | 2106000 |
| E6LY22 | D C | |
| + | | 2106100 |
| E6LY23 | B I | |

| | | |
|--------|-----|---------|
| + | | 2106200 |
| E6LY24 | B C | |
| + | | 2106300 |
| E6LY25 | C I | |
| + | | 2106400 |
| E6LY26 | B I | |
| + | | 2106500 |
| E6LY27 | C C | |
| + | | 2106600 |
| E6LY28 | D I | |
| + | | 2106700 |
| E6LY29 | A C | |
| + | | 2106800 |
| E6LY30 | C I | |
| + | | 2106900 |
| E6LY31 | A I | |
| + | | 2107000 |
| E6LY32 | B I | |
| + | | 2107100 |
| E6LY33 | B I | |
| + | | 2107200 |
| E6LY34 | A C | |
| + | | 2107300 |
| E6LY35 | D I | |
| + | | 2107400 |
| E6LY36 | D C | |
| + | | 2107500 |
| E6LY37 | B I | |
| + | | 2107600 |
| E6LY38 | D I | |
| + | | 2107700 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 218

| | | |
|---------------|--|---------|
| * NOTE B080 * | | |
| + | | 2107800 |

| | | |
|--|--|---------|
| THE MAN BY THE FOUNTAIN, LITERATURE ROTATED TEST Z | | |
| + | | 2107900 |
| (E6LZ) - ITEMS 21-39 | | |
| + | | 2108000 |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 2108100 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|
| ITEM NR CR SUB ANC | | |
| + | | 2108200 |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 2108300 |
| E6LZ21 C C | | |
| + | | 2108400 |
| E6LZ22 B C | | |
| + | | 2108500 |

| | |
|------------|---------|
| E6LZ23 A I | |
| + | 2108600 |
| E6LZ24 B I | |
| + | 2108700 |
| E6LZ25 C I | |
| + | 2108800 |
| E6LZ26 B I | |
| + | 2108900 |
| E6LZ27 A C | |
| + | 2109000 |
| E6LZ28 D I | |
| + | 2109100 |
| E6LZ29 A C | |
| + | 2109200 |
| E6LZ30 D I | |
| + | 2109300 |
| E6LZ31 D C | |
| + | 2109400 |
| E6LZ32 C I | |
| + | 2109500 |
| E6LZ33 D I | |
| + | 2109600 |
| E6LZ34 A C | |
| + | 2109700 |
| E6LZ35 C I | |
| + | 2109800 |
| E6LZ36 A C | |
| + | 2109900 |
| E6LZ37 D I | |
| + | 2110000 |
| E6LZ38 B C | |
| + | 2110100 |
| E6LZ39 C I | |
| + | 2110200 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 219

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE C002 * | |
| + | 3000100 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR AUSTRALIA STAGE 2 | |
| + | 3000200 |

| | |
|-------|---------|
| ----- | |
| + | 3000300 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 0 INADEQUATELY DEFINED OR NO ANSWER. | |
| + | 3000400 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 LABORERS (LABORERS AND TRADESMEN'S ASSISTANTS IN | |
| + | 3000500 |
| ELECTRICAL AND METAL MANUFACTURING; BUILDING AND | |
| + | 3000600 |
| CONSTRUCTION LABORERS; PACKERS AND LABORERS IN GLASS, | |
| + | 3000700 |

CERAMICS, CHEMICAL AND MANUFACTURING N.E.C.; WATERSIDE
 + 3000800
 WORKERS; STOREMEN AND PACKERS AND TRANSPORT LABORERS;
 + 3000900
 LABORERS IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING FACTORIES; LABORERS IN
 + 3001000
 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESSING FACTORIES; LABORERS IN
 + 3001100
 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER PRODUCTION SUPPLY;
 + 3001200
 LABORERS N.E.C).
 + 3001300

2 FARM AND RURAL WORKERS (FARM WORKERS; GRAZING STATION
 + 3001400
 HANDS; SHEARERS; DAIRY FARM WORKERS; HUNTERS, TRAPPERS
 + 3001500
 AND FISHERMEN; TIMBER GETTERS AND FORESTRY WORKERS).
 + 3001600
 MINERS (NONMETALLIFEROUS MINERS AND QUARRYMEN,
 + 3001700
 COAL MINERS, METALLIFEROUS MINERS AND MINERAL TREATERS).
 + 3001800

3 PERSONAL, DOMESTIC AND OTHER SERVICE WORKERS (SERVICE
 + 3001900
 STATION ATTENDANTS AND SALESMEN N.E.C.; GARDENERS AND
 + 3002000
 GROUNDKEEPERS; FIREBRIGADE MEN AND PROTECTIVE SERVICE
 + 3002100
 WORKERS N.E.C.; CLEANERS, CARETAKERS, DOMESTIC SERVICE
 + 3002200
 WORKERS, MAIDS AND HOUSEKEEPERS; COOKS AND CHEFS;
 + 3002300
 CATERING WORKERS AND WAITERS; BARTENDERS; HAIRDRESSERS
 + 3002400
 AND BEAUTICIANS; LAUNDERERS AND DRY CLEANERS; ATHLETES
 + 3002500
 AND SPORTSMEN; PHOTOGRAPHERS, UNDERTAKERS AND SERVICE
 + 3002600
 WORKERS N.E.C.; HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL ATTENDANTS).
 + 3002700

4 SHOP ASSISTANTS.
 + 3002800
 OPERATIVES AND PROCESS WORKERS (TEXTILE AND
 + 3002900
 CLOTHING FACTORY WORKERS, LEATHER AND SHOE FACTORY
 + 3003000
 WORKERS, METAL WORKERS AND IRON WORKERS, SHEETMETAL
 + 3003100
 WORKERS, LINESMEN AND ELECTRICAL AND METAL PROCESS
 + 3003200
 WORKERS N.E.C., WOOD MACHINISTS AND BOX- AND BASKET-
 + 3003300
 MAKERS, SAWMILL AND WOOD FACTORY WORKERS, GLASS FACTORY
 + 3003400

AND POTTERY WORKERS, FOOD AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTION
 + 3003500
 WORKERS, CHEMICAL AND PAPER PRODUCTION WORKERS,
 + 3003600
 RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTION WORKERS, MISCELLANEOUS
 + 3003700
 CRAFTSMEN AND PROCESS WORKERS N.E.C., LIFTING EQUIPMENT
 + 3003800
 AND STATIONARY ENGINE OPERATORS, EARTHMOVING AND
 + 3003900
 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY
 + 3004000
 REPAIRMEN AND OILERS AND GREASERS).
 + 3004100
 DRIVERS (DRIVERS AND WORKERS IN RAILWAY, ROAD AND
 + 3004200
 SEA TRANSPORT).
 + 3004300

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

PAGE 220

0 (CONTINUED)

 5 CRAFTSMEN AND FOREMEN (TAILORS, CUTTERS AND RELATED
 + 3004400
 TRADESMEN; BLACKSMITHS AND MOULDERS; PRECISION
 + 3004500
 INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS; FITTERS
 + 3004600
 AND TUNERS, TOOLSETTERS AND TOOLMAKERS; MECHANICS AND
 + 3004700
 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS; PLUMBERS, WELDERS AND BOILER-
 + 3004800
 MAKERS; ELECTRICIANS AND RADIO AND TV MECHANICS;
 + 3004900
 CARPENTERS AND CABINETMAKERS; PAINTERS AND DECORATORS;
 + 3005000
 BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND RELATED TRADESMEN; BUILDING
 + 3005100
 AND CONSTRUCTION FOREMEN; PRINTING MACHINISTS,
 + 3005200
 COMPOSITORS AND RELATED TRADESMEN; BAKERS, CONFECTIONERS
 + 3005300
 AND BREWERS).
 + 3005400
 6 MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES AND POLICE FORCE
 + 3005500
 (POLICEMEN, MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES).
 + 3005600
 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS (BOOKKEEPERS AND CASHIERS;
 + 3005700
 CLERKS, TYPISTS AND OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS;

+ 3005800
PUBLIC SERVANTS N.E.C.; INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

+ 3005900
SALESMEN; COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS; STATIONMASTERS,

+ 3006000
POSTMASTERS AND TRANSPORT INSPECTORS; POSTAL OFFICERS

+ 3006100
AND TELEPHONE AND TELECOMMUNICATION WORKERS).

+ 3006200

7 OTHER FARMERS (FRUIT, VEGETABLE AND SUGAR-CANE GROWERS,

+ 3006300
POULTRY FARMERS AND OTHER PRIMARY PRODUCERS N.E.C.;

+ 3006400
MIXED FARMERS AND FARMERS N.E.C.; DAIRY FARMERS).

+ 3006500
SELF-EMPLOYED SHOP PROPRIETORS.

+ 3006600
MANAGERIAL (PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS AND OVERSEAS

+ 3006700
OFFICIALS; INSPECTORS AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS;

+ 3006800
MANAGERS IN MANUFACTURING; MANAGERS IN BUILDING AND

+ 3006900
CONSTRUCTION; MANAGERS IN TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND

+ 3007000
COMMUNICATION; MANAGERS IN FINANCE; MANAGERS IN COMMERCE;

+ 3007100
MANAGERS IN PERSONAL SERVICES; MANAGERS IN RURAL

+ 3007200
SERVICES; MANAGERS IN BUSINESS SERVICES AND OTHER).

+ 3007300

8 LOWER PROFESSIONAL (NURSES AND PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL

+ 3007400
WORKERS N.E.C.; NON-UNIVERSITY TEACHERS; WRITERS,

+ 3007500
CREATIVE ARTISTS AND ENTERTAINERS; DRAFTSMEN AND

+ 3007600
TECHNICIANS; OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; WOOL CLASSERS).

+ 3007700

9 GRAZIERS AND WHEAT AND SHEEP FARMERS.

+ 3007800
UPPER PROFESSIONAL (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS;

+ 3007900
NATURAL SCIENTISTS AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS; MEDICAL

+ 3008000
PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS; PHARMACISTS; CLERGYMEN AND

+ 3008100
RELIGIOUS WORKERS; JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS AND

+ 3008200
SOLICITORS; ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS AND ECONOMISTS;

+ 3008300
SHIP AND AIRCRAFT OFFICERS).

+ 3008400

0 (CONTINUED)

N.E.C. = NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

+ 3008500

0... ..

0* NOTE C004 *

+ 3008600

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FLEMISH)

+ 3008700

+ 3008800

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 3008900

1 PARENTS DECEASED.

+ 3009000

2 UNSKILLED LABORER.

+ 3009100

3 SKILLED LABORER.

+ 3009200

4 OFFICE WORKER, POST OFFICE CLERK, BAKER,

+ 3009300

FARMER (1 HORSE).

+ 3009400

5 PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, BOOKKEEPER, TRAVELLING SALESMAN,

+ 3009500

CRAFTSMAN (1-2 HANDS).

+ 3009600

6 SOCIAL WORKER, POLICE COMMISSIONER, BAILIFF,

+ 3009700

MANAGER (10 EMPLOYEES).

+ 3009800

7 SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHER WITH HIGHER EDUCATION

+ 3009900

("LICENCE"), PRIMARY SCHOOL INSPECTOR, WHOLESALER.

+ 3010000

8 GRADUATE FROM COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY,

+ 3010100

MANAGER (150 EMPLOYEES).
+ 3010200
9 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE (E.G., MAGISTRATE, BIG INDUSTRIALIST,
+ 3010300
BANK MANAGER).
+ 3010400
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 222
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C006 *
+ 3010500

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH) STAGE 2
+ 3010600

+ 3010700

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE, UNEMPLOYED, DISABLED.
+ 3010800

1 UNSKILLED LABORERS, FARM WORKERS.
+ 3010900

2 SEMISKILLED WORKERS.
+ 3011000

3 FOREMEN, HIGHLY SKILLED WORKERS.
+ 3011100

4 SHOPKEEPERS, HAIRDRESSERS, BAKERS, ETC.
+ 3011200

5 LOW LEVEL WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS OR MINOR OFFICIALS
+ 3011300
(E.G., POLICE, CLERKS, SHORTHAND TYPISTS) WITH MIDDLE
+ 3011400
SCHOOL OR A3 LEVEL EDUCATION; SMALL FARMERS.
+ 3011500

6 TECHNICIANS WITH GRADE A2 EDUCATION, DRAFTSMEN,
+ 3011600
MANAGERS OF SMALL BUSINESSES (UP TO 5 EMPLOYEES),
+ 3011700
NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS.
+ 3011800

7 PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS WITH
+ 3011900
SHORT-TERM TRAINING ("REGENT"); PERSONS WITH A1 FIRST
+ 3012000
LEVEL EDUCATION; BIG FARMERS.
+ 3012100

8 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS WITH GRADE A1 EDUCATION, OWNERS
+ 3012200
OF LARGE BUSINESSES, CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.
+ 3012300

9 UNIVERSITY GRADUATES.
+ 3012400

A3 = TECHNICAL MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR THE TRAINING OF
+ 3012500
SKILLED WORKERS. AGE LEVEL 12 - 15 YEARS.
+ 3012600

A2 = TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR THE TRAINING OF
+ 3012700
TECHNICIANS, E.G., SECRETARIES, MASTER TAILORS,
+ 3012800
ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATORS, LABORATORY TECHNICIANS.
+ 3012900

A1 = TECHNICAL COLLEGE, A FORM OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR
+ 3013000
THE TRAINING OF ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS.
+ 3013100
LENGTH 2 - 4 YEARS. AGE LEVEL 18 - 23 YEARS.
+ 3013200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 223
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C010 *
+ 3019800

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR CHILE
+ 3019900

+ 3020000

0 UNCLASSIFIED.
+ 3020100

1 UNSKILLED WORKERS, CASUAL WORKERS.
+ 3020200

2 LABORERS (HIRED) IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING.
+ 3020300

3 SEMISKILLED WORKERS; VERY SMALL, INDEPENDENT TRADERS.
+ 3020400

4 SKILLED WORKERS (WITH STUDIES NOT GOING BEYOND
+ 3020500
SECONDARY SCHOOL).

+ 3020600

5 CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS (LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE
 + 3020700
 COLLAR WORK).

+ 3020800

6 POLICEMEN, MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES
 + 3020900
 (LOWER RANKS).

+ 3021000

7 SUBPROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.
 + 3021100

8 HIGHER PROFESSIONALS.
 + 3021200

9 ADMINISTRATORS, EXECUTIVES, LARGE AND MEDIUM SCALE
 + 3021300
 WORKING PROPRIETORS AND MANAGERS, HIGHER RANKS IN
 + 3021400
 ARMED FORCES (GENERALS AND COLONELS).
 + 3021500

NOTE: FARMERS WERE ASSIGNED TO CATEGORIES 2, 4, 7 AND 9.
 + 3021600
 THE MAJORITY FELL IN 4.

+ 3021700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 224
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE C012 *
 + 3021800

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES
 + 3021900

 + 3022000

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE OR NO ANSWER.
 + 3022100

1 UNSKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (ALL PERSONS, OTHER THAN
 + 3022200
 CLERICAL WORKERS, WHO ARE ENGAGED IN ANY OCCUPATION
 + 3022300
 WHICH COULD BE PERFORMED WITHOUT (A) VOCATIONAL
 + 3022400
 TRAINING; (B) APPLICATION OF ACQUIRED SKILLS;
 + 3022500
 (C) AN EDUCATION BEYOND THE PRIMARY STAGE;

+ 3022600
(D) MUCH OTHER TRAINING OR ANY CONSIDERABLE DEGREE

+ 3022700
OF KNOWLEDGE. THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES CLEANERS,

+ 3022800
MESSENGERS, LIFT ATTENDANTS, NAVVIES, COUNTER HANDS,

+ 3022900
MACHINE MINDERS ON SIMPLE PROCESSES, CRAFTSMEN'S "MATES",

+ 3023000
CEMENT MIXERS, ETC.).

+ 3023100

2 SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (ALL PERSONS ENGAGED UPON MANUAL

+ 3023200
WORK WHICH REQUIRES A SPECIAL TRAINING AND/OR

+ 3023300
ACQUIRED SKILL AND/OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR A PROCESS OR

+ 3023400
OPERATION. IMPROVERS AND APPRENTICES, BUT NOT

+ 3023500
LABORERS, ARE INCLUDED).

+ 3023600

3 MISCELLANEOUS OTHER GRADES (NONORDAINED MINISTERS AND

+ 3023700
RELIGIOUS WORKERS, SOCIAL WORKERS, CLUB LEADERS,

+ 3023800
INSURANCE AGENTS, ACTORS, PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMEN,

+ 3023900
POLICE, ETC.).

+ 3024000

4 FOREMEN, SMALL SHOPKEEPERS, ETC. (CHARGE HANDS AND

+ 3024100
FOREMEN OF SMALL GANGS, VIEWERS, OVERLOOKERS AND

+ 3024200
MANAGERS OF SMALL SHOPS; PERSONS WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF

+ 3024300
OTHERS, BUT WHO ARE NOT QUALIFIED TO BE CLASSED AS

+ 3024400
MANAGERIAL OR PROFESSIONAL WORKERS; MEN AND WOMEN WITH

+ 3024500
SMALL AUTHORITY, EXCLUDING THOSE IN THE CLERICAL

+ 3024600
GRADES).

+ 3024700

5 CLERICAL GRADES (JUNIOR BANK CLERKS, ARTICLED CLERKS,

+ 3024800
CASHIERS, BOOKKEEPERS, "PROGRESS CHASERS", JUNIOR

+ 3024900
DRAFTSMEN AND DESK WORKERS GENERALLY).

+ 3025000

6 BUSINESS OWNERS AND MANAGERS (THIS CATEGORY INCLUDES

+ 3025100
HIGHER EXECUTIVES AND ADMINISTRATORS IN INDUSTRY AND

+ 3025200
COMMERCE WHO ARE NOT ALSO SPECIALISTS. IT COVERS
+ 3025300
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, OWNERS OF LARGE BUSINESSES, AND
+ 3025400
OFFICERS ABOVE THE RANK OF WARRANT OFFICER IN
+ 3025500
H.M. FORCES. IT DIFFERS FROM CATEGORY 4 ABOVE IN THAT,
+ 3025600
WHILE INSPECTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY WORKERS ARE
+ 3025700
IN CHARGE OF OTHERS, THEY DO NOT CONTROL POLICY
+ 3025800
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 225
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

MATTERS).
+ 3025900
7 PROFESSIONAL AND HIGHER TECHNICAL GRADES
+ 3026000
(ALL PERSONS INCLUDED IN THIS CLASS ARE THOSE WHOSE
+ 3026100
OCCUPATIONS REQUIRE SPECIAL TRAINING. THUS DOCTORS,
+ 3026200
STATE REGISTERED NURSES, ORDAINED MINISTERS, TEACHERS,
+ 3026300
SURVEYORS, ENGINEERS, ETC., ARE INCLUDED. BUT WELFARE
+ 3026400
WORKERS, ACTORS AND OTHERS IN SIMILAR OCCUPATIONS ARE
+ 3026500
NOT INCLUDED).
+ 3026600

NOTE: FATHERS WITH AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS WERE
+ 3026605
CLASSIFIED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE
+ 3026610
DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB PROVIDED BY THE STUDENT (E.G., FARM
+ 3026615
OWNERS AND MANAGERS WERE PROBABLY CODED 4).
+ 3026620
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 226
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C014 *
+ 3026700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
+ 3026800

+ 3026900
0 UNCLASSIFIABLE OR NO ANSWER.
+ 3027000
1 UNSKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (SEASONAL WORKERS, MESSENGERS,
+ 3027100
CLEANERS, PORTERS, LABORERS IN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY).
+ 3027200
2 SEMISKILLED WORKERS (RAILWAY CARETAKERS, EXCAVATORS,
+ 3027300
CRANE OPERATORS, ETC.).
+ 3027400
3 SKILLED WORKERS (DRIVERS, HAIRDRESSERS, POLICEMEN,
+ 3027500
SOLDIERS, POSTMEN, CONDUCTORS, ETC.).
+ 3027600
4 CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS (LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE-COLLAR
+ 3027700
WORK), FOREMEN, FARMERS, RAILWAY CONDUCTORS.
+ 3027800
5 TRADESMEN (OWNERS OF SMALL FIRMS), TECHNICIANS,
+ 3027900
LABORATORY ASSISTANTS, DRAFTSMEN, COMMERCIAL CLERKS
+ 3028000
(KAUFM#NNISCHE ANGESTELLTER), BANK CLERKS,
+ 3028100
CASHIERS, SHOP OWNERS, DISTRICT SALESMEN (BEZIRKS-
+ 3028200
VERTRETER), YOUTH LEADERS.
+ 3028300
6 OWNERS OF LARGE FIRMS IN INDUSTRY, BUSINESS OR
+ 3028400
TRANSPORT; DEPARTMENT HEADS IN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
+ 3028500
(ABTEILUNGSLEITER); CIVIL SERVANTS UP TO SENIOR
+ 3028600
SECRETARIES (OBERSEKRET#R); SOCIAL WELFARE WORKERS.
+ 3028700
7 ENGINEERS (PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL), INSPECTORS,
+ 3028800
MEDIUM HIGH LEVEL MILITARY AND POLICE OFFICERS,
+ 3028900
FORESTERS, HEAD CLERKS.
+ 3029000
8 PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS, LEGAL CLERKS

+ 3029100
(RECHTSPFLEGER, JUSTITIAR), HIGH LEVEL MILITARY AND
+ 3029200
POLICE OFFICERS, AIRCRAFT PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS,
+ 3029300
COMMERCIAL MANAGERS, JOURNALISTS.
+ 3029400

9 HIGH OFFICIALS, ENGINEERS WITH DEGREES, ARCHITECTS,
+ 3029500
NATURAL SCIENTISTS, MEDICAL DOCTORS, SECONDARY SCHOOL
+ 3029600
AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS, JURISTS, CLERGYMEN,
+ 3029700
ECONOMISTS, ETC. (GRADUATES OF HIGHER EDUCATION).
+ 3029800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 227
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C016 *
+ 3029900

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR FINLAND
+ 3030000

+ 3030100

0 UNCLASSIFIED, NO ANSWER OR A STATEMENT OF NO PLANS.
+ 3030200
IF IT HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM THE CLASSIFICATION
+ 3030300
WITH A MODERATE DEGREE OF CONFIDENCE, THIS RATING HAS
+ 3030400
BEEN USED (E.G. HOUSEWIVES, WHO MAY REPRESENT A VARIETY
+ 3030500
OF LEVELS).
+ 3030600

1 VOCATIONALLY UNDIFFERENTIATED SCHOOLING; NO VOCATIONAL
+ 3030700
TRAINING. LESS THAN 9 YEARS OF GENERAL EDUCATION;
+ 3030800
PRIMARY, CIVIC SCHOOLING ONLY.
+ 3030900
EXAMPLES: COMMON LABORER, CLEANER, LONGSHOREMAN,
+ 3031000
UNSKILLED HELPER, HIRED FARM HAND.
+ 3031100

2 VOCATIONALLY UNDIFFERENTIATED SCHOOLING; TRAINING
+ 3031200
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE OF WORK. 9 YEARS OF GENERAL
+ 3031300
EDUCATION; MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE ONLY.

+ 3031400
 EXAMPLES: FACTORY WORKER, SHOP ASSISTANT, MINER,
 + 3031500
 TAXI DRIVER, TRUCK DRIVER, LOCOMOTIVE FIREMAN, POSTMAN,
 + 3031600
 FISHERMAN, FARMER WITH AT MOST 4.9 HECTARES OF
 + 3031700
 CULTIVATED LAND.
 + 3031800

3 MIDDLE LEVEL I: LESS THAN OR ABOUT 2 YEARS OF VOCATIONAL
 + 3031900
 TRAINING AFTER PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE.

+ 3032000
 EXAMPLES: SKILLED WORKER, ADVERTISING DESIGNER,
 + 3032100
 YOUTH INSTRUCTOR, BOOKKEEPER, DECORATOR, OFFICE WORKER,
 + 3032200
 FORWARDING AGENT, DRAPER, CARPENTER, BUILDING CUSTODIAN
 + 3032300
 (TALONMIES, VAHTIMESTARI), ELECTRICIAN, MACHINE OPERATOR,
 + 3032400
 LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER, SUPPLY CLERK, NURSE, BARBER, FARMER
 + 3032500
 WITH 5.0 - 9.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND (BUT WHO MAY
 + 3032600
 STILL NEED OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME), NONCOMMISSIONED
 + 3032700
 OFFICER (CORPORAL, LOWER SERGEANT), COMMON POLICEMAN,
 + 3032800
 CUSTOMS OFFICER, ETC.
 + 3032900

4 MIDDLE LEVEL II: A MINIMUM OF 2 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS
 + 3033000
 VOCATIONAL TRAINING AFTER PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE
 + 3033100
 SCHOOL; OR MIDDLE LEVEL I TYPE OF TRAINING PLUS
 + 3033200
 ADDITIONAL COURSE LASTING MORE THAN A YEAR.

+ 3033300
 EXAMPLES: ACTOR, FASHION DESIGNER, STAGING ARTIST,
 + 3033400
 DRIVING TEACHER, SALESMAN, INSURANCE AGENT, FOREMAN,
 + 3033500
 CASHIER, LEADER OF A SMALL PRIVATE ENTERPRISE (TAKING
 + 3033600
 CARE OF TASKS ON SEVERAL LEVELS), LOWER GRADE TECHNICIAN,
 + 3033700
 OPTICIAN, WATCHMAKER, MASTER MECHANIC, FITTER, STEWARD,
 + 3033800
 AIR STEWARDESS, RAILWAY CONDUCTOR, STATIONMASTER,
 + 3033900
 TELEGRAPHIST, LABORATORY MANAGER, MARKET GARDENER,
 + 3034000
 FARMER WITH 10.0 - 14.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND,
 + 3034100

0 (CONTINUED)

POLICE SERGEANT, ARMY SERGEANT AND SENIOR SERGEANT,
+ 3034200
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT KEEPER.
+ 3034300

5 MIDDLE LEVEL III: A MINIMUM OF 3 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS
+ 3034400
SCHOOLING BEYOND PRIMARY, CIVIC OR MIDDLE SCHOOL;
+ 3034500
OR MIDDLE LEVEL II TYPE OF TRAINING PLUS AN
+ 3034600
ADDITIONAL COURSE LASTING MORE THAN A YEAR.
+ 3034700
MATRICULATION EXAMINATION ONLY.
+ 3034800
EXAMPLES: ARTIST, SCULPTOR WITH ACADEMY SCHOOLING,
+ 3034900
MUSICIAN, PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, KINDERGARTEN OR
+ 3035000
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER, AGENT OF A FAIRLY LARGE
+ 3035100
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE, OWNER OF A SMALL SCALE BUSINESS
+ 3035200
ENTERPRISE, INSURANCE INSPECTOR, INSPECTOR OF TRADES,
+ 3035300
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER, MASTER BUILDER, TV DIRECTOR,
+ 3035400
MATE (NAVIGATION), DENTAL TECHNICIAN, NURSE WITH
+ 3035500
SPECIALIST TRAINING, THERAPIST, HEALTH INSPECTOR,
+ 3035600
FORESTRY TECHNICIAN, FARMER WITH 15.0 - 24.9 HECTARES OF
+ 3035700
CULTIVATED LAND, FAIRLY LARGE SCALE GARDENER, LOWER
+ 3035800
OFFICER (V##PELI), POLICE INSPECTOR, HEAD WAITER.
+ 3035900

6 HIGH LEVEL I: MIDDLE LEVEL III TRAINING PLUS ADDITIONAL
+ 3036000
NONACADEMIC SCHOOLING (MINIMUM OF ONE YEAR) NOT RESULTING
+ 3036100
IN A UNIVERSITY DEGREE.
+ 3036200
EXAMPLES: THEATER EXAMINATION IN THEATER INSTITUTION;
+ 3036300
ORTHODOX PRIEST; ORCHESTRA CONDUCTOR (EXAMINATION);
+ 3036400
CIVIC SCHOOL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER WITH SPECIAL

+ 3036500
PEDAGOGICAL TRAINING; MUSIC, ART AND HANDICRAFT TEACHER;
+ 3036600
TIME AND MOTION STUDY MAN; FINANCIAL MANAGER; BANK
+ 3036700
MANAGER (OF A RURAL BRANCH OFFICE); REPORTER; ENGINEER
+ 3036800
OR ARCHITECT WITH "INSTITUTION" BUT NOT NECESSARILY
+ 3036900
MATRICULATION BACKGROUND; FIRST MATE (NAVIGATION);
+ 3037000
COPILOT (AVIATION); PHARMACIST; FARMER WITH 25.0 -
+ 3037100
34.9 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND; ENSIGN,
+ 3037200
FIRST LIEUTENANT (ARMY); HEAD OF A TOWN FIRE DEPARTMENT;
+ 3037300
CHIEF OF POLICE (SMALL COMMUNITY).
+ 3037400

7 HIGH LEVEL II: FIRST UNIVERSITY DEGREE LEVEL (ABOUT
+ 3037500
3 YEARS OF UNIVERSITY TRAINING).
+ 3037600
EXAMPLES: BACHELOR OF ARTS, ARCHITECT (INTERIOR PLANNING
+ 3037700
AND FURNITURE DESIGN), PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER,
+ 3037800
"ECONOMIST" (DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION), OFFICE
+ 3037900
MANAGER, "NOTARY", INTERPRETER, HEAD OF MUNICIPAL TAX
+ 3038000
AGENCY, ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT WITH "INSTITUTION" PLUS
+ 3038100
MATRICULATION BACKGROUND, FARMER WITH 35.0 - 49.9
+ 3038200
HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND, ARMY CAPTAIN.
+ 3038300

8 HIGH LEVEL III: UNIVERSITY DEGREE AT THE LEVEL OF
+ 3038400
MASTER OF ARTS AND MASTER OF SCIENCE, ETC; LOWER AND
+ 3038500
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 229
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

MIDDLE LEVEL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, HIGHER LEVEL
+ 3038600
LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL; OWNER/MANAGER OF A MODERATE
+ 3038700
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE.
+ 3038800

EXAMPLES: MASTER LEVEL DEGREES; ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT
 + 3038900
 WITH UNIVERSITY LEVEL DIPLOMA; JUDGE; COMPUTER
 + 3039000
 PROGRAMMER; DISTRICT TAX INSPECTOR; MARKETING DIRECTOR;
 + 3039100
 CHEMIST; GEOLOGIST; CAPTAIN (NAVIGATION AND AVIATION);
 + 3039200
 VETERINARIAN; AGRONOMIST; FORESTER; FARMER WITH 50.0 -
 + 3039300
 99.0 HECTARES OF CULTIVATED LAND WHO HOLDS ELECTIVE
 + 3039400
 MUNICIPAL OFFICE; MAJOR, COLONEL (ARMY); POLICE
 + 3039500
 COMMISSIONER; CHIEF OF POLICE (LARGE COMMUNITY).
 + 3039600

9 HIGH LEVEL IV: LICENTIATE AND DOCTORATE LEVEL DEGREES,
 + 3039700
 EXECUTIVE OF A LARGE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE, MIDDLE AND
 + 3039800
 HIGHER LEVEL CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL.
 + 3039900
 EXAMPLES: DOCTOR OR LICENTIATE OF PHILOSOPHY, MEDICINE,
 + 3040000
 TECHNIQUE, LAW, ECONOMICS, ETC; CITY MANAGER (MAYOR);
 + 3040100
 BANK MANAGER (MAJOR OFFICE); GENERAL (ARMY); PROVINCIAL
 + 3040200
 POLICE INSPECTOR; PROFESSOR.
 + 3040300

CATEGORIES 1 - 2 = UNSKILLED WORKERS' OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040400
 CATEGORIES 3 - 6 = SKILLED WORKERS' AND LOWER MANAGERIAL
 + 3040600
 OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040605
 CATEGORIES 7 - 9 = PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND MAJOR
 + 3040700
 OFFICIAL OCCUPATIONS.
 + 3040800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 230
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE C020 *
 + 3042400

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR HUNGARY
 + 3042500

 + 3042600

| | | |
|--|------------|---------|
| 0 UNCLASSIFIED OR NO ANSWER. | | |
| + | | 3042700 |
| 1 AGRICULTURAL WORKER. | | |
| + | | 3042800 |
| 2 UNSKILLED OR SEMISKILLED INDUSTRIAL WORKER. | | |
| + | | 3042900 |
| 3 SKILLED INDUSTRIAL WORKER. | | |
| + | | 3043000 |
| 4 PRIVATE CRAFTSMAN, SHOPKEEPER, SMALL-HOLDER. | | |
| + | | 3043100 |
| 5 WHITE-COLLAR WORKER WITHOUT MATRICULATION. | | |
| + | | 3043200 |
| 6 WHITE-COLLAR WORKER WITH MATRICULATION BUT WITHOUT HIGHER EDUCATION. | | |
| + | | 3043300 |
| + | | 3043400 |
| 7 PROFESSIONAL (REQUIRES HIGHER EDUCATION). | | |
| + | | 3043500 |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE | 231 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| * NOTE C022 * | | |
| + | | 3043600 |
| FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR INDIA | | |
| + | | 3043700 |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 3043800 |
| 0 UNCLASSIFIED, NO ANSWER OR WITHOUT OCCUPATION. | | |
| + | | 3043900 |
| 1 UNSKILLED LABOR, SUCH AS HOUSEHOLD WORKERS OR LOW LEVEL HELPERS IN GARAGES. | | |
| + | | 3044000 |
| + | | 3044100 |
| 2 FARM LABORERS. | | |
| + | | 3044200 |
| 3 SEMISKILLED WORKERS (DRIVERS, SMALL FARMERS, MASONS, TAILORS, CARPENTERS, SPINNERS, WEAVERS, FIREMEN, POSTMEN, TELEPHONE OPERATORS, ETC.). | | |
| + | | 3044300 |
| + | | 3044400 |
| + | | 3044500 |

4 CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS (CLERKS, SALESMEN AND ALL
 + 3044600
 KINDS OF ASSISTANTS DOING CLERICAL WORK, SUCH AS
 + 3044700
 BOOKKEEPERS, CASHIERS, STENOGRAPHERS AND MACHINE
 + 3044800
 OPERATORS).
 + 3044900

5 LARGE SCALE FARMERS; FARM, FISHERY AND FORESTRY MANAGERS.
 + 3045000

6 SMALL BUSINESSMEN OR THOSE OWNING MEDIUM SIZE SHOPS;
 + 3045100
 BARBERS; PERSONS RUNNING SMALL RESTAURANTS OR
 + 3045200
 SMALL MILLS, SUCH AS FLOUR MILLS.
 + 3045300

7 SUBPROFESSIONAL (PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, LOWER LEVEL
 + 3045400
 SUPERVISORY STAFF, ASSISTANTS TO MEDICAL OR OTHER
 + 3045500
 HIGHLY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS).
 + 3045600

8 MANAGERIAL (EXECUTIVES, SUCH AS DEPUTY COLLECTORS,
 + 3045700
 INSPECTORS OF POLICE, OFFICERS OF INDUSTRY, MANAGERS OF
 + 3045800
 SMALL ORGANIZATIONS).
 + 3045900

9 PROFESSIONAL (PRINCIPALS OF COLLEGES, ENGINEERS,
 + 3046000
 ARCHITECTS, JURISTS, SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, ACCOUNTANTS AND
 + 3046100
 OTHER PROFESSIONALS AT HIGHER TECHNICAL LEVELS).
 + 3046200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 232
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE C024 *
 + 3046300

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR IRAN
 + 3046400

 + 3046500

0 UNCLASSIFIED.
 + 3046600

1 PROFESSIONAL (ENGINEERS; SCIENTISTS; STATISTICIANS WITH
+ 3046700
PH.D. DEGREE; CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS; DENTISTS; CHEMISTS;
+ 3046800
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS; VETERINARIANS; UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS;
+ 3046900
HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS; LIBRARIANS; CLERGYMEN; LAWYERS;
+ 3047000
PSYCHIATRISTS; EDITORS; GREAT ARTISTS, WRITERS AND
+ 3047100
ACTORS).
+ 3047200

2 MANAGERIAL STAFF IN GOVERNMENT, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
+ 3047300
(INCLUDING MILITARY).
+ 3047400

3 SUBPROFESSIONAL (TECHNICIANS, DRAFTSMEN, CARTOGRAHPHERS,
+ 3047500
NURSES, MIDWIVES, KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
+ 3047600
TEACHERS, MULLAS, SOCIAL WORKERS, PILOTS, SAILORS,
+ 3047700
SHIP CAPTAINS, INSPECTORS, TRAFFIC ADVISORS, MILITARY
+ 3047800
WITHOUT UNIFORM, ATHLETES, PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS).
+ 3047900

4 WORKERS AND STAFF OF PRIVATE AND INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES,
+ 3048000
SHOPKEEPERS.
+ 3048100

5 FARMERS WHO OWN THEIR LAND, SMALL-HOLDERS.
+ 3048200

6 JUNIOR CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS (INSURANCE AGENTS,
+ 3048300
REAL ESTATE AGENTS, CASHIERS, EMPLOYEES OF PRINTING
+ 3048400
COMPANIES, TYPISTS, ETC.).
+ 3048500

7 SEMISKILLED AND SKILLED WORKERS (CRAFTSMEN; POLICEMEN;
+ 3048600
FIREMEN; GUARDS; DOORMEN; FACTORY WORKERS; DRIVERS OF
+ 3048700
TRACTORS, BUSES, TAXIS, ETC.; TELEPHONE OPERATORS;
+ 3048800
TELEGRAPHERS; MINE WORKERS; SPINNERS; CLOTH WEAVERS:
+ 3048900
CARPET WEAVERS; DYERS; TAILORS; LEATHER WORKERS; METAL
+ 3049000
WORKERS; ELECTRICIANS; CARPENTERS; PAINTERS; MASONS;
+ 3049100
PUMPING SPECIALISTS; CERAMIC WORKERS; BAKERS; MILLERS;

| | | |
|---|---------|---|
| + | 3049200 | |
| | | HAIRDRESSERS; LAUNDRY WORKERS; WORKERS IN TOBACCO |
| + | 3049300 | |
| | | COMPANIES; DIGGERS; SERVANTS; COOKS; GRAVEDIGGERS). |
| + | 3049400 | |
| | | 8 LABORERS, MASSAGISTS (PUBLIC BATH WORKERS), |
| + | 3049500 | |
| | | FARM LABORERS, FISHERMEN. |
| + | 3049600 | |
| | | 9 LOW LEVEL WORKERS, CARRIAGE AND CART DRIVERS, GARBAGEMEN, |
| + | 3049700 | |
| | | FOOTMEN, ETC. |
| + | 3049800 | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |
| | | APPENDIX |
| | | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| | | PAGE 233 |
| | | * NOTE C028 * |
| + | 3051100 | |
| | | FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ISRAEL |
| + | 3051200 | |
| | | ----- |
| + | 3051300 | |
| | | 0 UNCLASSIFIED. |
| + | 3051350 | |
| | | 1 SCIENTISTS, ENGINEERS, UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS, |
| + | 3051400 | |
| | | MEDICAL DOCTORS, DIPLOMATS, JUDGES. |
| + | 3051500 | |
| | | 2 OFFICIALS IN TOP ADMINISTRATIVE POSITIONS, AUTHORS, |
| + | 3051600 | |
| | | LAWYERS, FACTORY OWNERS, FACTORY MANAGERS, |
| + | 3051700 | |
| | | AIRCRAFT PILOTS. |
| + | 3051800 | |
| | | 3 RABBIS, ARTISTS, PROFESSIONALS IN HUMANITIES AND |
| + | 3051900 | |
| | | SOCIAL SCIENCES, SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, LIBRARIANS, |
| + | 3052000 | |
| | | JOURNALISTS, ACCOUNTANTS, CONTRACTORS, ARMY OFFICERS, |
| + | 3052100 | |
| | | SHIP CAPTAINS, WHOLESALERS. |
| + | 3052200 | |
| | | 4 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, SOCIAL WORKERS, OWNERS OF |
| + | 3052300 | |
| | | BIG FARMS, FACTORY FOREMEN. |
| + | 3052350 | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 5 NURSES, TECHNICIANS, SHOP OWNERS, DRAFTSMEN, | |
| + | 3052600 |
| LABORATORY ASSISTANTS. | |
| + | 3052700 |
| 6 SKILLED WORKERS, MEMBERS OF TRANSPORTATION | |
| + | 3052800 |
| COOPERATIVES (BUS AND TRUCK DRIVERS), SHOPKEEPERS, | |
| + | 3052900 |
| KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF COLLECTIVE | |
| + | 3053000 |
| SETTLEMENTS (KIBBUTZ AND MOSHAV). | |
| + | 3053100 |
| 7 POLICEMEN, FIREMEN, TELEPHONE OPERATORS, BARBERS, | |
| + | 3053200 |
| BEAUTICIANS, TYPISTS, STENOGRAPHERS, CASHIERS. | |
| + | 3053300 |
| 8 SEMISKILLED WORKERS, MILKERS, SHOP ASSISTANTS, | |
| + | 3053400 |
| TAXI DRIVERS, POSTMEN, MINERS, WAITERS. | |
| + | 3053500 |
| 9 UNSKILLED LABORERS, CLEANERS, MAIDS, PEDLARS, | |
| + | 3053600 |
| GATEKEEPERS, PORTERS, JANITORS, LIFTMEN, | |
| + | 3053700 |
| HIRED AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, THEATER ATTENDANTS, | |
| + | 3053800 |
| DELIVERY MEN. | |
| + | 3053900 |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 234 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE C030 * | |
| + | 3054000 |
| FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR ITALY | |
| + | 3054100 |
| ----- | |
| + | 3054200 |
| 0 UNCLASSIFIED. | |
| + | 3054300 |
| 1 UNSKILLED LABORERS. | |
| + | 3054400 |
| 2 AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS, FARMERS. | |
| + | 3054500 |
| 3 SKILLED MANUFACTURING OCCUPATIONS IN INDUSTRY. | |

| | | |
|---|---------|--|
| + | 3054600 | |
| | | 4 FOREMEN, CRAFTSMEN. |
| + | 3054700 | |
| | | 5 SALESMEN. |
| + | 3054800 | |
| | | 6 PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS, CIVIL SERVANTS. |
| + | 3054900 | |
| | | 7 TECHNICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORS. |
| + | 3055000 | |
| | | 8 MANAGERS, OWNERS, BUSINESSMEN. |
| + | 3055100 | |
| | | 9 PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS. |
| + | 3055200 | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |
| | | APPENDIX |
| | | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| | | |
| | | * NOTE C032 * |
| + | 3055300 | |
| | | FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR JAPAN |
| + | 3055400 | |
| | | ----- |
| + | 3055500 | |
| | | 0 UNCLASSIFIED. |
| + | 3055600 | |
| | | 1 UNSKILLED WORKERS OTHER THAN THOSE EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRY. |
| + | 3055700 | |
| | | 2 UNSKILLED WORKERS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRY. |
| + | 3055800 | |
| | | 3 WORKERS EMPLOYED IN SERVICES. |
| + | 3055900 | |
| | | 4 WORKERS IN AGRICULTURE, FISHING AND FORESTRY. |
| + | 3056000 | |
| | | 5 SKILLED WORKERS IN TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, |
| + | 3056100 | |
| | | MINING AND INDUSTRY. |
| + | 3056200 | |
| | | 6 SALES WORKERS. |
| + | 3056300 | |
| | | 7 CLERICAL WORKERS. |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------|----------|
| + | | 3056400 | |
| | 8 ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS. | | |
| + | | 3056500 | |
| | 9 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS. | | |
| + | | 3056600 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 236 |
| | APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | |
| | | FILE M2002 | |
| | * NOTE C034 * | | |
| + | | 3056700 | |
| | FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS | | |
| + | | 3056800 | |
| | ----- | | |
| + | | 3056900 | |
| | 0 UNCLASSIFIED OR UNKNOWN. | | |
| + | | 3057000 | |
| | 1 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING. | | |
| + | | 3057100 | |
| | 2 UNSKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES (AT MOST A FEW DAYS' | | |
| + | | 3057200 | |
| | TRAINING). | | |
| + | | 3057300 | |
| | 3 WORKERS IN FACTORIES WITH SOME SPECIAL TRAINING | | |
| + | | 3057400 | |
| | RECEIVED ON THE JOB (FROM A FEW WEEKS TO A FEW MONTHS). | | |
| + | | 3057500 | |
| | 4 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT | | |
| + | | 3057600 | |
| | WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING RECEIVED OUTSIDE THE JOB | | |
| + | | 3057700 | |
| | (FROM A FEW MONTHS TO A YEAR); SMALL OWNERS IN FISHING, | | |
| + | | 3057800 | |
| | AGRICULTURE OR FORESTRY. | | |
| + | | 3057900 | |
| | 5 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT | | |
| + | | 3058000 | |
| | WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING (LTS OR LHNO) RECEIVED OUTSIDE | | |
| + | | 3058100 | |
| | THE JOB (FROM ONE TO TWO YEARS). | | |
| + | | 3058200 | |
| | 6 SKILLED WORKERS IN FACTORIES, BUSINESS OR GOVERNMENT | | |
| + | | 3058300 | |
| | WITH A COMPLETED VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OF TWO YEARS OR | | |
| + | | 3058400 | |

MORE; LOWER LEVELS OF WHITE-COLLAR WORK; SMALL OWNERS
 + 3058500
 (OTHER THAN IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY OR FISHING).
 + 3058600

7 SUBPROFESSIONAL, SUBMANAGERIAL OR TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
 + 3058700
 WITH GENERAL SECONDARY OR COMPARABLE EDUCATION.
 + 3058800

8 PROFESSIONAL OR MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS REQUIRING GENERAL
 + 3058900
 SECONDARY EDUCATION OF AN ACADEMIC TYPE OR COMPARABLE
 + 3059000
 LEVEL; WORKING PROPRIETORS.
 + 3059100

9 PROFESSIONS REQUIRING HIGHER EDUCATION.
 + 3059200

LTS = LAGERE TECHNISCHE SCHOOL (LOWER TECHNICAL
 + 3059300
 EDUCATION).
 + 3059400

LHNO = LAGER HUISHOUD EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS (LOWER
 + 3059500
 VOCATIONAL AND GENERAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS).
 + 3059600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 237
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE C036 *
 + 3059700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND
 + 3059800

 + 3059900

0 UNCLASSIFIED.
 + 3060000

EXAMPLES: DECEASED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PENSIONER,
 + 3060100
 UNSPECIFIED.
 + 3060200

1 UNSKILLED REPETITIVE WORK.
 + 3060300

EXAMPLES: ATTENDANT BARMAN; BUSH WORKER; CARETAKER;

+ 3060400
CLEANER; DELIVERY MAN; DOMESTIC SERVANT (HOTEL PORTER,
+ 3060500
WINDOW CLEANER); FACTORY HAND; FARM LABORER; FISHERMAN;
+ 3060600
FOREMAN (MARINE); FREEZING WORKS EMPLOYEE; HUNTER;
+ 3060700
LABORER; LIFTMAN (ELEVATOR OPERATOR); LOGGER; MILKER;
+ 3060800
NAVY; QUARRYMAN; RABBITER; SEAMAN; SHEPHERD; STEWARD;
+ 3060900
WATERSIDE WORKER.
+ 3061000

2 SEMISKILLED REPETITIVE WORK.
+ 3061100

EXAMPLES: AIRMAN (RANKS), BAKER, BOILERMAKER, BOOTMAKER,
+ 3061200
BREWER, BRICKLAYER, BUSHMAN (FORESTRY WORKER),
+ 3061300
BUS DRIVER, BUTCHER, CARRIER, CHAUFFEUR, COAL MINER,
+ 3061400
CYCLE REPAIRMAN, DAIRY FACTORY WORKER, DAIRYMAN,
+ 3061500
DRAINLAYER, DRIVER, FIRE BRIGADESMAN, FIREMAN (NOT
+ 3061600
MARINE), GANGER (WORKER ON RAILROAD TRACKS), GARAGE
+ 3061700
ATTENDANT, GARDENER, GAS WORKS EMPLOYEE, GLAZIER,
+ 3061800
GOLD MINER AND PROSPECTOR, GROOM, HAIRDRESSER, JOCKEY,
+ 3061900
LAUNDRYMAN, LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER, LINESMAN, MARKET GARDENER,
+ 3062000
MILKMAN, NEWSPAPER AGENT, NAVAL RATING, PACKER, PARK
+ 3062100
ATTENDANT, PAINTER AND PAPERHANGER, PLASTERER, POLISHER,
+ 3062200
POSTMAN, RAILWAY PORTER, RAILWAY RUNNING STAFF (NOT
+ 3062300
LOCOMOTIVE), SADDLER, SAWMILLER, SHAREMILKER, SHEARER,
+ 3062400
SHOP ASSISTANT, SOLDIER (RANKS), STATIONARY ENGINE
+ 3062500
DRIVER, STOREMAN, STRIKER IN A FOUNDRY, TALLY CLERK,
+ 3062600
TANNER, TAXI DRIVER, TEAMSTER, TEXTILE WORKER, TILER,
+ 3062700
TOLL BOOTH OPERATOR, TRACTOR DRIVER, TIMBER MILL WORKER,
+ 3062800
TRADESMAN'S LABORER, TUNNEL WORKER, WARDER (GUARD),
+ 3062900
WINCHMAN, WIREMAN.
+ 3063000

3 SKILLED WORK.

+ 3063100
EXAMPLES: BUILDING TRADES, COMPOSITOR, CONTRACTOR
+ 3063200
(SMALL), COOK, DEALER, FITTER, LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER,
+ 3063300
MEAT INSPECTOR, METAL TRADES, MOTOR TRADES, PIANO TUNER,
+ 3063400
PLUMBER, POLICEMAN, POSTAL SORTER, POST OFFICE FAULTMAN,
+ 3063500
PRINTING MACHINIST (OPERATOR), PROJECTIONIST, RADIO
+ 3063600
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 238
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

REPAIRMAN, SALESMAN, SHEETMETAL WORKER, SHIPWRIGHT,
+ 3063700
SIGNALMAN, SIGNWRITER, TAILOR, TELEVISION REPAIRMAN,
+ 3063800
TRAFFIC INSPECTOR, TRAINER, RANGER, UPHOLSTERER,
+ 3063900
WAREHOUSEMAN, WOOD TRADES, WOOL CLASSER.
+ 3064000

4 CLERICAL AND HIGHLY SKILLED.
+ 3064100

EXAMPLES: ADVERTISING AGENT, AIRWAYS MECHANIC,
+ 3064200
AUCTIONEER, BANK CLERK, BUILDER, CLERK, COMMERCIAL
+ 3064300
ARTIST, COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, CUSTOMS AGENT, DETECTIVE,
+ 3064400
DRAFTSMAN, ELECTRICIAN, FOREMAN, GARAGE PROPRIETOR,
+ 3064500
INSPECTOR, INSURANCE AGENT, JEWELLER, LAND AGENT, MALE
+ 3064600
NURSE, MANUFACTURER'S AGENT, MARINE ENGINEER, MOTOR
+ 3064700
MECHANIC, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OFFICE MACHINE
+ 3064800
SERVICEMAN, PHYSIOTHERAPIST, POLICE SERGEANT, POSTMASTER,
+ 3064900
PRINTER, RESTAURANT KEEPER, SHOP PROPRIETOR, STATION-
+ 3065000
MASTER, STOCK AND STATION AGENT, TELEGRAPHIST, UNDERTAKER
+ 3065100
VALUER, WATCHMAKER.
+ 3065200

5 FARMER, FARM MANAGER, ORCHARDIST.
+ 3065300

6 LOWER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND EXECUTIVE WORK.

+ 3065400

EXAMPLES: ACCOUNTANT; ANALYTICAL CHEMIST; ANNOUNCER;

+ 3065500

BROKER; BUYER; CHIEF DETECTIVE; CHIROPODIST;

+ 3065600

CHIROPRACTOR; COMMERCIAL PILOT; COMPUTER PROGRAMMER;

+ 3065700

CONTRACTOR; COUNTY OR TOWN CLERK; COMPANY DIRECTOR;

+ 3065800

DAIRY INSPECTOR; HEALTH INSPECTOR; HOTEL PROPRIETOR;

+ 3065900

JOURNALIST; LIBRARIAN; MANAGER; METEOROLOGIST; MUSIC

+ 3066000

TEACHER; OFFICER IN ARMY, NAVY OR AIR FORCE; OPTICIAN;

+ 3066100

PHARMACIST; PHOTOGRAPHER; RADIOGRAPHER; REPORTER;

+ 3066200

SECRETARY; SCHOOL TEACHER; SOCIAL WORKER; SURVEYOR;

+ 3066300

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER.

+ 3066400

7 HIGHER PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE WORK.

+ 3066500

EXAMPLES: ARCHITECT, BANK MANAGER, CLERGYMAN, COMPANY

+ 3066600

DIRECTOR, DENTIST, DOCTOR, EDITOR, INSURANCE MANAGER,

+ 3066700

LAWYER, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, PROFESSIONAL OR SENIOR

+ 3066800

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER OF PUBLIC SERVICE, SCIENTIST,

+ 3066900

UNIVERSITY LECTURER, VETERINARY SURGEON.

+ 3067000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 239

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE C040 *

+ 3067500

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND

+ 3067600

+ 3067700

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 3067800

1 ROUTINE MANUAL.

+ 3067900

| | |
|---|---------|
| 2 SEMISKILLED MANUAL. | |
| + | 3068000 |
| 3 SKILLED MANUAL. | |
| + | 3068100 |
| 4 ROUTINE NONMANUAL. | |
| + | 3068200 |
| 5 LOWER NONMANUAL. | |
| + | 3068300 |
| 6 HIGHER NONMANUAL. | |
| + | 3068400 |
| 7 MANAGERIAL AND EXECUTIVE. | |
| + | 3068500 |
| 8 PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED AND HIGH ADMINISTRATIVE. | |
| + | 3068600 |

NOTE: FARMERS (OTHER THAN FARM WORKERS) WERE CODED
+ 3068610
5-8 DEPENDING ON THE SIZE OF THE FARM OR THE NUMBER
+ 3068620
OF FARM EMPLOYEES. IF INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION,
+ 3068630
FARMERS WERE CODED 6.
+ 3068640

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 240
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C042 *
+ 3068700

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR SWEDEN
+ 3068800

+ 3068900

| | |
|--|---------|
| 0 TRAINEE, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, UNCLASSIFIED. | |
| + | 3069000 |
| 1 UNSKILLED LABORER. | |
| + | 3069100 |
| 2 SEMISKILLED WORKER. | |
| + | 3069200 |
| 3 FARMER, TENANT FARMER, FISHERMAN. | |
| + | 3069300 |

4 SKILLED MANUAL WORKER, E.G., CRAFTSMAN.
+ 3069400

5 FOREMAN OR EQUIVALENT.
+ 3069500

6 TYPIST, JUNIOR CLERK OR EQUIVALENT.
+ 3069600

7 OWNER AND/OR LEADER OF SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE;
+ 3069700
JOBS WITHIN THE SAME OCCUPATIONAL AREA AS CATEGORY 8
+ 3069800
BELOW BUT NOT REQUIRING HIGHER EDUCATION; SUBORDINATE
+ 3069900
OFFICIAL IN PUBLIC OR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION,
+ 3070000
E.G., SENIOR CLERK OR EQUIVALENT (NORMALLY AT LEAST
+ 3070100
JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL REQUIRED).
+ 3070200

8 ADMINISTRATIVE, EDUCATIONAL, JURIDICAL, MEDICAL,
+ 3070300
MILITARY, RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL
+ 3070400
OCCUPATIONS (HIGHER EDUCATION REQUIRED); QUALIFIED
+ 3070500
ARTISTIC AND LITERARY OCCUPATIONS.
+ 3070600

9 LEADING POSITION IN PUBLIC OR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
+ 3070700
(HIGHER EDUCATION REQUIRED).
+ 3070800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE C044 *
+ 3070900

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR THAILAND
+ 3071000

+ 3071100

0 OTHERS.
+ 3071200

1 DAY LABORERS.
+ 3071300

2 SERVICE PERSONNEL, E.G., BELLBOYS, DOMESTIC SERVANTS.

| | | |
|---|---------|---|
| + | 3071400 | |
| | | 3 INDUSTRIAL WORKERS. |
| + | 3071500 | |
| | | 4 CLERKS, SALESMEN. |
| + | 3071600 | |
| | | 5 TRADESMEN. |
| + | 3071700 | |
| | | 6 CRAFTSMEN AND SKILLED FARMERS. |
| + | 3071800 | |
| | | 7 SEMIPROFESSIONAL AND MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL. |
| + | 3071900 | |
| | | 8 TEACHERS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, ARMY AND POLICE OFFICERS. |
| + | 3072000 | |
| | | 9 PROFESSIONALS (ANY CAREER THAT REQUIRES AT LEAST FOUR |
| + | 3072100 | |
| | | YEARS OF TRAINING AT UNIVERSITY LEVEL, E.G., JUDGES, |
| + | 3072200 | |
| | | MEDICAL DOCTORS, ENGINEERS). |
| + | 3072300 | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |
| | | APPENDIX |
| | | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| | | PAGE 242 |
| | | * NOTE C046 * |
| + | 3072400 | |
| | | FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODE FOR USA |
| + | 3072500 | |
| | | ----- |
| + | 3072600 | |
| | | 0 UNKNOWN. |
| + | 3072700 | |
| | | 1 UNCLASSIFIABLE. |
| + | 3072800 | |
| | | 2 LABORERS. |
| + | 3072900 | |
| | | 3 DOMESTIC AND PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS. |
| + | 3073000 | |
| | | 4 FARM, FISHERY AND FORESTRY WORKERS. |
| + | 3073100 | |
| | | 5 SEMISKILLED WORKERS. |
| + | 3073200 | |

6 SKILLED WORKERS.
 + 3073300

7 WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS.
 + 3073400

8 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS INCLUDING FARM OWNERS
 + 3073500
 AND FARM MANAGERS.
 + 3073600

9 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.
 + 3073700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 243
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE D002 *
 + 4000100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR AUSTRALIA
 + 4000200

 + 4000400

0 OTHER.
 + 4000500

3 GENERAL (SUBJECTS WITH NO PARTICULAR OCCUPATION OR
 + 4000600
 FURTHER COURSE OF STUDY IN VIEW).
 + 4000700

6 VOCATIONAL (MAINLY SUBJECTS PREPARING FOR A PARTICULAR
 + 4000800
 OCCUPATION).
 + 4000900

9 ACADEMIC (MAINLY ACADEMIC SUBJECTS WHICH COULD LEAD TO
 + 4001000
 A UNIVERSITY OR OTHER INSTITUTE OF HIGHER
 + 4001100
 EDUCATION).
 + 4001200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 244
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE D004 *
 + 4001300

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR BELGIUM (FLEMISH)

| | | |
|---|------------|----------|
| + | 4001400 | |
| POPULATION 2 | | |
| + | 4001500 | |
| ----- | | |
| + | 4001600 | |
| 0 UNCLASSIFIED. | | |
| + | 4001700 | |
| 1 "FOURTH DEGREE" (LAST STAGE OF COMPULSORY PRIMARY | | |
| SCHOOL). | 4001800 | |
| + | 4001900 | |
| 2 "MIDDLE CLASS EDUCATION" (TRAINING OF SMALL WORKING | | |
| PROPRIETORS). | 4002000 | |
| + | 4002100 | |
| 3 VOCATIONAL (LIMITED CURRICULUM). | | |
| + | 4002200 | |
| 4 TECHNICAL (LIMITED CURRICULUM). | | |
| + | 4002300 | |
| 5 VOCATIONAL (EXTENDED CURRICULUM). | | |
| + | 4002400 | |
| 6 TECHNICAL (EXTENDED CURRICULUM). | | |
| + | 4002500 | |
| 7 MODERN. | | |
| + | 4002600 | |
| 8 LATIN-GREEK. | | |
| + | 4002700 | |
| 9 LATIN-MATHEMATICS. | | |
| + | 4002800 | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 245 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| * NOTE D008 * | | |
| + | 4005000 | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH) | |
| + | 4005100 |
| POPULATION 2 | |
| + | 4005200 |
| ----- | |
| + | 4005300 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| 2 "RENOVE" (COMPREHENSIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL INTRODUCED | |
| + | 4005400 |

| | | |
|--|------------|---------|
| IN 1969). | | |
| + | | 4005500 |
| 3 MODERN. | | |
| + | | 4005600 |
| 4 A3 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (COMMERCE, HAIRDRESSING, ETC.). | | |
| + | | 4005700 |
| 5 A3 HOME ECONOMICS (SEWING, ETC.). | | |
| + | | 4005800 |
| 6 A3 MECHANICS, WOODWORKING, ETC. | | |
| + | | 4005900 |
| 7 LATIN. | | |
| + | | 4006000 |
| 8 LATIN-MATHEMATICS. | | |
| + | | 4006100 |
| 9 LATIN-GREEK. | | |
| + | | 4006200 |
| A3 = TECHNICAL MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR THE TRAINING OF SKILLED | | |
| + | | 4006300 |
| 0WORKERS. AGE LEVEL 12 - 15 YEARS. | | |
| + | | 4006400 |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 246 | |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| * NOTE D012 * | | |
| + | | 4008200 |
| TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR CHILE | | |
| + | | 4008300 |
| ----- | | |
| + | | 4008500 |
| 0 OTHER. | | |
| + | | 4008600 |
| 1 OTHER TYPE OF GENERAL COURSE. | | |
| + | | 4008700 |
| 2 HIGH SCHOOL, BUT WITHOUT EXAMINATIONS RECOGNIZED BY | | |
| + | | 4008800 |
| THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. | | |
| + | | 4008900 |
| 3 CLERICAL, PLUS STUDIES OF GENERAL CULTURE. | | |
| + | | 4009000 |
| 4 INDUSTRIAL. | | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| + | 4009100 |
| 5 COMMERCIAL. | |
| + | 4009200 |
| 6 TECHNICAL. | |
| + | 4009300 |
| 7 ACADEMIC, PREDOMINANTLY SCIENTIFIC. | |
| + | 4009400 |
| 8 ACADEMIC, PREDOMINANTLY HUMANISTIC. | |
| + | 4009500 |
| 9 GENERAL ACADEMIC COURSE. | |
| + | 4009600 |
| 0... .. | |
| 0* NOTE D014 * | |
| + | 4009700 |

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| + | 4009800 |
| ----- | |
| + | 4010000 |
| 0 NO RESPONSE OR UNCLASSIFIABLE. | |
| + | 4010100 |
| 1 GENERAL. | |
| + | 4010200 |
| 5 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL. | |
| + | 4010300 |
| 9 ACADEMIC. | |
| + | 4010400 |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | |
| APPENDIX | |
| | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE D016 * | |
| + | 4010500 |

TYPE OF PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| + | 4010600 |
| POPULATION 2 | |
| + | 4010700 |
| ----- | |
| + | 4010800 |
| 0 UNCLASSIFIABLE. | |
| + | 4010900 |

1 HAUPTSCHULE/VOLKSSCHULE.
+ 4011000

2 REALSCHULE.
+ 4011100

3 GYMNASIUM.
+ 4011200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 248
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE D020 *
+ 4012100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR FINLAND STAGE 2
+ 4012200

+ 4012400

0 OTHER.
+ 4012500

1 CIVIC SCHOOL (GENERAL TRACK).
+ 4012600

2 CIVIC SCHOOL (HANDICRAFT TRAINING AND DOMESTIC ECONOMICS
+ 4012700
TRACK, FARMING TRACK, TECHNICAL TRACK).
+ 4012800

3 CIVIC SCHOOL (COMMERCIAL TRACK).
+ 4012900

4 MIDDLE SCHOOL (COMMERCIAL TRACK, TECHNICAL TRACK).
+ 4013000

5 MIDDLE SCHOOL (HUMANISTIC TRACK, GENERAL TRACK).
+ 4013100

6 GYMNASIUM (CLASSICAL TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS).
+ 4013200

7 GYMNASIUM (LANGUAGE TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
+ 4013300
FOR GIRLS).
+ 4013400

8 GYMNASIUM (LANGUAGE TRACK IN STATE SECONDARY COEDUCA-
+ 4013500
TIONAL SCHOOLS; HUMANISTIC TRACK, MATHEMATICAL TRACK
+ 4013600
IN STATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS OR EQUIVALENT).
+ 4013700

9 GYMNASIUM (MATHEMATICAL TRACK, NEW MATHEMATICAL TRACK
+ 4013800
OR EQUIVALENT).
+ 4013900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 249
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE D026 *
+ 4017200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR HUNGARY STAGE 2
+ 4017300

+ 4017500

0 OTHER.
+ 4017600

1 GENERAL SCHOOL, ONE PROGRAM FOR ALL STUDENTS.
+ 4017700

2 GENERAL SCHOOL WITH FIELDS OF CONCENTRATION.
+ 4017800

3 TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
+ 4017900

4 VOCATIONAL SECONDARY SCHOOL.
+ 4018000

5 ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOL, ONE PROGRAM FOR ALL STUDENTS.
+ 4018100

6 ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOL WITH FIELDS OF CONCENTRATION.
+ 4018200

GENERAL SCHOOL = ALTALANOS ISKOLA.
+ 4018300

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL = SZAKMUNKASKEPZ@ ISKOLA.
+ 4018400

VOCATIONAL SECONDARY SCHOOL = SZAKK@ZEPISKOLA.
+ 4018500

ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOL = GIMNAZIUM.
+ 4018600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 250
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE D030 *

+ 4020200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR INDIA

+ 4020300

+ 4020500

0 OTHER.

+ 4020600

7 ACADEMIC COURSE WITH EMPHASIS ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND

+ 4020700

HUMANITIES.

+ 4020800

8 ACADEMIC COURSE WITH EMPHASIS ON PURE AND APPLIED

+ 4020900

SCIENCE.

+ 4021000

9 ACADEMIC COURSE WITH EMPHASIS ON ARTS AND CRAFTS.

+ 4021100

0... ..

0* NOTE D032 *

+ 4021200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR IRAN

+ 4021300

+ 4021400

THIS VARIABLE NOT USED IN IRAN.

+ 4021500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

PAGE 251

* NOTE D036 *

+ 4022200

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 2

+ 4022300

+ 4022500

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 4022550

1 PEDAGOGIC.

+ 4022600

| | |
|--|------------|
| 2 AGRICULTURAL AND MARITIME. | |
| + | 4022700 |
| 3 VOCATIONAL (LESS THAN FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM). | |
| + | 4022800 |
| 4 VOCATIONAL (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM). | |
| + | 4022900 |
| 5 ACADEMIC, BIOLOGICAL TRACK. | |
| + | 4023000 |
| 6 ACADEMIC, MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL TRACK. | |
| + | 4023100 |
| 7 ACADEMIC, SOCIAL SCIENCES. | |
| + | 4023200 |
| 8 ACADEMIC, JEWISH STUDIES. | |
| + | 4023300 |
| 9 ACADEMIC, HUMANISTIC. | |
| + | 4023400 |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |

PAGE 252

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE D040 * | |
| + | 4024900 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR ITALY STAGE 2 | |
| + | 4025000 |

| | |
|-------|---------|
| ----- | |
| + | 4025200 |

| | |
|----------|---------|
| 0 OTHER. | |
| + | 4025300 |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1 SCUOLA MEDIA. | |
| + | 4025310 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| 2 ISTITUTI PROFESSIONALI (VOCATIONAL). | |
| + | 4025320 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 3 ISTITUTI INDUSTRIALI E AGRARI. | |
| + | 4025330 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| 4 ISTITUTI TECNICI E ISTITUTI ARTISTICI. | |
| + | 4025340 |

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 5 LICEI SCIENTIFICI. | |
| + | 4025350 |

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 6 GIMNASI, LICEI CLASSICI. | |
| + | 4025360 |

7 CODE TEXT UNKNOWN.

+ 4025370

0... ..

0* NOTE D044 *

+ 4026600

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR JAPAN

+ 4026700

+ 4026800

NO VARIATION. ALL STUDENTS CODED UNDER GENERAL

+ 4026900

PROGRAM (CATEGORY 3).

+ 4027000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 253

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE D046 *

+ 4027100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 2

+ 4027200

+ 4027400

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE.

+ 4027500

1 LHNO - LAGER HUISHOUDS- EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS

+ 4027600

(ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING FOR GIRLS).

+ 4027700

2 LDS - LAGERE DETAIL (HANDELS) SCHOOL (ELEMENTARY TRAINING

+ 4027800

IN BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATION).

+ 4027900

3 LTS - LAGER TECHNISCH ONDERWIJS (ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL

+ 4028000

TRAINING FOR BOYS).

+ 4028100

4 MAVO - MIDDELBAAR ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS

+ 4028200

(INTERMEDIATE GENERAL CONTINUED EDUCATION).

+ 4028300

5 HAVO - HOGER ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS (HIGHER GENERAL

+ 4028400

CONTINUED EDUCATION).

| | | |
|--|------------|----------|
| + | 4028500 | |
| 6 MMS - MIDDELBARE MEISJESSCHOOL (SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS). | 4028600 | |
| + | 4028700 | |
| 7 PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS). | 4028800 | |
| + | 4028810 | |
| 8 HBS/ATHENEUM - HOGERE BURGER SCHOOL/ATHENEUM (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL). | 4028900 | |
| + | 4029000 | |
| 9 GYMNASIUM (GRAMMAR SCHOOL). | 4029100 | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | PAGE 254 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |
| * NOTE D050 * | | |
| + | 4031100 | |
| TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND | 4031200 | |
| + | 4031400 | |
| ----- | | |
| 0 OTHER. | 4031500 | |
| + | 4031600 | |
| 1 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS ONLY. | 4031700 | |
| + | 4031800 | |
| 2 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH OPTIONS OTHER THAN LANGUAGE(S). | 4031900 | |
| + | 4032000 | |
| 3 GENERAL, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH LANGUAGE OPTIONS. | 4032100 | |
| + | 4032200 | |
| 4 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS AGRICULTURAL OPTIONS. | | |
| + | | |
| 5 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS TECHNICAL OPTIONS. | | |
| + | | |
| 6 VOCATIONAL, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS COMMERCIAL OPTIONS. | | |
| + | | |
| 7 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS PLUS NONLANGUAGE OR NONSCIENCE | | |

+ 4032300
 OPTION, E.G., MUSIC, ART, COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL OPTIONS.
 + 4032400

8 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH SCIENCE BIAS.
 + 4032500

9 ACADEMIC, BASIC SUBJECTS WITH LANGUAGE BIAS.
 + 4032600

GENERAL = NOT UNIVERSITY OR TEACHERS' COLLEGE ORIENTED,
 + 4032700
 TERMINATING AT FORM IV OR FORM V.
 + 4032800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 255
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE D054 *
 + 4034100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR SCOTLAND
 + 4034200

 + 4034400

0 OTHER.
 + 4034500

3 GENERAL (NONACADEMIC).
 + 4034600

6 VOCATIONAL.
 + 4034700

9 ACADEMIC.
 + 4034800

POPULATION 5 STUDENTS ALL CODED 9.
 + 4034900

0... ..
 0* NOTE D056 *
 + 4035000

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR SWEDEN
 + 4035100

POPULATION 2
 + 4035200

 + 4035300

NO VARIATION. ALL STUDENTS CODED UNDER CATEGORY 1.
+ 4035400
0... ..
0* NOTE D060 *
+ 4036100

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR THAILAND STAGE 2
+ 4036200

+ 4036400

NO VARIATION. ALL STUDENTS CODED UNDER CATEGORY 1.
+ 4036500
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 256
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE D064 *
+ 4037400

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR USA
+ 4037500

+ 4037700

0 OTHER.
+ 4037800

1 GENERAL.
+ 4037900

2 VOCATIONAL OR COMMERCIAL.
+ 4038000

3 ACADEMIC.
+ 4038100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 257
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E002 *
+ 5000100

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR AUSTRALIA
+ 5000200

+ 5000400

Q62G59 ENGLISH EXPRESSION (GRAMMAR, ESSAYS, ETC.).
+ 5000500

| | |
|--|------------|
| Q62G60 ENGLISH LITERATURE (NOVELS, POEMS, PLAYS, ETC.). | |
| + | 5000600 |
| Q62G61 FRENCH LANGUAGE. | |
| + | 5000700 |
| Q62G62 GERMAN LANGUAGE. | |
| + | 5000800 |
| Q62G63 SCIENCE (INCLUDING SOME BIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, | |
| + | 5000900 |
| PHYSICS, ETC.). | |
| + | 5001000 |
| Q62G64 BIOLOGY (AS A SEPARATE SUBJECT). | |
| + | 5001100 |
| Q62G65 CHEMISTRY (AS A SEPARATE SUBJECT). | |
| + | 5001200 |
| Q62G66 PHYSICS (AS A SEPARATE SUBJECT). | |
| + | 5001300 |
| Q62G67 SOCIAL STUDIES (INCLUDING SOME HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, ETC.). | |
| + | 5001400 |
| Q62G68 HISTORY (AS A SEPARATE SUBJECT). | |
| + | 5001500 |
| Q62G69 GEOGRAPHY (AS A SEPARATE SUBJECT). | |
| + | 5001600 |
| Q62G70 ARITHMETIC. | |
| + | 5001700 |
| Q62G71 ALGEBRA. | |
| + | 5001800 |
| Q62G72 GEOMETRY. | |
| + | 5001900 |
| Q62G73 CALCULUS. | |
| + | 5002000 |
| Q62G74 STATISTICS. | |
| + | 5002100 |
| Q62G75 MECHANICS AND DYNAMICS. | |
| + | 5002200 |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE E006 * | |
| + | 5004100 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR BELGIUM (FLEMISH) | |
| + POPULATIONS 2 AND 4 | 5004200 |
| + ----- | 5004300 |
| + ----- | 5004400 |
| Q62G59 DUTCH (MOTHER TONGUE). | |
| + ----- | 5004500 |
| Q62G60 FRENCH. | |
| + ----- | 5004600 |
| Q62G61 GERMAN. | |
| + ----- | 5004700 |
| Q62G62 ENGLISH. | |
| + ----- | 5004800 |
| Q62G63 ITALIAN. | |
| + ----- | 5004900 |
| Q62G64 SPANISH. | |
| + ----- | 5005000 |
| Q62G65 CLASSICAL LANGUAGES (LATIN-GREEK). | |
| + ----- | 5005100 |
| Q62G66 GENERAL SCIENCE. | |
| + ----- | 5005200 |
| Q62G67 BIOLOGY. | |
| + ----- | 5005300 |
| Q62G68 CHEMISTRY. | |
| + ----- | 5005400 |
| Q62G69 PHYSICS. | |
| + ----- | 5005500 |
| Q62G70 SOCIAL SCIENCES. | |
| + ----- | 5005600 |
| Q62G71 HISTORY. | |
| + ----- | 5005700 |
| Q62G72 GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + ----- | 5005800 |
| Q62G73 COMMERCIAL SCIENCES. | |
| + ----- | 5005900 |
| Q62G74 MATHEMATICS. | |
| + ----- | 5006000 |

Q62G75 HISTORY OF ART AND MUSIC.
+ 5006100

Q62G76 PEDAGOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.
+ 5006200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 259
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E012 *
+ 5010300

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH) STAGE 2
+ 5010400

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5010500

+ 5010600

Q62G59 FRENCH.
+ 5010700

Q62G60 DUTCH.
+ 5010800

Q62G61 GERMAN.
+ 5010900

Q62G62 ENGLISH.
+ 5011000

Q62G63 ITALIAN.
+ 5011100

Q62G64 SPANISH.
+ 5011200

Q62G65 CLASSICAL LANGUAGES (LATIN-GREEK).
+ 5011300

Q62G66 BIOLOGY.
+ 5011400

Q62G67 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5011500

Q62G68 PHYSICS.
+ 5011600

Q62G69 SOCIAL SCIENCES.
+ 5011700

Q62G70 HISTORY.
+ 5011800

Q62G71 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5011900

Q62G72 COMMERCIAL SCIENCES.
+ 5012000

Q62G73 MATHEMATICS (ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, GEOMETRY,
+ 5012100
TRIGONOMETRY).
+ 5012200

Q62G74 HISTORY OF ART AND MUSIC.
+ 5012300

Q62G75 PEDAGOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY.
+ 5012400

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 260

* NOTE E018 *
+ 5016100

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR CHILE STAGE 2,
+ 5016200

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5016300

+ 5016400

Q62G59 SPANISH (MOTHER TONGUE).
+ 5016500

Q62G60 FRENCH (FOREIGN LANGUAGE).
+ 5016600

Q62G61 ENGLISH (FOREIGN LANGUAGE).
+ 5016700

Q62G62 OTHER LANGUAGE.*
+ 5016800

Q62G63 OTHER LANGUAGE.*
+ 5016900

Q62G64 GENERAL SCIENCE.
+ 5017000

Q62G65 BIOLOGY.
+ 5017100

Q62G66 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5017200

Q62G67 PHYSICS.

+ 5017300

Q62G68 OTHER SCIENCE (EXCEPT MATHEMATICS).*

+ 5017400

Q62G69 GENERAL SOCIAL STUDIES.

+ 5017500

Q62G70 HISTORY.

+ 5017600

Q62G71 GEOGRAPHY.

+ 5017700

Q62G72 POLITICAL SCIENCE.

+ 5017800

Q62G73 OTHER SOCIAL STUDIES.

+ 5017900

Q62G74 ARITHMETIC.

+ 5018000

Q62G75 MATHEMATICS.

+ 5018100

Q62G76 PHILOSOPHY.

+ 5018200

*SPECIFIED BY RESPONDENT ON HIS COPY OF THE

+ 5018300

QUESTIONNAIRE

+ 5018400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 261

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE E024 *

+ 5022400

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES STAGE 2,

+ 5022500

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5022600

+ 5022700

Q62G59 ENGLISH LANGUAGE (GRAMMAR AND WRITTEN WORK).

+ 5022800

Q62G60 ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ORAL WORK, E.G. SPEECH AND DISCUSSION).

+ 5022900

| | |
|--|---------|
| Q62G61 ENGLISH LITERATURE. + | 5023000 |
| Q62G62 FRENCH. + | 5023100 |
| Q62G63 SPANISH. + | 5023200 |
| Q62G64 GERMAN. + | 5023300 |
| Q62G65 GENERAL SCIENCE. + | 5023400 |
| Q62G66 BIOLOGY (INCLUDING BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY). + | 5023500 |
| Q62G67 CHEMISTRY. + | 5023600 |
| Q62G68 PHYSICS. + | 5023700 |
| Q62G69 GEOLOGY AND/OR METEOROLOGY. + | 5023800 |
| Q62G70 SOCIAL STUDIES (EXCLUDING POLITICAL SCIENCE). + | 5023900 |
| Q62G71 HISTORY. + | 5024000 |
| Q62G72 GEOGRAPHY. + | 5024100 |
| Q62G73 POLITICAL SCIENCE (SOMETIMES CALLED CIVICS OR BRITISH CONSTITUTION). + | 5024200 |
| Q62G74 ECONOMICS AND/OR COMMERCE. + | 5024300 |
| Q62G75 ARITHMETIC. + | 5024400 |
| Q62G76 PURE MATHEMATICS (INCLUDING CALCULUS, ALGEBRA, ETC., BUT NOT STATISTICS). + | 5024500 |
| Q62G77 APPLIED MATHEMATICS (DYNAMICS, ETC.). + | 5024600 |
| Q62G78 STATISTICS. | 5024700 |
| | 5024800 |

+ 5024900

0 (CONTINUED)

Q62G79 LATIN.
+ 5025000

Q62G80 GREEK.
+ 5025100

0... ..
0* NOTE E030 *
+ 5029400

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

+ 5029500

STAGE 2, POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5029600

+ 5029700

Q62G59 GERMAN (MOTHER TONGUE).
+ 5029800

Q62G60 FRENCH.
+ 5029900

Q62G61 ENGLISH.
+ 5030000

Q62G62 LATIN.
+ 5030100

Q62G63 GREEK.
+ 5030200

Q62G64 GENERAL SCIENCE (THIS SUBJECT INCLUDES PHYSICS AND
+ 5030300
CHEMISTRY AND IS TAUGHT ONLY IN "VOLKSSCHULE").
+ 5030400

Q62G65 BIOLOGY.
+ 5030500

Q62G66 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5030600

Q62G67 PHYSICS.
+ 5030700

Q62G68 CIVICS.
+ 5030800

Q62G69 HISTORY.
+ 5030900

Q62G70 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5031000

Q62G71 MATHEMATICS.
+ 5031100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 263
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E038 *
+ 5036200

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR FINLAND STAGE 2,
+ 5036300

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5036400

+ 5036500

Q62G59 FINNISH AS MOTHER TONGUE (GRAMMAR AND LITERATURE).
+ 5036600

Q62G60 FINNISH AS MOTHER TONGUE (VERBAL AND WRITTEN EXPRESSION).
+ 5036700

Q62G61 SWEDISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5036800

Q62G62 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5036900

Q62G63 GERMAN AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5037000

Q62G64 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5037100

Q62G65 LATIN AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5037200

Q62G66 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5037300

Q62G67 NATURAL SCIENCES (BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY).
+ 5037400

Q62G68 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5037500

Q62G69 BIOLOGY.
+ 5037600

Q62G70 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5037700

Q62G71 PHYSICS.
+ 5037800

Q62G72 GENERAL SOCIAL STUDIES (CIVIC EDUCATION, POLITICAL
+ 5037900
ECONOMY, ETC.).
+ 5038000

Q62G73 HISTORY.
+ 5038100

Q62G74 ARITHMETIC.
+ 5038200

Q62G75 ALGEBRA.
+ 5038300

Q62G76 GEOMETRY AND TRIGONOMETRY.
+ 5038400

Q62G77 PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
+ 5038500

Q62G78 RELIGION, CHURCH HISTORY, ETHICS (INCLUDING DOGMATICS).
+ 5038600

Q62G79 MUSIC.
+ 5038700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 264
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

Q62G80 ART (FINE ARTS, ART HISTORY, DESIGN).
+ 5038800

Q62G81 SPORTS AND GYMNASTICS.
+ 5038900

Q62G82 HOME ECONOMICS.
+ 5039000

Q62G83 HANDICRAFTS, MANUAL TRAINING.
+ 5039100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 265
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E046 *

+ 5046000

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR HUNGARY STAGE 2,

+ 5046100

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5046200

+ 5046300

Q62G59 HUNGARIAN AS MOTHER TONGUE (LITERATURE).

+ 5046400

Q62G60 HUNGARIAN AS MOTHER TONGUE (GRAMMAR).

+ 5046500

Q62G61 RUSSIAN.

+ 5046600

Q62G62 GERMAN.

+ 5046700

Q62G63 ENGLISH.

+ 5046800

Q62G64 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

+ 5046900

Q62G65 PHYSICS.

+ 5047000

Q62G66 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5047100

Q62G67 BIOLOGY.

+ 5047200

Q62G68 HISTORY.

+ 5047300

Q62G69 GEOGRAPHY.

+ 5047400

Q62G70 PHILOSOPHY.

+ 5047500

Q62G71 MATHEMATICS.

+ 5047600

Q62G72 HEADMASTER'S CLASS.

+ 5047700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

PAGE 266

* NOTE E052 *

+ 5050900

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR INDIA STAGE 2,
+ 5051000

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5051100

+ 5051200

Q62G59 HINDI.
+ 5051300

Q62G60 FRENCH.
+ 5051400

Q62G61 ENGLISH (COMPULSORY).
+ 5051500

Q62G62 ENGLISH (ELECTIVE).
+ 5051600

Q62G63 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5051700

Q62G64 OTHER INDIAN LANGUAGE.
+ 5051800

Q62G65 GENERAL SCIENCE.
+ 5051900

Q62G66 BIOLOGY.
+ 5052000

Q62G67 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5052100

Q62G68 PHYSICS.
+ 5052200

Q62G69 GEOLOGY.
+ 5052300

Q62G70 SOCIAL STUDIES.
+ 5052400

Q62G71 HISTORY.
+ 5052500

Q62G72 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5052600

Q62G73 POLITICAL SCIENCE.
+ 5052700

Q62G74 MATHEMATICS (ELEMENTARY).
+ 5052800

Q62G75 MATHEMATICS (ADVANCED).
+ 5052900

Q62G76 LOGIC.
+ 5053000

Q62G77 PSYCHOLOGY.
+ 5053100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 267

* NOTE E056 *
+ 5054900

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR IRAN STAGE 2,
+ 5055000

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5055100

+ 5055200

Q62G59 PERSIAN READING.
+ 5055300

Q62G60 PERSIAN COMPOSITION.
+ 5055400

Q62G61 PERSIAN HISTORY OF LITERATURE.
+ 5055500

Q62G62 PERSIAN GRAMMAR.
+ 5055600

Q62G63 FRENCH.
+ 5055700

Q62G64 ENGLISH.
+ 5055800

Q62G65 ARABIC.
+ 5055900

Q62G66 SCIENCE.
+ 5056000

Q62G67 BIOLOGY.
+ 5056100

Q62G68 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5056200

Q62G69 PHYSICS.
+ 5056300

Q62G70 CIVICS.
+ 5056400

Q62G71 HISTORY.
+ 5056500

Q62G72 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5056600

Q62G73 POLITICS.
+ 5056700

Q62G74 PHILOSOPHY.
+ 5056800

Q62G75 ARITHMETIC.
+ 5056900

Q62G76 GEOMETRY.
+ 5057000

Q62G77 TECHNICAL DRAWING.
+ 5057100

Q62G78 ALGEBRA.
+ 5057200

Q62G79 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
+ 5057300

Q62G80 ARTS, SEWING.
+ 5057400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 268
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

Q62G81 SHOP.
+ 5057500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 269
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E062 *
+ 5062300

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 2,

| | |
|--|---------|
| + | 5062400 |
| POPULATIONS 2 AND 4 | |
| + | 5062500 |
| ----- | |
| + | 5062600 |
| Q62G59 BIBLE. | |
| + | 5062700 |
| Q62G60 TALMUD. | |
| + | 5062800 |
| Q62G61 HEBREW LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | |
| + | 5062900 |
| Q62G62 ENGLISH. | |
| + | 5063000 |
| Q62G63 FRENCH. | |
| + | 5063100 |
| Q62G64 ARABIC. | |
| + | 5063200 |
| Q62G65 OTHER LANGUAGE.* | |
| + | 5063300 |
| Q62G66 MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5063400 |
| Q62G67 PHYSICS. | |
| + | 5063500 |
| Q62G68 CHEMISTRY. | |
| + | 5063600 |
| Q62G69 BIOLOGY. | |
| + | 5063700 |
| Q62G70 GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + | 5063800 |
| Q62G71 CIVIC EDUCATION. | |
| + | 5063900 |
| Q62G72 SOCIAL SCIENCES (SOCIOLOGY, ECONOMICS). | |
| + | 5064000 |
| Q62G73 PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC. | |
| + | 5064100 |
| Q62G74 JEWISH PHILOSOPHY. | |
| + | 5064200 |
| Q62G75 ART. | |
| + | 5064300 |

Q62G76 MUSIC.
+ 5064400
Q62G77 TECHNICAL DRAWING.
+ 5064500
Q62G78 THEORY OF MATERIALS (NATURE, USE AND CARE OF IRON,
+ 5064600
WOOD, ETC.).
+ 5064700
Q62G79 HOME ECONOMICS.
+ 5064800

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 270
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

*SPECIFIED BY RESPONDENT ON HIS COPY OF
+ 5064900
QUESTIONNAIRE.

+ 5065000
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 271
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE E070 *
+ 5068700

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR ITALY STAGE 2,
+ 5068800

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4
+ 5068900

+ 5069000

Q62G59 ITALIAN.
+ 5069100

Q62G60 FRENCH.
+ 5069200

Q62G61 ENGLISH.
+ 5069300

Q62G62 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
+ 5069400

Q62G63 LATIN.

| | |
|--|---------|
| + | 5069500 |
| Q62G64 GREEK. | |
| + | 5069600 |
| Q62G65 PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION. | |
| + | 5069700 |
| Q62G66 ART AND ART HISTORY. | |
| + | 5069800 |
| Q62G67 MUSIC. | |
| + | 5069900 |
| Q62G68 HISTORY, SOCIAL STUDIES, LAW. | |
| + | 5070000 |
| Q62G69 MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5070100 |
| Q62G70 PHYSICS. | |
| + | 5070200 |
| Q62G71 NATURAL SCIENCES AND GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + | 5070300 |
| Q62G72 CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY. | |
| + | 5070400 |
| Q62G73 TECHNOLOGY. | |
| + | 5070500 |
| Q62G74 AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. | |
| + | 5070600 |
| Q62G75 INDUSTRIAL SCIENCES. | |
| + | 5070700 |
| Q62G76 BUSINESS (E.G. BOOKKEEPING). | |
| + | 5070800 |
| Q62G77 TECHNICAL DRAWING. | |
| + | 5070900 |
| Q62G78 LABORATORY WORK (IN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS). | |
| + | 5071000 |
| Q62G79 PHYSICAL EDUCATION. | |
| + | 5071100 |
| Q62G80 RELIGION. | |
| + | 5071200 |

+ 5075900

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR JAPAN STAGE 2, POPULATION 2

+ 5076000

+ 5076100

Q62G59 JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

+ 5076200

Q62G60 FRENCH.

+ 5076300

Q62G61 ENGLISH.

+ 5076400

Q62G62 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

+ 5076500

Q62G63 SCIENCE.

+ 5076600

Q62G64 SOCIAL STUDIES.

+ 5076700

Q62G65 MATHEMATICS.

+ 5076800

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

PAGE 273

* NOTE E082 *

+ 5077700

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 2,

+ 5077800

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5077900

+ 5078000

Q62G59 DUTCH AS MOTHER TONGUE.

+ 5078100

Q62G60 DUTCH LITERATURE.

+ 5078200

Q62G61 FRENCH.

+ 5078300

Q62G62 ENGLISH.

+ 5078400

Q62G63 GERMAN.
+ 5078500

Q62G64 LATIN.
+ 5078600

Q62G65 BIOLOGY.
+ 5078700

Q62G66 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5078800

Q62G67 PHYSICS.
+ 5078900

Q62G68 SOCIAL SCIENCE.
+ 5079000

Q62G69 HISTORY.
+ 5079100

Q62G70 GEOGRAPHY.
+ 5079200

Q62G71 ARITHMETIC.
+ 5079300

Q62G72 GEOMETRY.
+ 5079400

Q62G73 ALGEBRA.
+ 5079500

Q62G74 MECHANICS.
+ 5079600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 274

* NOTE E088 *
+ 5082600

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND STAGE 2
+ 5082700

+ 5082900

Q62G59 ENGLISH AS MOTHER TONGUE.
+ 5083000

Q62G60 FRENCH.
+ 5083100

Q62G61 GERMAN.
+ 5083200

| | |
|--|------------|
| Q62G62 LATIN. | |
| + | 5083300 |
| Q62G63 SCIENCE. | |
| + | 5083400 |
| Q62G64 BIOLOGY. | |
| + | 5083500 |
| Q62G65 CHEMISTRY. | |
| + | 5083600 |
| Q62G66 PHYSICS. | |
| + | 5083700 |
| Q62G67 SOCIAL STUDIES. | |
| + | 5083800 |
| Q62G68 HISTORY. | |
| + | 5083900 |
| Q62G69 GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + | 5084000 |
| Q62G70 CORE MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5084100 |
| Q62G71 FULL MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5084200 |
| Q62G72 ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5084300 |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | |
| APPENDIX | |
| | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE E096 * | |
| + | 5089700 |
| SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR SCOTLAND STAGE 2, | |
| + | 5089800 |
| POPULATIONS 2 AND 4 AND SPECIALIST SCIENCE (POP 5) | |
| + | 5089900 |
| ----- | |
| + | 5090000 |
| Q62G59 ENGLISH. | |
| + | 5090100 |
| Q62G60 FRENCH. | |
| + | 5090200 |
| Q62G61 GERMAN. | |
| + | 5090300 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Q62G62 SPANISH. | |
| + | 5090400 |
| Q62G63 GENERAL SCIENCE OR INTEGRATED SCIENCE. | |
| + | 5090500 |
| Q62G64 BIOLOGY (INCLUDING BOTANY AND/OR ZOOLOGY) (OLD). | |
| + | 5090600 |
| Q62G65 BIOLOGY (NEW). | |
| + | 5090700 |
| Q62G66 CHEMISTRY (TRADITIONAL). | |
| + | 5090800 |
| Q62G67 CHEMISTRY (ALTERNATIVE). | |
| + | 5090900 |
| Q62G68 PHYSICS (TRADITIONAL). | |
| + | 5091000 |
| Q62G69 PHYSICS (ALTERNATIVE). | |
| + | 5091100 |
| Q62G70 APPLIED MECHANICS. | |
| + | 5091200 |
| Q62G71 ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH. | |
| + | 5091300 |
| Q62G72 ENGINEERING. | |
| + | 5091400 |
| Q62G73 MODERN STUDIES. | |
| + | 5091500 |
| Q62G74 HISTORY. | |
| + | 5091600 |
| Q62G75 GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + | 5091700 |
| Q62G76 ECONOMICS AND/OR COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. | |
| + | 5091800 |
| Q62G77 ARITHMETIC (TRADITIONAL). | |
| + | 5091900 |
| Q62G78 ARITHMETIC (ALTERNATIVE). | |
| + | 5092000 |
| Q62G79 MATHEMATICS (TRADITIONAL). | |
| + | 5092100 |
| Q62G80 MATHEMATICS (ALTERNATIVE). | |
| + | 5092200 |

0 (CONTINUED)

Q62G81 ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS (DYNAMICS, ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS,
+ 5092300
GEOMETRY).

+ 5092400

Q62G82 APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

+ 5092500

Q62G83 STATISTICS.

+ 5092600

Q62G84 LATIN.

+ 5092700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 277

* NOTE E104 *

+ 5098900

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR SWEDEN STAGE 2,

+ 5099000

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5099100

+ 5099200

Q62G59 SWEDISH AS MOTHER TONGUE.

+ 5099300

Q62G60 FRENCH.

+ 5099400

Q62G61 ENGLISH.

+ 5099500

Q62G62 GERMAN.

+ 5099600

Q62G63 LINGUISTICS.

+ 5099700

Q62G64 SPANISH.

+ 5099800

Q62G65 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE.*

| | |
|---|---------|
| + | 5099900 |
| Q62G66 MATHEMATICS. | |
| + | 5100000 |
| Q62G67 GENERAL SCIENCE. | |
| + | 5100100 |
| Q62G68 BIOLOGY. | |
| + | 5100200 |
| Q62G69 CHEMISTRY. | |
| + | 5100300 |
| Q62G70 PHYSICS. | |
| + | 5100400 |
| Q62G71 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS. | |
| + | 5100500 |
| Q62G72 HISTORY. | |
| + | 5100600 |
| Q62G73 GEOGRAPHY. | |
| + | 5100700 |
| Q62G74 CIVICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. | |
| + | 5100800 |
| Q62G75 COMPARATIVE RELIGION AND ETHICS. | |
| + | 5100900 |
| Q62G76 PHILOSOPHY. | |
| + | 5101000 |
| Q62G77 PSYCHOLOGY. | |
| + | 5101100 |
| Q62G78 BUSINESS ECONOMICS. | |
| + | 5101200 |
| Q62G79 OTHER ECONOMICS. | |
| + | 5101300 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 278

0 (CONTINUED)

*SPECIFIED BY RESPONDENT ON HIS COPY OF THE
+ QUESTIONNAIRE.
5101400

* NOTE E112 *

+ 5105900

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR THAILAND STAGE 2,

+ 5106000

POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5106050

+ 5106100

Q62G59 THAI AS MOTHER TONGUE.

+ 5106200

Q62G60 THAI LITERATURE.

+ 5106300

Q62G61 FRENCH.

+ 5106400

Q62G62 ENGLISH.

+ 5106500

Q62G63 OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

+ 5106600

Q62G64 INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE.

+ 5106700

Q62G65 GENERAL SCIENCE.

+ 5106800

Q62G66 MECHANICS.

+ 5106900

Q62G67 HEAT, LIGHT AND SOUND.

+ 5107000

Q62G68 MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY.

+ 5107100

Q62G69 CHEMISTRY.

+ 5107200

Q62G70 BIOLOGY.

+ 5107300

Q62G71 ARITHMETIC.

+ 5107400

Q62G72 ALGEBRA.

+ 5107500

Q62G73 GEOMETRY.

+ 5107600

Q62G74 TRIGONOMETRY.

+ 5107700

Q62G75 STATISTICS.

+ 5107800

Q62G76 CIVICS, MORAL EDUCATION.

+ 5107900

Q62G77 GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY.

+ 5108000

Q62G78 PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

+ 5108100

Q62G79 ART APPRECIATION.

+ 5108200

Q62G80 PRACTICE WORK IN ARTS.

+ 5108300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 280

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE E118 *

+ 5109600

SCHOOL SUBJECT CODE FOR USA STAGE 2, POPULATIONS 2 AND 4

+ 5109700

+ 5109800

Q62G59 ENGLISH (MOTHER TONGUE).

+ 5109900

Q62G60 FRENCH.

+ 5110000

Q62G61 GERMAN.

+ 5110100

Q62G62 SPANISH.

+ 5110200

Q62G63 GENERAL SCIENCE.

+ 5110300

Q62G64 BIOLOGY.

+ 5110400

Q62G65 CHEMISTRY.
+ 5110500

Q62G66 PHYSICS.
+ 5110600

Q62G67 HISTORY.
+ 5110700

Q62G68 CIVICS.
+ 5110800

Q62G69 GENERAL MATHEMATICS.
+ 5110900

Q62G70 ALGEBRA.
+ 5111000

Q62G71 GEOMETRY.
+ 5111100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 281
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE F002 *
+ 6000100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR AUSTRALIA
+ 6000200

+ 6000400

0 NO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION.
+ 6000500

1 TEACHERS COLLEGE (LESS THAN 2 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6000600

2 TEACHERS COLLEGE (2 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6000700

3 TEACHERS COLLEGE (MORE THAN 2 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6000800

4 COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION OR INSTITUTE OF
+ 6000900
TECHNOLOGY (LESS THAN 3 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6001000

5 COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION OR INSTITUTE OF
+ 6001100

6 COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION OR INSTITUTE OF
+ 6001200

TECHNOLOGY (MORE THAN 3 YEARS' COURSE).

+ 6001300

7 UNIVERSITY (PASS BACHELOR COURSE).

+ 6001400

8 UNIVERSITY (HONORS BACHELOR COURSE OR BACHELOR DEGREE PLUS DIPLOMA OF EDUCATION).

+ 6001500

+ 6001600

9 UNIVERSITY (SECOND BACHELOR DEGREE OR HIGHER DEGREE).

+ 6001700

0... ..

0* NOTE F004 *

+ 6001800

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FLEMISH)

+ 6001900

+ 6002100

1 TEACHERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE. 2 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME

+ 6002200

TEACHERS OF TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, AGRICULTURE,

+ 6002300

HORTICULTURE, COMMERCE AND VOCATIONAL PRACTICE TO

+ 6002400

STUDENTS AGED 11-14 YEARS.

+ 6002500

2 D-COURSES (TECHNICAL NORMAL COURSES WITH LIMITED

+ 6002600

CURRICULUM).

+ 6002700

450 HOURS' TRAINING PER YEAR FOR PERSONS WITH WORK

+ 6002800

EXPERIENCE TO BECOME TEACHERS IN A TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

+ 6002900

0 (CONTINUED)

3 TEACHERS' COLLEGE. 2 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME TEACHERS

+ 6003000

OF GENERAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

+ 6003100

AGED 11-14 YEARS.

+ 6003200

4 UNIVERSITY GRADUATES ("LICENSE"). 4 YEARS' TRAINING TO
+ 6003300
BECOME TEACHERS OF SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS
+ 6003400
AGED 14 - 18 YEARS.
+ 6003500
0... ..
0* NOTE F006 *
+ 6003600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH)
+ 6003700
STAGE 2
+ 6003800

+ 6003900

0 NO SPECIALIZED TRAINING.
+ 6004000

4 PRIMARY NORMAL SCHOOL (1-2 YEARS' POSTSECONDARY
+ 6004100
EDUCATION).
+ 6004200

5 SECONDARY NORMAL SCHOOL (2 YEARS' POSTSECONDARY
+ 6004300
PREPARATION FOR TEACHING IN THE LOWER SECONDARY
+ 6004400
SCHOOLS).
+ 6004500

6 ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (3-4 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6004600

7 UNIVERSITY (4-5 YEARS' COURSE).
+ 6004700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 283
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE F010 *
+ 6005600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR CHILE
+ 6005700

+ 6005800

0 NO TRAINING.
+ 6005900

1 ANY TYPE OF TRAINING GIVEN BY AN INSTITUTION NOT GRANTING

| | |
|---|---------|
| + | 6006000 |
| A PROFESSIONAL OR SPECIALIZED DEGREE. | |
| + | 6006100 |
| 2 SOME STUDIES IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR TRAINING OF | |
| + | 6006200 |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NONUNIVERSITY "ESCUELA | |
| + | 6006300 |
| NORMAL"). | |
| + | 6006400 |
| 3 A DEGREE OBTAINED IN THE SAME TYPE OF SCHOOL AS IN | |
| + | 6006500 |
| CATEGORY 4. | |
| + | 6006600 |
| 4 SOME UNIVERSITY STUDIES. | |
| + | 6006700 |
| 5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE, BUT NOT IN SUBJECT PRESENTLY TAUGHT. | |
| + | 6006800 |
| 6 UNIVERSITY DEGREE FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHING IN | |
| + | 6006900 |
| SUBJECT PRESENTLY TAUGHT. | |
| + | 6007000 |
| 0... .. | |
| 0* NOTE F012 * | |
| + | 6007100 |

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ENGLAND

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| + | 6007200 |
| AND WALES | |
| + | 6007300 |
| ----- | |
| + | 6007400 |
| 0 NONE. | |
| + | 6007500 |
| 2 TECHNICAL COLLEGE. | |
| + | 6007600 |
| 4 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION. | |
| + | 6007700 |
| 6 OTHER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION. | |
| + | 6007800 |
| 8 UNIVERSITY. | |
| + | 6007900 |

* NOTE F014 *

+ 6008000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FEDERAL

+ 6008100

REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

+ 6008200

+ 6008300

4 LEHRERSEMINAR (TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE).

+ 6008400

5 P#DAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (PEDAGOGICAL ACADEMY),

+ 6008500

HOCHSCHULE FUR LEHRERBILDUNG (HIGH SCHOOL FOR

+ 6008600

TEACHER TRAINING), LEHRERBILDUNGSANSTALT

+ 6008700

(TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTION, BEFORE 1945).

+ 6008800

6 P#DAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE (PEDAGOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL),

+ 6008900

P#DAGOGISCHES INSTITUT (PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE,

+ 6009000

AFTER 1945).

+ 6009100

7 UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR TEACHERS OF "VOLKSSCHULE"

+ 6009200

AND "REALSCHULE").

+ 6009300

9 UNIVERSITY, TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR

+ 6009400

TEACHERS OF "GYMNASIUM").

+ 6009500

11IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 285

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE F016 *

+ 6009600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 6009700

+ 6009800

0 INSTITUTION: SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, MIDDLE SCHOOL,

+ 6009900

VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR HOME ECONOMICS.

+ 6010000
 AMOUNT/LEVEL: NO SPECIFIC TEACHER TRAINING; ONLY MIDDLE

+ 6010100
 SCHOOL COURSE OR LESS THAN 3 YEARS' TRAINING AFTER CIVIC

+ 6010200
 SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SKILLED

+ 6010300
 WORKER, LOWER TECHNICIAN.

+ 6010400

1 INSTITUTION: TECHNICAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMICS,

+ 6010500
 SPORTS INSTITUTE, GYMNASIUM. AMOUNT/LEVEL: AT MOST

+ 6010600
 2 YEARS' TRAINING FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL; 3-4 YEARS'

+ 6010700
 TRAINING FOLLOWING CIVIC SCHOOL; GYMNASIUM COURSE.

+ 6010800
 EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: YOUTH OR SPORTS

+ 6010900
 INSTRUCTOR, TECHNICIAN.

+ 6011000

2 INSTITUTION: TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL (SEMINAARI),

+ 6011100
 TEACHER INSTITUTE (OPETTAJAOPISTO), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

+ 6011200
 NURSING SCHOOL. AMOUNT/LEVEL: MORE THAN 2 BUT NOT MORE

+ 6011300
 THAN 4 YEARS OF EDUCATION FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE

+ 6011400
 OR A MINIMUM OF 5 YEARS' EDUCATION AFTER CIVIC SCHOOL.

+ 6011500
 EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL

+ 6011600
 TEACHER, KINDERGARTEN TEACHER, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.

+ 6011700

3 INSTITUTION: HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE, INSTITUTE

+ 6011800
 FOR TRAINING NURSES. AMOUNT/LEVEL: LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF

+ 6011900
 EDUCATION FOLLOWING MATRICULATION EXAMINATION; MORE THAN

+ 6012000
 4 YEARS BEYOND MIDDLE SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT

+ 6012100
 THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, HANDICRAFT TEACHER,

+ 6012200
 SPECIALIST NURSE, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.

+ 6012300

4 INSTITUTION: COLLEGE, HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE.

+ 6012400
 AMOUNT/LEVEL: PEDAGOGICAL SPECIALIST TRAINING (AT LEAST

+ 6012500
 3 YEARS' NONUNIVERSITY TRAINING FOLLOWING MATRICULATION

+ 6012600

EXAMINATION. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL:
+ 6012700
TEACHER OF ARTS, MUSIC, SPORTS OR HOME ECONOMICS;
+ 6012800
FORMALLY QUALIFIED GENERAL COURSE TEACHER IN CIVIC
+ 6012900
SCHOOL; TEACHER IN SCHOOL FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
+ 6013000

5 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: BACHELOR OF
+ 6013100
ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE.
+ 6013200
EXAMPLE OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: JUNIOR TEACHER
+ 6013300
(NUOREMPI LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.
+ 6013400

6 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: MASTER OF
+ 6013500
ARTS, MASTER OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE. EXAMPLE
+ 6013600
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 286
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SENIOR TEACHER (VANHEMPI
+ 6013700
LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.
+ 6013800

7 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: LICENTIATE'S
+ 6013900
DEGREE.
+ 6014000

8 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: DOCTOR'S
+ 6014100
DEGREE.
+ 6014200
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 287
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE F020 *
+ 6015400

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR HUNGARY
+ 6015500

+ 6015600

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.
+ 6015700

1 ATTENDED TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE BUT DID NOT
+ 6015800
GRADUATE.
+ 6015900

2 CURRENTLY ATTENDING TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE.
+ 6016000

3 GRADUATE OF A TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL
+ 6016100
(AN OUTDATED EQUIVALENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOL),
+ 6016200
QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 1-4.
+ 6016300

4 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL
+ 6016400
(AN OUTDATED EQUIVALENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOL)
+ 6016500
WITH ADDITIONAL INTENSIVE IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF
+ 6016600
ABOUT 1 YEAR, QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 5-8.
+ 6016700

5 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, 3 YEARS'
+ 6016800
TRAINING AFTER MATRICULATION EXAMINATION,
+ 6016900
QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 1-4.
+ 6017000

6 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, 4 YEARS'
+ 6017100
TRAINING AFTER MATRICULATION EXAMINATION,
+ 6017200
QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 5-8 IN A GENERAL
+ 6017300
SCHOOL.
+ 6017400

7 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE WITHOUT TEACHER TRAINING
+ 6017500
(ENGINEER, ECONMOMIST, PHYSICIAN, ETC.).
+ 6017600

8 GRADUATE OF A UNIVERSITY TEACHER TRAINING
+ 6017700
FACULTY, QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 9-12 IN A
+ 6017800
SECONDARY SCHOOL.
+ 6017900

9 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE WITH A DOCTOR'S DEGREE FROM

+ 6018000

A TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY.

+ 6018100

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 288

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE F022 *

+ 6018200

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR INDIA

+ 6018300

+ 6018400

0 NONE AFTER HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

+ 6018500

1 INTERMEDIATE OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

+ 6018510

2 TRAINING SCHOOL.

+ 6018520

3 TRAINING SCHOOL OFFERING THE "BASIC EDUCATION" CURRICULUM.

+ 6018530

4 GENERAL DEGREE COLLEGE (UP TO B.A. ONLY).

+ 6018540

5 TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE (UP TO B.ED. ONLY).

+ 6018550

6 TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE OFFERING THE "BASIC EDUCATION"

+ 6018560

CURRICULUM (UP TO LICENSATE OF TEACHING, BACHELOR OF

+ 6018562

TRAINING OR B.ED. ONLY).

+ 6018564

7 GENERAL DEGREE COLLEGE OFFERING M.A., MASTERS OF SCIENCE,

+ 6018570

AND MASTERS OF COMMERCE COURSES ALSO.

+ 6018572

8 TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE OFFERING M.ED. COURSES ALSO.

+ 6018580

9 UNIVERSITY.

+ 6018590

0... ..

0* NOTE F024 *

+ 6018600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR IRAN STAGE 2

+ 6018700

+ 6018800

THIS CODE NOT AVAILABLE.

+ 6018900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 289

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE F028 *

+ 6020100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 2

+ 6020200

+ 6020300

0 UNCLASSIFIED.

+ 6020400

1 NO POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION.

+ 6020410

2 SPECIAL 3 - 6 MONTH COURSE RUN FOR UNQUALIFIED TEACHERS.

+ 6020420

3 TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE OR EQUIVALENT (ONE OR TWO
YEARS).

+ 6020430

+ 6020432

4 UNIVERSITY OR EQUIVALENT BACHELORS DEGREE.

+ 6020440

5 B.A. PLUS TEACHER'S LICENSE.

+ 6020450

6 M.A. DEGREE OR HIGHER.

+ 6020460

7 M.A. DEGREE OR HIGHER PLUS TEACHER'S LICENSE.

+ 6020470

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 290

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE F032 *

+ 6021000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ITALY

| | | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| + | 6021100 | |
| ----- | | |
| + | 6021200 | |
| 0 | NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION. ONLY | |
| + | 6021300 | |
| | TEMPORARY CERTIFICATION. | |
| + | 6021400 | |
| 1 | NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION, BUT WITH | |
| + | 6021500 | |
| | TENURED POSITION AS A TEACHER. | |
| + | 6021600 | |
| 2 | ATTENDED UNIVERSITY BUT DID NOT GRADUATE. | |
| + | 6021700 | |
| 3 | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, NOT OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED | |
| + | 6021800 | |
| | ("NON ABILITATO"). | |
| + | 6021900 | |
| 4 | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED ("ABILITATO"). | |
| + | 6022000 | |
| 5 | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH PERMANENT | |
| + | 6022100 | |
| | 3-YEAR APPOINTMENT. | |
| + | 6022200 | |
| 6 | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH TENURED | |
| + | 6022300 | |
| | POSITION FILLED BY PUBLIC COMPETITION. | |
| + | 6022400 | |
| 7 | UNIVERSITY GRADUATE WITH TWO OR MORE DEGREES. | |
| + | 6022500 | |
| 8 | PH.D. DEGREE ("DOCENZA"). | |
| + | 6022600 | |
| 11EA | SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 291 |
| | APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE F034 * | | |
| + | 6022700 | |
| | TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR JAPAN | |
| + | 6022800 | |
| ----- | | |
| + | 6023000 | |
| 0 | NO SCHOOLING BEYOND SECONDARY SCHOOL. | |
| + | 6023100 | |

| | | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| 1 | TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL UP TO 1943 (2 YEARS BEYOND | |
| + | | 6023200 |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOL). | |
| + | | 6023300 |
| 2 | TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL AFTER 1944 (3 YEARS BEYOND | |
| + | | 6023400 |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOL), TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR YOUTH, | |
| + | | 6023500 |
| | HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL, 3-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGE, | |
| + | | 6023600 |
| | 3-YEAR TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE (ALL IN THE OLD SYSTEM) | |
| + | | 6023700 |
| | OR JUNIOR COLLEGE (IN THE NEW SYSTEM). | |
| + | | 6023800 |
| 3 | 4-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGE OR 4-YEAR TEACHER TRAINING | |
| + | | 6023900 |
| | COLLEGE (ALL IN THE OLD SYSTEM). | |
| + | | 6024000 |
| 4 | UNIVERSITY TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY IN THE NEW SYSTEM | |
| + | | 6024100 |
| | WITHOUT POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM. | |
| + | | 6024200 |
| 5 | OTHER UNIVERSITY FACULTY IN THE NEW SYSTEM WITHOUT | |
| + | | 6024300 |
| | POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM. | |
| + | | 6024400 |
| 6 | UNIVERSITY IN THE OLD SYSTEM OR UNIVERSITY IN THE NEW | |
| + | | 6024500 |
| | SYSTEM WITH POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM. | |
| + | | 6024600 |
| 7 | UNIVERSITY POSTGRADUATE COURSE (OLD OR NEW SYSTEM). | |
| + | | 6024700 |
| 8 | HIGHER INSTITUTION IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY. | |
| + | | 6024800 |
| 11 | IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 292 |
| | APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 |
| | | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE F036 * | | |
| + | | 6024900 |
| | TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS | |
| + | | 6025000 |
| | ----- | |
| + | | 6025100 |
| 0 | NO SPECIFIC TRAINING IN TEACHING AFTER PROFESSIONAL OR | |
| + | | 6025200 |

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

+ 6025300

1 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS OR

+ 6025400

QUALIFICATION FOR LOWER VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.

+ 6025500

2 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL WITH ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION FOR

+ 6025600

HEADMASTER.

+ 6025700

3 PRIMARY TEACHER WITH ONE OR MORE QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES

+ 6025800

FOR SUBJECTS IN LOWER GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.

+ 6025900

4 TEACHER WITH A BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FOR

+ 6026000

SUBJECTS IN GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION (MO-A LEVEL).

+ 6026100

5 SAME AS CATEGORY 4, BUT WITH CERTIFICATE AT THE MORE

+ 6026200

ADVANCED B LEVEL.

+ 6026300

6 TEACHER WHO HAS FULL UNIVERSITY TRAINING, BUT WHO HAS NOT

+ 6026400

COMPLETED DOCTORAL THESIS (DOCTORANDUS).

+ 6026500

7 TEACHER WITH A DOCTOR'S TITLE.

+ 6026600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 293

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE F038 *

+ 6026700

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 6026800

+ 6026900

0 NO TRAINING AT ALL.

+ 6027000

1 TEACHERS WITH TRADE, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL OR

+ 6027100

EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATIONS.

+ 6027200

| | |
|---|------------|
| 2 POLYTECHNIC QUALIFICATIONS (NEW ZEALAND CERTIFICATE OF + ENGINEERING OR EQUIVALENT). | 6027300 |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027400 |
| 3 TEACHERS COLLEGE (DIVISION A*, SPECIALIST TRAINING). | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027500 |
| 4 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS SOME UNIVERSITY OR DIPLOMA UNITS + OR LETTERS, E.G. ASSOCIATE OF TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC, + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027600 |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027700 |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027800 |
| 5 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS DIPLOMA OF TEACHING. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6027900 |
| 6 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, NO PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028000 |
| 7 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS EMERGENCY TEACHER + TRAINING SCHEMES. | 6028100 |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028200 |
| 8 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS TEACHERS COLLEGE + (GRADUATE FROM DIVISION A, B* OR C*). | 6028300 |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028400 |
| *DIVISION A = PRIMARY TEACHER TRAINING. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028500 |
| *DIVISION B = CONCURRENT UNIVERSITY AND TEACHER TRAINING. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028600 |
| *DIVISION C = GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6028700 |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | |
| APPENDIX | |
| | 75- 8-25 |
| | FILE M2002 |
| * NOTE F042 * | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6029200 |
| TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND | |
| + STAGE 2 | 6029300 |
| + STAGE 2 | 6029400 |
| ----- | |
| + STAGE 2 | 6029500 |
| 0 NONE. | |
| + LONDON (ATCL). | 6029600 |

1 TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
 + 6029700

2 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.
 + 6029800

3 CENTRAL INSTITUTION.
 + 6029900

4 UNIVERSITY.
 + 6030000

0... ..
 0* NOTE F046 *
 + 6031100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 6031200

STAGE 2
 + 6031300

 + 6031400

0 NO EDUCATION BEYOND SECONDARY SCHOOL (THE END OF
 + 6031500
 SECONDARY SCHOOL IS TAKEN TO BE THE "STUDENT EXAMEN",
 + 6031600
 I.E. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION).
 + 6031700

1 2 OR 4 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 + 6031800
 TEACHER.
 + 6031900

2 FIRST LEVEL UNIVERSITY DEGREE (FIL.MAG., TEKN.MAG.,
 + 6032000
 FIL.KAND.); ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER WITH FURTHER
 + 6032100
 TRAINING (ASSISTANT MASTER QUALIFICATIONS, TEACHER OF
 + 6032200
 A SPECIAL SUBJECT).
 + 6032300

3 ADVANCED UNIVERSITY DEGREE (LICENTIATE'S OR DOCTOR'S
 + 6032400
 DEGREE).
 + 6032500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 295
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE F050 *
 + 6034300

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR THAILAND

| | |
|--|---------|
| + | 6034400 |
| STAGE 2 | |
| + | 6034500 |
| ----- | |
| + | 6034600 |
| 0 NO TRAINING AT ALL. | |
| + | 6034700 |
| 1 VOCATIONAL SCHOOL. | |
| + | 6034800 |
| 2 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL (LOWER LEVEL TEACHING CERTIFICATE). | |
| + | 6034900 |
| + | 6035000 |
| 3 BANGKOK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. | |
| + | 6035100 |
| 4 VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE. | |
| + | 6035200 |
| 5 TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE (HIGHER LEVEL TEACHING CERTIFICATE). | |
| + | 6035300 |
| + | 6035400 |
| 6 DEPARTMENT IN A UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR'S DEGREE). | |
| + | 6035500 |
| 7 POSTGRADUATE TRAINING. | |
| + | 6035600 |
| 0... .. | |
| 0* NOTE F054 * | |
| + | 6037400 |

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR USA

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| + | 6037500 |
| ----- | |
| + | 6037600 |
| 0 NO TRAINING BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL. | |
| + | 6037700 |
| 1 NORMAL SCHOOL. | |
| + | 6037800 |
| 2 PUBLIC COLLEGE. | |
| + | 6037900 |
| 3 PRIVATE COLLEGE. | |

+ 6038000

4 PUBLIC UNIVERSITY.

+ 6038100

5 PRIVATE UNIVERSITY.

+ 6038200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 296

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE G002 *

+ 7000100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR AUSTRALIA

+ 7000200

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7000300

DESIGN: A DIFFERENT SAMPLING FRACTION WAS USED FOR EACH

+ 7000302

STATE. THE DESIGN SAMPLE WAS FOR A FIXED NUMBER OF

+ 7000304

STUDENTS PER SCHOOL WITH THE PROBABILITY OF SCHOOL

+ 7000306

SELECTION PROPORTIONAL TO SCHOOL SIZE. SELECTION WAS

+ 7000308

BY CONSTANT INTERVAL, WITH SCHOOLS WHICH HAD FEWER THAN

+ 7000310

25 STUDENTS LINKED SO THAT IF ONE OF THE PAIR WAS DRAWN,

+ 7000312

THE OTHER WAS ALSO AUTOMATICALLY A PART OF THE SAMPLE.

+ 7000314

EXECUTION: REFUSAL RATE WAS UNDER 10%.

+ 7000316

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 YEARS TO 14:11

+ 7000318

YEARS ON AUGUST 1, 1970 AND IN THE FOLLOWING GRADES:

+ 7000320

NSW FORMS I, II AND III

+ 7000322

VICTORIA FORMS I, II, III AND IV

+ 7000324

QUEENSLAND GRADES 8, 9, AND 10

+ 7000326

SOUTH AUSTRALIA 1ST YEAR, 2ND YEAR AND 3RD YEAR

+ 7000328

WEST AUSTRALIA YEARS 1, 2 AND 3

+ 7000330

TASMANIA YEARS I, II, III AND IV
+ 7000332

THIS DEFINITION INCLUDES STUDENTS IN SPECIAL CLASSES IN
+ 7000334
NORMAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS (ASSUMING THAT SUCH SPECIAL
+ 7000336
STUDENTS SHARE IN MOST OF THE SCHOOL ACTIVITIES BUT HAVE
+ 7000338
MODIFIED COURSES OF INSTRUCTION).
+ 7000340

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: STUDENTS NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
+ 7000342
GRADES AND ALL THOSE IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE EDU-
+ 7000344
CATIONALLY SUBNORMAL, DEAF, ETC. (ABOUT 3.86% OF THE
+ 7000346
AGE GROUP). ALL STUDENTS IN THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL
+ 7000348
TERRITORY OR NORTHERN TERRITORY ARE ALSO EXCLUDED.
+ 7000350

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7000352
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7000354
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7000356
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7000358
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7000360
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7000362

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 297

0 (CONTINUED)

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7000364
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7000366
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7000368
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7000370
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7000372

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7000374
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7000376
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7000378
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7000380
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7000382
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7000384
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7000386
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7000388
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7000390

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---|---------|-----|------|
| | | | 7000400 | | |
| | | | 7000500 | | |
| | | (SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7000550 | | |
| | | | 7000560 | | |
| 1 | 1 | NEW SOUTH WALES, GOVERNMENT, METROPOLITAN | 2.03 | 389 | 16 |
| | | | 7000600 | | |
| | | (2.02 400 16 31,400) | 7000700 | | |
| | | | 7000750 | | |
| 2 | 1 | NEW SOUTH WALES, GOVERNMENT, NONMETROPOLITAN | 2.12 | 312 | 13 |
| | | | 7000800 | | |
| | | (2.02 325 13 26,300) | 7000900 | | |
| | | | 7000950 | | |
| 3 | 1 | NEW SOUTH WALES, CATHOLIC, METROPOLITAN | 1.63 | 125 | 5 |
| | | | 7001000 | | |
| | | (2.02 125 5 8,100) | 7001100 | | |
| | | | 7001150 | | |
| 4 | 1 | NEW SOUTH WALES, CATHOLIC, NONMETROPOLITAN | 2.67 | 49 | 2 |
| | | | 7001200 | | |
| | | (2.02 50 2 5,200) | 7001300 | | |
| | | | 7001350 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 5 | 1 | NEW SOUTH WALES, INDEPENDENT, | 1.41 | 50 | 2 |
| + | | 7001400 | | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7001500 | | | |
| | | (2.02 50 2 2,800) | | | |
| + | | 7001550 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 | VICTORIA, GOVERNMENT, | 1.68 | 409 | 17 |
| + | | 7001600 | | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7001700 | | | |
| | | (1.62 425 17 27,300) | | | |
| + | | 7001750 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | 2 | VICTORIA, GOVERNMENT, | 1.62 | 290 | 12 |
| + | | 7001800 | | | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7001900 | | | |
| | | (1.62 300 12 18,600) | | | |
| + | | 7001950 | | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 9 | 2 | VICTORIA, CATHOLIC, METROPOLITAN | 1.65 | 99 | 4 |
| + | | 7002000 | | | |
| | | (1.62 100 4 6,500) | | | |
| + | | 7002050 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10 | 2 | VICTORIA, CATHOLIC, | 1.24 | 59 | 3 |
| + | | 7002100 | | | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7002200 | | | |
| | | (1.62 59 3 2,900) | | | |
| + | | 7002250 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11 | 2 | VICTORIA, INDEPENDENT, | 2.01 | 50 | 2 |
| + | | 7002300 | | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7002400 | | | |
| | | (1.62 50 2 4,000) | | | |
| + | | 7002450 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12 | 2 | VICTORIA, INDEPENDENT, | 1.11 | 25 | 1 |
| + | | 7002500 | | | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | 7002600 | | | |
| | | (1.62 25 1 1,100) | | | |
| + | | 7002650 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, GOVERNMENT, | 0.89 | 240 | 10 |
| + | | 7002700 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|------|-----|---------|--|
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7002800 | |
| | | (0.86 250 10 8,500) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7002850 | |
| 14 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, GOVERNMENT, | 0.86 | 428 | 18 | |
| + | | | | | 7002900 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003000 | |
| | | (0.86 450 18 14,650) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003050 | |
| 15 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, CATHOLIC, | 0.84 | 75 | 3 | |
| + | | | | | 7003100 | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003200 | |
| | | (0.86 75 3 2,500) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003250 | |
| 16 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, CATHOLIC, | 1.10 | 57 | 3 | |
| + | | | | | 7003300 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003400 | |
| | | (0.86 57 3 2,500) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003450 | |
| 17 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, INDEPENDENT, | 0.65 | 50 | 2 | |
| + | | | | | 7003500 | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003600 | |
| | | (0.86 50 2 1,300) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003650 | |
| 18 | 3 | QUEENSLAND, INDEPENDENT, | 0.71 | 48 | 2 | |
| + | | | | | 7003700 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003800 | |
| | | (0.86 50 2 1,350) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7003850 | |
| 19 | 4 | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.56 | 530 | 22 | |
| + | | | | | 7003900 | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7004000 | |
| | | (0.57 550 22 11,700) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7004050 | |
| 20 | 4 | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.59 | 256 | 11 | |
| + | | | | | 7004100 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7004200 | |
| | | (0.57 267 11 5,950) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7004250 | |
| 21 | 4 | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, CATHOLIC, | 0.48 | 74 | 3 | |
| + | | | | | 7004300 | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7004400 | | |
| | | (0.57 75 3 1,400) | | | |
| + | | | 7004450 | | |
| 23 | 4 | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INDEPENDENT, | 0.75 49 2 | | |
| + | | | 7004500 | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7004600 | | |
| | | (0.57 50 2 1,450) | | | |
| + | | | 7004650 | | |
| 25 | 5 | WEST AUSTRALIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.54 442 19 | | |
| + | | | 7004700 | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7004800 | | |
| | | (0.51 475 19 9,400) | | | |
| + | | | 7004850 | | |
| 26 | 5 | WEST AUSTRALIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.52 223 9 | | |
| + | | | 7004900 | | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7005000 | | |
| | | (0.51 225 9 4,600) | | | |
| + | | | 7005050 | | |
| 27 | 5 | WEST AUSTRALIA, CATHOLIC, | 0.41 125 5 | | |
| + | | | 7005100 | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7005200 | | |
| | | (0.51 125 5 2,050) | | | |
| + | | | 7005250 | | |
| 28 | 5 | WEST AUSTRALIA, CATHOLIC, | 0.71 23 1 | | |
| + | | | 7005300 | | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7005400 | | |
| | | (0.51 25 1 650) | | | |
| + | | | 7005450 | | |
| 29 | 5 | WEST AUSTRALIA, INDEPENDENT, | 0.40 75 3 | | |
| + | | | 7005500 | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |
| + | | | 7005600 | | |
| | | (0.51 75 3 1,200) | | | |
| + | | | 7005650 | | |
| 31 | 6 | TASMANIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.31 172 7 | | |
| + | | | 7005700 | | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|---------|----------|
| | + | | | | 7005800 | |
| | | (| 0.25 | 175 | 7 | 2,150) |
| | + | | | | 7005850 | |
| 32 | 6 | TASMANIA, GOVERNMENT, | 0.22 | 459 | 20 | |
| | + | | | | 7005900 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7006000 | |
| | | (| 0.25 | 471 | 20 | 4,100) |
| | + | | | | 7006050 | |
| 33 | 6 | TASMANIA, CATHOLIC, METROPOLITAN | 0.20 | 74 | 3 | |
| | + | | | | 7006100 | |
| | | (| 0.25 | 75 | 3 | 600) |
| | + | | | | 7006150 | |
| 35 | 6 | TASMANIA, INDEPENDENT, | 0.25 | 25 | 1 | |
| | + | | | | 7006200 | |
| | | METROPOLITAN | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7006300 | |
| | | (| 0.25 | 25 | 1 | 250) |
| | + | | | | 7006350 | |
| 36 | 6 | TASMANIA, INDEPENDENT, | 0.20 | 25 | 1 | |
| | + | | | | 7006400 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7006500 | |
| | | (| 0.25 | 25 | 1 | 200) |
| | + | | | | 7006550 | |
| 6 | | NEW SOUTH WALES, INDEPENDENT, | | | | 0 |
| | + | | | | 7006600 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7006700 | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | | PAGE 300 |
| APPENDIX | | | | | | |
| 75- 8-25 | | | | | | |
| FILE M2002 | | | | | | |
| 0 | | (CONTINUED) | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | |
| | | (| 0 | 0 | | 700) |
| | + | | | | 7006750 | |
| 22 | | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, CATHOLIC, | | | | 0 |
| | + | | | | 7006800 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7006900 | |
| | | (| 0 | 0 | | 150) |
| | + | | | | 7006950 | |
| 24 | | SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INDEPENDENT, | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7007000 | |
| | | NONMETROPOLITAN * | | | | |
| | + | | | | 7007100 | |
| | | (| | | | 0) |

| | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------|---|
| + | | 7007150 | |
| 30 | WEST AUSTRALIA, INDEPENDENT, | | 0 |
| + | | 7007200 | |
| | NONMETROPOLITAN | | |
| + | | 7007300 | |
| | (0 0 20) | | |
| + | | 7007350 | |
| 34 | TASMANIA, CATHOLIC, | | 0 |
| + | | 7007400 | |
| | NONMETROPOLITAN | | |
| + | | 7007500 | |
| | (0 0 200) | | |
| + | | 7007550 | |
| | TOTAL (5479 222 211,770) | 5307 222 | |
| + | | 7007600 | |

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.
+ 7007700

NOTE THAT SCHOOL 713, CURRENTLY IN STRATUM 33, BELONGS IN
+ 7007705
STRATUM 34.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| + | | 7007710 | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 301 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | FILE M2002 | | |

* NOTE G008 *
+ 7016300

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| | STRATIFICATION CODE FOR BELGIUM, FLEMISH | |
| + | | 7016400 |
| | STAGE 2 POPULATION 2 | |
| + | | 7016500 |

DESIGN AND EXECUTION: NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE EXCEPT
+ 7016502
THAT THE NUMBER OF REFUSALS WAS LARGE AND THAT IT WAS
+ 7016504
THUS IMPOSSIBLE TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN SAMPLE SIZE.
+ 7016506

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| | TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN IN 1955 AND IN GRADES | |
| + | | 7016508 |
| | 8 - 10. | |
| + | | 7016510 |

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING SCHOOLS OR SECTIONS OF
 + 7016512
 SCHOOLS WITH ONLY A PROFESSIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM.
 + 7016514

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
 + 7016516
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
 + 7016518
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
 + 7016520
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
 + 7016522
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7016524
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7016526

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7016528
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7016530
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7016532
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7016534
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7016536
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7016538
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7016540
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7016542
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7016544
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7016546
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7016548
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7016550
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7016552
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7016554

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| + ----- | 7016600 | | |
| + (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7016700 | | |
| + ----- | 7016750 | | |

+ 7016760
1 1 CATHOLIC, ACADEMIC SCHOOLS 1.17 232 9
+ 7016800
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 302
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

(1.17 279 23 21,100)
+ 7016850
2 2 CATHOLIC, TECHNICAL SCHOOLS 0.93 247 10
+ 7016900
(0.93 310 19 17,881)
+ 7016950
3 3 STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, 0.79 134 7
+ 7017000
ACADEMIC SCHOOLS
+ 7017100
(0.79 217 8 8,259)
+ 7017150
4 4 STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, 1.07 86 5
+ 7017200
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
+ 7017300
(1.07 155 8 7,142)
+ 7017350

TOTAL (961 58 54,382) 699 31
+ 7017400
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 303
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G014 *
+ 7019900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR BELGIUM, FRENCH
+ 7020000
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7020100

EXECUTION: THE PERCENT OF REFUSALS WAS REPORTED TO BE
+ 7020102
LARGE.
+ 7020104

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON

+ 7020106
JANUARY 1, 1971 AND ATTENDING GRADE 8 OR 9.
+ 7020108

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

+ 7020110
(ECOLES PROFESSIONNELLES, NOT ECOLES TECHNIQUES) OR
+ 7020112
VOCATIONAL FORMS, AND THOSE IN SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY
+ 7020114
HANDICAPPED, AS WELL AS THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
+ 7020116
GRADES.
+ 7020118

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7020120
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7020122
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7020124
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7020126
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7020128
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7020130

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7020132
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7020134
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7020136
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7020138
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7020140
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7020142
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7020144
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7020146
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7020148
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7020150
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
+ 7020152
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM

+ 7020154
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7020156
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7020158

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---|------|
| + | | | 7020200 | | |
| + | | | 7020300 | | |
| | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| + | | | 7020350 | | |
| + | | | 7020360 | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 304
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 1 | 1 | CATHOLIC, ACADEMIC SCHOOLS | 1.32 | 133 | 3 |
| + | | | 7020400 | | |
| | | (1.06 180 15 10,603) | | | |
| + | | | 7020450 | | |
| 2 | 1 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, | 0.90 | 213 | 6 |
| + | | ACADEMIC SCHOOLS | 7020500 | | |
| + | | | 7020600 | | |
| | | (1.06 265 14 11,567) | | | |
| + | | | 7020650 | | |
| 3 | 2 | CATHOLIC, TECHNICAL SCHOOLS | 1.26 | 72 | 4 |
| + | | | 7020700 | | |
| | | (0.91 150 15 5,474) | | | |
| + | | | 7020750 | | |
| 4 | 2 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, | 0.74 | 152 | 8 |
| + | | TECHNICAL SCHOOLS | 7020800 | | |
| + | | | 7020900 | | |
| | | (0.91 275 17 6,783) | | | |
| + | | | 7020950 | | |

TOTAL (870 61 34,427) 570 21
 + 7021000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 305
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

* NOTE G024 *

+ 7029900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR CHILE

+ 7030000
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7030100

EXECUTION: IT WAS DIFFICULT TO GET THE COOPERATION OF THE

+ 7030102
SCHOOLS, BUT THE FINAL SAMPLE REPRESENTS PARTICIPATION
+ 7030104
OF MORE THAN 80% OF THE ORIGINALLY SELECTED SCHOOLS.
+ 7030106

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 WHO ARE IN

+ 7030108
PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL ABOVE THE FOURTH GRADE.
+ 7030110

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN GRADES 1 - 4 (18.6% OF THE AGE

+ 7030112
GROUP WHO ARE IN SCHOOL). AN ADDITIONAL 42.7% OF THE
+ 7030114
AGE GROUP WERE NOT IN SCHOOL.
+ 7030116

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7030118
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7030120
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7030122
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7030124
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7030126
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7030128

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7030130
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7030132
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7030134
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7030136
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7030138
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7030140

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7030142
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7030144
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7030146
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7030148
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7030150
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7030152
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7030154
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7030156

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---|------|
| | | | 7030200 | | |
| | | | 7030300 | | |
| | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| | | | 7030350 | | |
| | | | 7030360 | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 306
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|-----|----|
| 1 | 1 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, URBAN, PUBLIC | 0.70 | 234 | 13 |
| | | | 7030400 | | |
| | | (0.89 235 13 18,098) | | | |
| | | | 7030500 | | |
| | | | 7030550 | | |
| 3 | 1 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- SIZED, URBAN, PUBLIC | 1.77 | 60 | 7 |
| | | | 7030600 | | |
| | | (0.89 63 10 11,645) | | | |
| | | | 7030700 | | |
| | | | 7030750 | | |
| 4 | 2 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- SIZED, RURAL, PUBLIC | 1.24 | 15 | 1 |
| | | | 7030800 | | |
| | | (1.63 15 1 2,037) | | | |
| | | | 7030900 | | |
| | | | 7030950 | | |
| 5 | 1 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 1.33 | 8 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--------|--------------------------------|------|----------|----|
| + | | | | | 7031000 | | | |
| | | | | | URBAN, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | | | 7031100 | | | |
| | | | | (0.89 | 8 | 1 | 1,164) | |
| + | | | | | 7031150 | | | |
| 6 | 2 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 1.81 | 12 | 2 |
| + | | | | | 7031200 | | | |
| | | | | | RURAL, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | | | 7031300 | | | |
| | | | | (1.63 | 8 | 3 | 2,384) | |
| + | | | | | 7031350 | | | |
| 7 | 1 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | 1.25 | 19 | 2 |
| + | | | | | 7031400 | | | |
| | | | | | URBAN, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | | | 7031500 | | | |
| | | | | (0.89 | 19 | 3 | 2,599) | |
| + | | | | | 7031550 | | | |
| 9 | 1 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- | 0.71 | 63 | 7 |
| + | | | | | 7031600 | | | |
| | | | | | SIZED, URBAN, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | | | 7031700 | | | |
| | | | | (0.89 | 64 | 7 | 4,914) | |
| + | | | | | 7031750 | | | |
| 11 | 1 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 0.66 | 22 | 1 |
| + | | | | | 7031800 | | | |
| | | | | | URBAN, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | | | 7031900 | | | |
| | | | | (0.89 | 22 | 3 | 1,583) | |
| + | | | | | 7031950 | | | |
| 13 | 3 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | 1.14 | 62 | 6 |
| + | | | | | 7032000 | | | |
| | | | | | URBAN, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | | | 7032100 | | | |
| | | | | (1.17 | 62 | 6 | 7,774) | |
| + | | | | | 7032150 | | | |
| 15 | 3 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 1.24 | 145 | 10 |
| + | | | | | 7032200 | | | |
| | | | | | SIZED, URBAN, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | | | 7032300 | | | |
| | | | | (1.17 | 148 | 12 | 19,742) | |
| + | | | | | 7032350 | | | |
| 16 | 4 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 1.00 | 31 | 3 |
| + | | | | | 7032400 | | | |
| | | | | | SIZED, RURAL, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | | | 7032500 | | | |
| | | | | (1.07 | 30 | 3 | 3,409) | |
| + | | | | | 7032550 | | | |
| 17 | 3 | | | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 0.96 | 36 | 1 |
| + | | | | | 7032600 | | | |

+ URBAN, PUBLIC 7032700
 + (1.17 36 2 3,777)
 + 7032750

0 (CONTINUED)

18 4 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, 1.24 118 14
 + 7032800
 + RURAL, PUBLIC
 + 7032900
 + (1.07 143 21 16,033)
 + 7032950

21 3 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- 1.40 20 3
 + 7033000
 + SIZED, URBAN, PRIVATE
 + 7033100
 + (1.17 15 4 3,080)
 + 7033150

23 3 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, 0.92 19 2
 + 7033200
 + URBAN, PRIVATE
 + 7033300
 + (1.17 19 2 1,925)
 + 7033350

24 4 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, 0.71 47 6
 + 7033400
 + RURAL, PRIVATE
 + 7033500
 + (1.07 60 8 3,638)
 + 7033550

25 5 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, 0.84 101 14
 + 7033600
 + GENERAL, PUBLIC
 + 7033700
 + (0.94 104 19 9,354)
 + 7033750

26 6 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, 0.46 9 4
 + 7033800
 + VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC
 + 7033900
 + (0.85 14 4 456)
 + 7033950

27 5 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- 1.29 71 7
 + 7034000

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| | | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | 7034100 | | |
| | | (0.94 71 11 10,036) | | | |
| + | | | 7034150 | | |
| 28 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- | 0.69 | 14 | 3 |
| + | | | 7034200 | | |
| | | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | 7034300 | | |
| | | (0.85 14 5 1,057) | | | |
| + | | | 7034350 | | |
| 29 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 0.48 | 9 | 1 |
| + | | | 7034400 | | |
| | | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | 7034500 | | |
| | | (0.94 9 1 475) | | | |
| + | | | 7034550 | | |
| 30 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 1.48 | 2 | 1 |
| + | | | 7034600 | | |
| | | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | 7034700 | | |
| | | (0.85 2 1 324) | | | |
| + | | | 7034750 | | |
| 33 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- | 0.79 | 53 | 8 |
| + | | | 7034800 | | |
| | | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | 7034900 | | |
| | | (0.94 54 10 4,605) | | | |
| + | | | 7034950 | | |
| 34 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- | 3.36** | 1 | 1 |
| + | | | 7035000 | | |
| | | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | 7035100 | | |
| | | (0.85 1 2 369) | | | |
| + | | | 7035150 | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 35 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 0.92 | 49 | 8 |
| + | | | 7035200 | | |
| | | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE | | | |
| + | | | 7035300 | | |
| | | (0.94 52 8 4,960) | | | |
| + | | | 7035350 | | |
| 37 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | 0.88 | 30 | 4 |
| + | | | 7035400 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| | | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | | | |
| + | | | 7035500 | | |
| | | (0.94 30 6 2,885) | | | |
| + | | | 7035550 | | |
| 39 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 1.11 | 39 | 6 |
| + | | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | 7035600 | | |
| | | | 7035700 | | |
| + | | (0.94 43 11 4,732) | | | |
| + | | | 7035750 | | |
| 40 | 8 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 0.66 | 7 | 4 |
| + | | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | 7035800 | | |
| | | | 7035900 | | |
| + | | (0.70 12 7 504) | | | |
| + | | | 7035950 | | |
| 41 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 0.65 | 17 | 2 |
| + | | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | 7036000 | | |
| | | | 7036100 | | |
| + | | (0.94 17 3 1,216) | | | |
| + | | | 7036150 | | |
| 42 | 8 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 0.61 | 7 | 1 |
| + | | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | 7036200 | | |
| | | | 7036300 | | |
| + | | (0.70 7 2 469) | | | |
| + | | | 7036350 | | |
| 45 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 0.75 | 6 | 3 |
| + | | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PRIVATE | 7036400 | | |
| | | | 7036500 | | |
| + | | (0.94 10 3 492) | | | |
| + | | | 7036550 | | |
| 47 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 1.01 | 24 | 3 |
| + | | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE | 7036600 | | |
| | | | 7036700 | | |
| + | | (0.94 24 3 2,650) | | | |
| + | | | 7036750 | | |
| 48 | 8 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 0.61 | 5 | 1 |
| + | | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE | 7036800 | | |
| | | | 7036900 | | |
| + | | (0.70 7 1 336) | | | |
| + | | | 7036902 | | |
| 2 | | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | | | |
| + | | RURAL, PUBLIC * | 7036905 | | |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------|
| + | | 7036910 |
| + | (0) | 7036915 |
| 8 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | |
| + | | 7036920 |
| | RURAL, PRIVATE * | |
| + | | 7036925 |
| + | (0) | 7036930 |
| 10 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM- | |
| + | | 7036935 |
| | SIZED, RURAL, PRIVATE * | |
| + | | 7036940 |
| + | (0) | 7036945 |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 12 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | 0 |
| + | | 7037000 |
| | RURAL, PRIVATE | |
| + | | 7037100 |
| + | (5 1 447) | |
| + | | 7037102 |
| 14 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | |
| + | | 7037105 |
| | RURAL, PUBLIC * | |
| + | | 7037110 |
| + | (0) | 7037115 |
| 19 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | |
| + | | 7037120 |
| | URBAN, PRIVATE * | |
| + | | 7037125 |
| + | (0) | 7037130 |
| 20 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | |
| + | | 7037135 |
| | RURAL, PRIVATE * | |
| + | | 7037140 |
| + | (0) | 7037145 |
| 22 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 0 |
| + | | 7037200 |
| | SIZED, RURAL, PRIVATE | |

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| + | | 7037300 | |
| | (0 0 235) | | |
| + | | 7037302 | |
| 31 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | | |
| + | | 7037305 | |
| | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE * | | |
| + | | 7037310 | |
| | (0) | | |
| + | | 7037315 | |
| 32 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | | |
| + | | 7037320 | |
| | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE * | | |
| + | | 7037325 | |
| | (0) | | |
| + | | 7037330 | |
| 36 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL, | | 0 |
| + | | 7037400 | |
| | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE | | |
| + | | 7037500 | |
| | (2 1 220) | | |
| + | | 7037550 | |
| 38 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | | 0 |
| + | | 7037600 | |
| | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | | |
| + | | 7037700 | |
| | (4 2 150) | | |
| + | | 7037702 | |
| 43 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | | |
| + | | 7037705 | |
| | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE * | | |
| + | | 7037710 | |
| | (0) | | |
| + | | 7037715 | |
| 44 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE, | | |
| + | | 7037720 | |
| | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE * | | |
| + | | 7037725 | |
| | (0) | | |
| + | | 7037730 | |
| 46 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | | |
| + | | 7037735 | |
| | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE * | | |
| + | | 7037740 | |
| | (0) | | |
| + | | 7037745 | |

0 (CONTINUED)

TOTAL (1429 200 149,774) 1355 150
+ 7037800

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.
+ 7037850

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I: THE PROVINCES OF SANTIAGO, VALPARAISO
+ 7037900
AND CONCEPCION, WHICH CONTAIN THE LARGEST URBAN CENTERS OF
+ 7038000
CHILE.
+ 7038100

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II: THE OTHER PROVINCES.
+ 7038200

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED
+ 7038300
AVERAGE OF 150 STUDENTS PER GRADE.
+ 7038400

MEDIUM-SIZED: 40 - 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED
+ 7038500
AVERAGE OF 65 STUDENTS PER GRADE.
+ 7038600

SMALL: LESS THAN 40 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED
+ 7038700
AVERAGE OF 20 STUDENTS PER GRADE.
+ 7038800

ACADEMIC: CIENTIFICO HUMANISTA
+ 7038805

VOCATIONAL: TECNICO PROFESIONAL
+ 7038810

** THE FIGURE APPARENTLY USED IN CALCULATING THE WEIGHT
+ 7038815
IS PRESENTED ABOVE. THE RECORDS IN STOCKHOLM INDICATE DN=6.
+ 7038820

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 311
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G034 *
+ 7056400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ENGLAND-WALES

+ 7056500

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7056600

EXECUTION: THE REFUSAL RATE FOR FIRST DRAW SCHOOLS WAS

+ 7056702

74%. THE TEACHER NAME FORM WAS NOT USED.

+ 7056704

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MARCH 1,

+ 7056706

1970 AND ATTENDING SECONDARY SCHOOL.

+ 7056708

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL OR

+ 7056710

EDUCATED BY PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. ALSO THOSE ATTENDING

+ 7056712

SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN OR SCHOOLS WHICH HAD

+ 7056714

FEWER THAN 21 STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION (THESE

+ 7056716

ACCOUNT FOR 1.4% OF THE STUDENTS IN SCHOOL).

+ 7056718

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7056720

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7056722

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7056724

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7056726

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7056728

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7056730

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7056732

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7056734

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7056736

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7056738

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7056740

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7056742
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7056744
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7056746
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7056748
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7056750
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
+ 7056752
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
+ 7056754
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
+ 7056756
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
+ 7056758

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| + | | | 7056775 | | |
| + | | | 7056800 | | |
| | | (SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| + | | | 7056850 | | |
| + | | | 7056860 | | |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 312
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 1 | 5 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 76 | 2 |
| + | | | 7056900 | | |
| | | (1.30 86 2) | | | |
| + | | | 7056950 | | |
| 2 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.23 | 147 | 7 |
| + | | | 7057000 | | |
| | | (1.30 157 7) | | | |
| + | | | 7057050 | | |
| 3 | 5 | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.60 | 41 | 2 |
| + | | | 7057100 | | |
| | | (1.30 43 4) | | | |
| + | | | 7057150 | | |
| 5 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.23 | 118 | 6 |
| + | | | 7057200 | | |
| | | (1.30 136 8) | | | |
| + | | | 7057250 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 6 | 5 | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.60 | 31 | 1 |
| + | | 7057300 | | | |
| | | (1.30 31 3) | | | |
| + | | 7057350 | | | |
| 7 | 5 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 85 | 4 |
| + | | 7057400 | | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | 7057500 | | | |
| | | (1.30 88 5) | | | |
| + | | 7057550 | | | |
| 8 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, | 1.23 | 496 | 21 |
| + | | 7057600 | | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | 7057700 | | | |
| | | (1.30 580 24) | | | |
| + | | 7057750 | | | |
| 9 | 5 | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, | 1.60 | 344 | 14 |
| + | | 7057800 | | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | 7057900 | | | |
| | | (1.30 378 21) | | | |
| + | | 7057950 | | | |
| 11 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.41 | 37 | 2 |
| + | | 7058000 | | | |
| | | (1.60 37 7) | | | |
| + | | 7058050 | | | |
| 12 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.78 | 14 | 1 |
| + | | 7058100 | | | |
| | | (1.60 16 1) | | | |
| + | | 7058150 | | | |
| 13 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 1.41 | 152 | 6 |
| + | | 7058200 | | | |
| | | GIRLS | | | |
| + | | 7058300 | | | |
| | | (1.60 157 8) | | | |
| + | | 7058350 | | | |
| 14 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.78 | 17 | 1 |
| + | | 7058400 | | | |
| | | (1.60 17 1) | | | |
| + | | 7058450 | | | |
| 15 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 1.41 | 86 | 4 |
| + | | 7058500 | | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | 7058600 | | | |
| | | (1.60 88 6) | | | |
| + | | 7058650 | | | |
| 16 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 1.78 | 44 | 2 |
| + | | 7058700 | | | |

COEDUCATIONAL

+ 7058800
 (1.60 44 3)

+ 7058850

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

PAGE 313

0 (CONTINUED)

17 7 SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS 0.10 55 1
 + 7058900

(0.39 55 1)
 + 7058950

18 7 MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE 0.20 337 12
 + 7059000

SCHOOLS
 + 7059100

(0.39 373 12)
 + 7059150

19 7 LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS 0.51 69 3
 + 7059200

(0.39 76 9)
 + 7059250

20 7 LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS 0.51 58 3
 + 7059300

(0.39 69 9)
 + 7059350

21 7 LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, 0.51 618 33
 + 7059400

COEDUCATIONAL
 + 7059500

(0.39 684 49)
 + 7059550

22 8 MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED 0.96 24 1
 + 7059600

SCHOOLS, BOYS
 + 7059700

(1.06 27 2)
 + 7059750

25 8 LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 1.21 30 2
 + 7059800

GIRLS
 + 7059900

(1.06 31 2)
 + 7059950

26 8 MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED 0.96 113 4

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|------------------------------------|------|----|---|
| + | | | | 7060000 | | | |
| | | | | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | | 7060100 | | | |
| | | | | (1.06 117 5) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060150 | | | |
| 27 | 8 | | | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 1.21 | 91 | 3 |
| + | | | | 7060200 | | | |
| | | | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | | 7060300 | | | |
| | | | | (1.06 95 4) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060350 | | | |
| 29 | 9 | | | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED | 1.18 | 33 | 2 |
| + | | | | 7060400 | | | |
| | | | | SCHOOLS, BOYS | | | |
| + | | | | 7060500 | | | |
| | | | | (1.30 34 5) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060550 | | | |
| 30 | 9 | | | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS | 1.45 | 26 | 2 |
| + | | | | 7060600 | | | |
| | | | | (1.30 28 3) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060650 | | | |
| 31 | 9 | | | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.47 | 42 | 2 |
| + | | | | 7060700 | | | |
| | | | | (1.30 46 5) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060750 | | | |
| 32 | 9 | | | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED | 1.18 | 69 | 4 |
| + | | | | 7060800 | | | |
| | | | | SCHOOLS, GIRLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7060900 | | | |
| | | | | (1.30 69 3) | | | |
| + | | | | 7060950 | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| 33 | 9 | | | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 1.47 | 31 | 1 |
| + | | | | 7061000 | | | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | PAGE 314 | | |
| APPENDIX | | | | | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | | | | | FILE M2002 | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | | 7061100 | | | |
| | | | | (1.30 34 2) | | | |
| + | | | | 7061150 | | | |
| 4 | | | | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | | | 0 |
| + | | | | 7061200 | | | |
| | | | | (X 2) | | | |
| + | | | | 7061250 | | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 10 | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS | 0 |
| + | 7061300 | |
| | (X 2) | |
| + | 7061350 | |
| 23 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| + | 7061400 | |
| | BOYS | |
| + | 7061500 | |
| | (X 2) | |
| + | 7061550 | |
| 24 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED | 0 |
| + | 7061600 | |
| | SCHOOLS, GIRLS | |
| + | 7061700 | |
| | (X 1) | |
| + | 7061750 | |
| 28 | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS | 0 |
| + | 7061800 | |
| | (X 2) | |
| + | 7061850 | |
| | TOTAL (3596 220) | |
| + | 3284 146 | |
| | 7061900 | |

SMALL: 21 - 60 14-YEAR OLDS.
+ 7062000

MEDIUM-SIZED: 61 - 120 14-YEAR OLDS.
+ 7062100

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 14-YEAR OLDS.
+ 7062200

X DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS (DN) FIGURES ARE UNAVAILABLE.
+ 7062205

POPULATION FIGURES WERE NOT AVAILABLE BY SEX WITHIN SIZE
+ 7062210
AND TYPE OF SCHOOL. THEREFORE, THE WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON
+ 7062215
SIZE AND TYPE ALONE, AS FOLLOWS:
+ 7062220

STRATUM NUMBER NPOP
+ 7062225

----- ----
+ 7062230

1, 4, 7 30,688
+ 7062235

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------|
| 2, 5, 8 | 178,416 | |
| + | | 7062240 |
| 3, 6, 9 | 126,570 | |
| + | | 7062242 |
| 10 | 8,986 | |
| + | | 7062244 |
| 11, 13, 15 | 73,785 | |
| + | | 7062246 |
| 12, 14, 16 | 25,400 | |
| + | | 7062248 |
| 17 | 1,073 | |
| + | | 7062250 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 315
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------|
| 18 | 12,484 | |
| + | | 7062252 |
| 19, 20, 21 | 71,948 | |
| + | | 7062254 |
| 22, 24, 26 | 24,908 | |
| + | | 7062256 |
| 23, 25, 27 | 27,878 | |
| + | | 7062258 |
| 28, 31, 33 | 20,390 | |
| + | | 7062260 |
| 29, 32 | 22,756 | |
| + | | 7062262 |
| 30 | 7,180 | |
| + | | 7062264 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 316
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G035 *
+ 7062300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ENGLAND-WALES (NEWWGT)
+ 7062400
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7062500

WHEN THE ORIGINAL STRATUM WEIGHTS (STRWGT) WERE
+ 7062600
COMPUTED, THE SEX-TYPE OF SCHOOL (BOYS, GIRLS,
+ 7062700
MIXED) WAS IGNORED. THAT IS, THE SEX-TYPE STRATA
+ 7062800
WERE COLLAPSED SINCE POPULATION STATISTICS WERE NOT
+ 7062900

AVAILABLE TO DISTINGUISH AMONG SEX-TYPES.
+ 7063000
WHEN THESE WEIGHTS WERE USED IN THE ORIGINAL
+ 7063100
ANALYSES, CERTAIN ANOMALIES BECAME KNOWN. APPARENTLY
+ 7063200
THERE WAS MORE REFUSAL TO COOPERATE AMONG HIGH-
+ 7063300
SCORING BOYS SCHOOLS THAN AMONG HIGH-SCORING
+ 7063400
GIRLS SCHOOLS. THEREFORE, SINCE SEX OF SCHOOL
+ 7063500
WAS IGNORED IN THE WEIGHTING, THE WEIGHTED SAMPLE
+ 7063600
LIKE THE UNWEIGHTED HAD TOO LARGE A PROPORTION OF
+ 7063700
HIGH SCORING GIRLS.
+ 7063800

THE ENGLISH NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER HAS SINCE
+ 7063900
RECALCULATED THE WEIGHTS (NEWWGT). HE USED THE
+ 7064000
DESIGN SAMPLE TO ESTIMATE THE DISTRIBUTION OF
+ 7064100
STUDENTS ACROSS SCHOOLS OF DIFFERING SEX-TYPES.
+ 7064200
FOR EXAMPLE, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN MEDIUM-
+ 7064300
SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS (STRATA 2, 5 AND 8) WAS KNOWN
+ 7064400
TO BE 178,416 STUDENTS. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SUCH
+ 7064500
SCHOOLS IN THE DESIGN SAMPLE WAS 49, OF WHICH 12
+ 7064600
WERE GIRLS, 9 WERE BOYS AND 28 WERE MIXED SCHOOLS.
+ 7064700
THEREFORE, THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN MEDIUM-SIZED
+ 7064800
MODERN SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (STRATUM 5) WAS ESTIMATED
+ 7064900
AS 12/49 TIMES 178,416 OR 43,712 GIRLS. IN THE
+ 7065000
CALCULATION OF NEWWGT THIS NUMBER WAS USED AS THE
+ 7065100
POPULATION FIGURE FOR STRATUM 5.
+ 7065200

ALTHOUGH THE NEW WEIGHTS HAVE NOT BEEN INSERTED
+ 7065300
ON THE FILE, THEY ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE IN
+ 7065400
PREFERENCE TO STRWGT.
+ 7065500

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME NEWWGT N NSCH
 + 7065600

 + 7065700
 (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)
 + 7065750

 + 7065760
 1 5 SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS 0.57 76 2
 + 7065800
 (1.30 86 2)
 + 7065850

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 317
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

2 5 MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS 1.15 147 7
 + 7065900
 (1.30 157 7)
 + 7065950
 3 5 LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS 1.88 41 2
 + 7066000
 (1.30 43 4)
 + 7066050
 5 5 MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS 1.92 118 6
 + 7066100
 (1.30 136 8)
 + 7066150
 6 5 LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS 1.81 31 1
 + 7066200
 (1.30 31 3)
 + 7066250
 7 5 SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, 1.02 85 4
 + 7066300
 COEDUCATIONAL
 + 7066400
 (1.30 88 5)
 + 7066450
 8 5 MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, 1.07 496 21
 + 7066500
 COEDUCATIONAL
 + 7066600
 (1.30 580 24)
 + 7066650
 9 5 LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, 1.53 344 14

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7066700 |
| | | | | | | | | | | COEDUCATIONAL |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7066800 |
| | | | | | | | | | | (1.30 378 21) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7066850 |
| 11 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS | 3.57 | 37 | 2 | | | | | 7066900 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 37 7) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7066950 |
| 12 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS | 2.07 | 14 | 1 | | | | | 7067000 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 16 1) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067050 |
| 13 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 0.87 | 152 | 6 | | | | | 7067100 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | GIRLS |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067200 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 157 8) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067250 |
| 14 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.71 | 17 | 1 | | | | | 7067300 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 17 1) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067350 |
| 15 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 1.38 | 86 | 4 | | | | | 7067400 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | COEDUCATIONAL |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067500 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 88 6) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067550 |
| 16 | 6 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, | 1.66 | 44 | 2 | | | | | 7067600 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | COEDUCATIONAL |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067700 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (1.60 44 3) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067750 |
| 17 | 7 | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS | 0.11 | 55 | 1 | | | | | 7067800 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | (0.39 55 1) |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7067850 |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|------|-----|----|--|--|--|--|---------|
| 18 | 7 | MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE | 0.19 | 337 | 12 | | | | | 7067900 |
| + | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7068000 | | |
| | (| 0.39 373 12 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068050 | | |
| 19 | 7 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS | 0.78 69 3 | | |
| + | | | 7068100 | | |
| | (| 0.39 76 9 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068150 | | |
| 20 | 7 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 0.92 58 3 | | |
| + | | | 7068200 | | |
| | (| 0.39 69 9 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068250 | | |
| 21 | 7 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, | 0.43 618 33 | | |
| + | | | 7068300 | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | 7068400 | | |
| | (| 0.39 684 49 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068450 | | |
| 22 | 8 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED | 1.16 24 1 | | |
| + | | | 7068500 | | |
| | | SCHOOLS, BOYS | | | |
| + | | | 7068600 | | |
| | (| 1.06 27 2 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068650 | | |
| 25 | 8 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 1.07 30 2 | | |
| + | | | 7068700 | | |
| | | GIRLS | | | |
| + | | | 7068800 | | |
| | (| 1.06 31 2 |) | | |
| + | | | 7068850 | | |
| 26 | 8 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED | 0.76 113 4 | | |
| + | | | 7068900 | | |
| | | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | 7069000 | | |
| | (| 1.06 117 5 |) | | |
| + | | | 7069050 | | |
| 27 | 8 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 0.88 91 3 | | |
| + | | | 7069100 | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | | 7069200 | | |
| | (| 1.06 95 4 |) | | |
| + | | | 7069250 | | |
| 29 | 9 | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 2.24 33 2 | | |
| + | | | 7069300 | | |
| | | BOYS | | | |
| + | | | 7069400 | | |
| | (| 1.30 34 5 |) | | |
| + | | | 7069450 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|------|----|---|
| 30 | 9 | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS | 1.42 | 26 | 2 |
| + | | 7069500 | | | |
| | | (1.30 28 3) | | | |
| + | | 7069550 | | | |
| 31 | 9 | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.41 | 42 | 2 |
| + | | 7069600 | | | |
| | | (1.30 46 5) | | | |
| + | | 7069650 | | | |
| 32 | 9 | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, 0.65 | 69 | 4 | |
| + | | 7069700 | | | |
| | | GIRLS | | | |
| + | | 7069800 | | | |
| | | (1.30 69 3) | | | |
| + | | 7069850 | | | |
| 33 | 9 | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 0.80 | 31 | 1 |
| + | | 7069900 | | | |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | |
| + | | 7070000 | | | |
| | | (1.30 34 2) | | | |
| + | | 7070050 | | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 319
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 4 | | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | | | 0 |
| + | | 7070100 | | | |
| | | (X 2) | | | |
| + | | 7070150 | | | |
| 10 | | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS | | | 0 |
| + | | 7070200 | | | |
| | | (X 2) | | | |
| + | | 7070250 | | | |
| 23 | | LARGE OTHER MAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | | | 0 |
| + | | 7070300 | | | |
| | | BOYS | | | |
| + | | 7070400 | | | |
| | | (X 2) | | | |
| + | | 7070450 | | | |
| 24 | | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED | | | 0 |
| + | | 7070500 | | | |
| | | SCHOOLS, GIRLS | | | |
| + | | 7070600 | | | |
| | | (X 1) | | | |
| + | | 7070650 | | | |
| 28 | | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS | | | 0 |

| | | |
|---|--------------------|----------|
| + | | 7070700 |
| | (X 2) | |
| + | | 7070750 |
| | TOTAL (3596 220) | 3284 146 |
| + | | 7070800 |

SMALL: 21 - 60 14-YEAR OLDS.

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 7070900 |
|---|--|---------|

MEDIUM-SIZED: 61 - 120 14-YEAR OLDS.

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 7071000 |
|---|--|---------|

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 14-YEAR OLDS.

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 7071100 |
|---|--|---------|

X DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS (DN) FIGURES ARE UNAVAILABLE.

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | | 7071105 |
|---|--|---------|

POPULATION FIGURES WERE NOT AVAILABLE BY SEX WITHIN SIZE
 + 7071110
 AND TYPE OF SCHOOL. THEREFORE, THE WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON
 + 7071115
 SIZE AND TYPE ALONE, AS FOLLOWS:
 + 7071120

| | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| STRATUM NUMBER | NPOP | |
| + | | 7071125 |
| ----- | ---- | |
| + | | 7071130 |
| 1, 4, 7 | 30,688 | |
| + | | 7071135 |
| 2, 5, 8 | 178,416 | |
| + | | 7071140 |
| 3, 6, 9 | 126,570 | |
| + | | 7071142 |
| 10 | 8,986 | |
| + | | 7071144 |
| 11, 13, 15 | 73,785 | |
| + | | 7071146 |
| 12, 14, 16 | 25,400 | |
| + | | 7071148 |
| 17 | 1,073 | |
| + | | 7071150 |
| 18 | 12,484 | |
| + | | 7071152 |
| 19, 20, 21 | 71,948 | |
| + | | 7071154 |
| 22, 24, 26 | 24,908 | |
| + | | 7071156 |

file:///C:/Users/xniebo/Documents/pdf-compeat/M2002.txt[2021-06-29 16:04:59]

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 23, 25, 27 | 27,878 | | |
| + | | 7071158 | |
| 28, 31, 33 | 20,390 | | |
| + | | 7071160 | |
| 29, 32 | 22,756 | | |
| + | | 7071162 | |
| 30 | 7,180 | | |
| + | | 7071164 | |
| IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 321 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | FILE M2002 | | |

* NOTE G044 *

+ 7100300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY

+ 7100400

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7100500

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.

+ 7100502

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN

+ 7100504

STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN

+ 7100506

HAD BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE

+ 7100508

THE DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED.

+ 7100510

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN JUNE 1, 1955

+ 7100512

AND MAY 31, 1956.

+ 7100514

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

+ 7100516

(4.1%) AND SCHOOLS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED OR PHYSICALLY

+ 7100518

HANDICAPPED.

+ 7100520

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
 + 7100522
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
 + 7100524
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
 + 7100526
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
 + 7100528
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7100530
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7100532

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7100534
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7100536
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7100538
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7100540
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7100542
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7100544
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7100546
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7100548
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7100550
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7100552
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7100554
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7100556
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7100558
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7100560

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| | 7100600 | | |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 322 |
| APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | FILE M2002 | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

+ 7100700
 (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|---|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | 7100750 |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7100760 |
| 1 | 1 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN- | 1.87 | 77 | 2 | | | | 7100800 |
| + | | WESTFALEN | | | | | | | 7100900 |
| + | | (1.87 86 4 30,900) | | | | | | | 7100950 |
| 2 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, | 2.28 | 63 | 2 | | | | 7101000 |
| + | | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN | | | | | | | 7101100 |
| + | | (2.28 63 8 30,900) | | | | | | | 7101150 |
| 3 | 3 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN- | 0.85 | 170 | 7 | | | | 7101200 |
| + | | WESTFALEN | | | | | | | 7101300 |
| + | | (0.85 178 12 30,900) | | | | | | | 7101350 |
| 4 | 4 | VOLKSSCHULE, BAYERN | 2.39 | 50 | 2 | | | | 7101400 |
| + | | (2.39 50 7 25,700) | | | | | | | 7101450 |
| 5 | 5 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- | 1.28 | 85 | 3 | | | | 7101500 |
| + | | WURTTENBERG | | | | | | | 7101600 |
| + | | (1.28 87 3 23,400) | | | | | | | 7101650 |
| 6 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- | 0.97 | 112 | 5 | | | | 7101700 |
| + | | WURTTENBERG | | | | | | | 7101800 |
| + | | (0.97 115 6 23,400) | | | | | | | 7101850 |
| 7 | 7 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- | 1.16 | 94 | 6 | | | | 7101900 |
| + | | WURTTENBERG | | | | | | | 7102000 |
| + | | (1.16 112 9 23,400) | | | | | | | 7102050 |
| 8 | 8 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | 4.70 | 21 | 1 | | | | 7102100 |
| + | | (4.70 22 3 21,200) | | | | | | | 7102150 |
| 9 | 9 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, | 0.94 | 105 | 6 | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----|---|------------|
| + | | | | | 7102200 | | | |
| | | NIEDERSACHSEN | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102300 | | | |
| | | (0.94 108 6 21,200) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102350 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | | | 0.91 | 108 | 5 | |
| + | | | | | 7102400 | | | |
| | | (0.91 113 8 21,200) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102450 | | | |
| 12 | 12 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN | | | 1.92 | 30 | 2 | |
| + | | | | | 7102500 | | | |
| | | (1.92 30 3 12,400) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102550 | | | |
| 13 | 13 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN | | | 0.84 | 69 | 3 | |
| + | | | | | 7102600 | | | |
| | | (0.84 76 5 12,400) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102650 | | | |
| 15 | 15 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, | | | 3.16 | 14 | 1 | |
| + | | | | | 7102700 | | | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | | | | PAGE 323 |
| APPENDIX | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 75- 8-25 |
| | | | | | | | | FILE M2002 |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|----|---|--|
| | | RHEINLAND-PFALZ | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102800 | | | |
| | | (3.16 17 3 9,500) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7102850 | | | |
| 16 | 16 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND- | | | 0.88 | 50 | 2 | |
| + | | | | | 7102900 | | | |
| | | PFALZ | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103000 | | | |
| | | (0.88 56 4 9,500) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103050 | | | |
| 18 | 18 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, | | | 1.77 | 15 | 1 | |
| + | | | | | 7103100 | | | |
| | | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103200 | | | |
| | | (1.77 16 2 5,700) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103250 | | | |
| 19 | 19 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG- | | | 2.65 | 10 | 1 | |
| + | | | | | 7103300 | | | |
| | | HOLSTEIN | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103400 | | | |
| | | (2.65 11 2 5,700) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7103450 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 20 | 20 | VOLKSSCHULE, SAARLAND | 0.82 | 68 | 3 |
| + | | | 7103500 | | |
| | | (0.82 69 3 12,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7103550 | | |
| 26 | 26 | LARGE REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN- | 0.45 | 83 | 3 |
| + | | WESTFALEN | 7103600 | | |
| | | | 7103700 | | |
| + | | (0.45 83 3 8,100) | | | |
| + | | | 7103750 | | |
| 27 | 27 | SMALL REALSCHULE, BAYERN | 0.74 | 39 | 1 |
| + | | | 7103800 | | |
| | | (0.74 40 1 6,200) | | | |
| + | | | 7103850 | | |
| 28 | 28 | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE, BAYERN | 0.42 | 69 | 2 |
| + | | | 7103900 | | |
| | | (0.42 69 2 6,200) | | | |
| + | | | 7103950 | | |
| 30 | 30 | REALSCHULE, BADEN-WURTTEMBERG | 2.14 | 20 | 1 |
| + | | | 7104000 | | |
| | | (2.14 20 2 9,200) | | | |
| + | | | 7104050 | | |
| 32 | 32 | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE, | 2.22 | 9 | 1 |
| + | | NIEDERSACHSEN | 7104100 | | |
| | | | 7104200 | | |
| + | | (2.22 9 1 4,300) | | | |
| + | | | 7104250 | | |
| 33 | 33 | LARGE REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.54 | 37 | 2 |
| + | | | 7104300 | | |
| | | (0.54 39 2 4,300) | | | |
| + | | | 7104350 | | |
| 34 | 34 | REALSCHULE, HESSEN | 0.79 | 59 | 2 |
| + | | | 7104400 | | |
| | | (0.79 61 3 10,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7104450 | | |
| 35 | 35 | REALSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | 0.68 | 35 | 1 |
| + | | | 7104500 | | |
| | | (0.68 36 1 5,100) | | | |
| + | | | 7104550 | | |
| 36 | 36 | REALSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG | 0.62 | 21 | 1 |
| + | | | 7104600 | | |
| | | (0.62 24 1 2,800) | | | |
| + | | | 7104650 | | |
| 37 | 37 | REALSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST) | 0.72 | 24 | 1 |
| + | | | 7104700 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---|
| 0 | (CONTINUED) | | | | |
| | ----- | | | | |
| | (0.72 25 1 3,700) | | | | |
| + | | 7104750 | | | |
| 39 | 39 SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN- | | 1.03 | 45 | 1 |
| + | | 7104800 | | | |
| | WESTFALEN | | | | |
| + | | 7104900 | | | |
| | (1.03 48 1 10,000) | | | | |
| + | | 7104950 | | | |
| 40 | 40 MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, | | 0.33 | 143 | 3 |
| + | | 7105000 | | | |
| | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN | | | | |
| + | | 7105100 | | | |
| | (0.33 153 3 10,000) | | | | |
| + | | 7105150 | | | |
| 41 | 41 LARGE GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN- | | 0.68 | 68 | 2 |
| + | | 7105200 | | | |
| | WESTFALEN | | | | |
| + | | 7105300 | | | |
| | (0.68 69 4 10,000) | | | | |
| + | | 7105350 | | | |
| 42 | 42 SMALL GYMNASIUM, BAYERN | | 0.81 | 31 | 1 |
| + | | 7105400 | | | |
| | (0.81 32 1 5,400) | | | | |
| + | | 7105450 | | | |
| 43 | 43 MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BAYERN | | 2.79 | 9 | 1 |
| + | | 7105500 | | | |
| | (2.79 9 1 5,400) | | | | |
| + | | 7105550 | | | |
| 44 | 44 LARGE GYMNASIUM, BAYERN | | 0.53 | 47 | 1 |
| + | | 7105600 | | | |
| | (0.53 49 2 5,400) | | | | |
| + | | 7105650 | | | |
| 45 | 45 SMALL GYMNASIUM, BADEN- | | 0.95 | 29 | 1 |
| + | | 7105700 | | | |
| | WURTTENBERG | | | | |
| + | | 7105800 | | | |
| | (0.95 31 1 5,900) | | | | |
| + | | 7105850 | | | |
| 46 | 46 MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BADEN- | | 0.46 | 60 | 1 |
| + | | 7105900 | | | |
| | WURTTENBERG | | | | |
| + | | 7106000 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|------------|------|-----|
| | | (0.46 62 2 5,900) | | | |
| + | | | 7106050 | | |
| 47 | 47 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN- | 0.47 | 58 | 2 |
| + | | | 7106100 | | |
| | | WURTTEMBERG | | | |
| + | | | 7106200 | | |
| | | (0.47 59 2 5,900) | | | |
| + | | | 7106250 | | |
| 48 | 48 | GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.81 | 63 | 2 |
| + | | | 7106300 | | |
| | | (0.81 68 2 11,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7106350 | | |
| 49 | 49 | GYMNASIUM, HESSEN | 1.38 | 33 | 1 |
| + | | | 7106400 | | |
| | | (1.38 34 2 9,800) | | | |
| + | | | 7106450 | | |
| 50 | 50 | GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ | 0.65 | 57 | 2 |
| + | | | 7106500 | | |
| | | (0.65 64 2 8,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7106550 | | |
| 51 | 51 | GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN | 1.01 | 17 | 1 |
| + | | | 7106600 | | |
| | | (1.01 17 1 3,700) | | | |
| + | | | 7106650 | | |
| 52 | 52 | GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND | 0.78 | 18 | 1 |
| + | | | 7106700 | | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | PAGE | 325 |
| APPENDIX | | | | | |
| | | | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | | | FILE M2002 | | |
| 0 | | (CONTINUED) | | | |
| | | ----- | | | |
| | | (0.78 20 1 3,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7106750 | | |
| 53 | 53 | GYMNASIUM, BERLIN (WEST) | 0.56 | 28 | 1 |
| + | | | 7106800 | | |
| | | (0.56 40 1 3,400) | | | |
| + | | | 7106850 | | |
| 11 | | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN | | 0 | |
| + | | | 7106900 | | |
| | | (48 2 12,400) | | | |
| + | | | 7106950 | | |
| 14 | | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND- | | 0 | |
| + | | | 7107000 | | |
| | | PFALZ | | | |
| + | | | 7107100 | | |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|
| | (37 1 9,500) | |
| + | 7107150 | |
| 17 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG- | 0 |
| + | 7107200 | |
| | HOLSTEIN | |
| + | 7107300 | |
| | (22 1 5,700) | |
| + | 7107350 | |
| 21 | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG | 0 |
| + | 7107400 | |
| | (38 2 9,700) | |
| + | 7107450 | |
| 22 | VOLKSSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST) | 0 |
| + | 7107500 | |
| | (31 2 8,000) | |
| + | 7107550 | |
| 23 | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT BREMEN | 0 |
| + | 7107600 | |
| | (17 1 4,500) | |
| + | 7107650 | |
| 24 | SMALL REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN- | 0 |
| + | 7107700 | |
| | WESTFALEN | |
| + | 7107800 | |
| | (31 1 8,100) | |
| + | 7107850 | |
| 25 | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE, | 0 |
| + | 7107900 | |
| | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN | |
| + | 7108000 | |
| | (31 2 8,100) | |
| + | 7108050 | |
| 29 | LARGE REALSCHULE, BAYERN | 0 |
| + | 7108100 | |
| | (24 2 6,200) | |
| + | 7108150 | |
| 31 | SMALL REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0 |
| + | 7108200 | |
| | (17 1 4,300) | |
| + | 7108250 | |
| 38 | REALSCHULE, RHEINLAND-PFALZ, | 0 |
| + | 7108300 | |
| | SAARLAND, HANSESTADT BREMEN | |
| + | 7108400 | |
| | (22 1 5,700) | |
| + | 7108450 | |
| 54 | GYMNASIUM, HANSESTADT HAMBURG, | 0 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| + | | 7108500 |
| | HANSESTADT BREMEN | |
| + | | 7108600 |
| | (16 1 4,100) | |
| + | | 7108650 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 326
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| + | TOTAL (2704 148 568,400) | 2243 88 |
| + | | 7108700 |

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | HAUPTSCHULEN ARE INCLUDED IN THE VOLKSSCHULE STRATA. | |
| | | 7108800 |

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| + | IT WAS INTENDED THAT THERE BE THREE SUPERSTRATA, DEFINED BY | 7108900 |
| | TYPE OF SCHOOL (VOLKSSCHULE, REALSCHULE, GYMNASIUM), BUT | |
| + | | 7109000 |
| | THIS WAS NOT DONE IN THE DATA ANALYSIS. | |
| + | | 7109100 |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 327
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

| | | |
|---|---------------|---------|
| + | * NOTE G060 * | |
| | | 7149800 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
| + | STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND | |
| | | 7149900 |
| + | STAGE 2 POPULATION 2 | |
| | | 7150000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---------|
| + | EXECUTION: THE SUBSAMPLING FRACTION WAS CHANGED RELUCTANTLY | 7150002 |
| | WHEN THE SCHOOL SIZE TURNED OUT TO BE GREATLY DIFFERENT | |
| + | | 7150004 |
| | FROM THAT WHICH WAS EXPECTED. | |
| + | | 7150006 |

| | | |
|---|--|---------|
| + | TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING 14-YEAR-OLDS | 7150008 |
| | ATTENDING EITHER A PRIMARY/CIVIC SCHOOL OR A SECONDARY | |
| + | SCHOOL. | 7150010 |

+ 7150012

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO
+ 7150014
ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.
+ 7150016

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7150018
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7150020
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7150022
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7150024
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7150026
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7150028

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7150030
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7150032
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7150034
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7150036
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7150038
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7150040
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7150042
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7150044
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7150046
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7150048
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
+ 7150050
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
+ 7150052
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
+ 7150054
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
+ 7150056

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT N NSCH |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| + ----- | 7150100 |
| + ----- | 7150200 |

(SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP)

+ 7150250

+ 7150260

0 (CONTINUED)

12 1 URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 0.49 45 2

+ 7150300

(0.88 48 1 627)

+ 7150350

14 1 URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 0.79 92 3

+ 7150400

(0.88 95 2 2,042)

+ 7150450

15 1 URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 0.36 179 6

+ 7150500

(0.88 184 2 1,813)

+ 7150550

16 1 URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5 0.73 94 3

+ 7150600

(0.88 100 2 1,944)

+ 7150650

17 1 URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6 1.28 37 1

+ 7150700

(0.88 38 1 1,337)

+ 7150750

22 2 STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 0.67 98 3

+ 7150800

SIZE 2

+ 7150900

(0.95 98 2 1,860)

+ 7150950

23 2 STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1.34 153 5

+ 7151000

SIZE 3

+ 7151100

(0.95 158 6 5,781)

+ 7151150

24 2 STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 0.91 67 2

+ 7151200

SIZE 4

+ 7151300

(0.95 68 2 1,717)

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|------|-----|---|---------|
| | + | | | | | 7151350 |
| 26 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN | 0.38 | 37 | 1 | |
| | + | | | | | 7151400 |
| | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151500 |
| | | (1.10 37 1 395) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151550 |
| 27 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN | 0.58 | 165 | 6 | |
| | + | | | | | 7151600 |
| | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151700 |
| | | (1.10 166 3 2,675) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151750 |
| 28 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN | 2.36 | 85 | 3 | |
| | + | | | | | 7151800 |
| | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151900 |
| | | (1.10 85 6 5,650) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7151950 |
| 29 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN | 2.37 | 28 | 1 | |
| | + | | | | | 7152000 |
| | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152100 |
| | | (1.10 28 2 1,866) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152150 |
| 34 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | 0.48 | 206 | 6 | |
| | + | | | | | 7152200 |
| | | (1.04 207 4 2,800) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152250 |
| 35 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | 1.34 | 240 | 9 | |
| | + | | | | | 7152300 |
| | | (1.04 243 10 9,083) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152350 |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|------|-----|---|---------|
| | + | | | | | |
| 36 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 | 1.75 | 123 | 4 | |
| | + | | | | | 7152400 |
| | | (1.04 124 6 6,050) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152450 |
| 37 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 | 1.22 | 90 | 3 | |
| | + | | | | | 7152500 |
| | | (1.04 92 3 3,100) | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 7152550 |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 38 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5 | 2.04 | 31 | 1 |
| + | | | 7152600 | | |
| | | (1.04 31 2 1,778) | | | |
| + | | | 7152650 | | |
| 39 | 4 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6 | 1.06 | 30 | 1 |
| + | | | 7152700 | | |
| | | (1.04 32 1 892) | | | |
| + | | | 7152750 | | |
| 41 | 2 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0.58 | 34 | 1 |
| + | | SIZE 2 | 7152800 | | |
| + | | | 7152900 | | |
| | | (0.95 35 1 552) | | | |
| + | | | 7152950 | | |
| 44 | 5 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL | 1.13 | 175 | 6 |
| + | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | 7153000 | | |
| + | | | 7153100 | | |
| | | (1.16 176 6 5,584) | | | |
| + | | | 7153150 | | |
| 45 | 5 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL | 1.03 | 110 | 4 |
| + | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 | 7153200 | | |
| + | | | 7153300 | | |
| | | (1.16 110 3 3,188) | | | |
| + | | | 7153350 | | |
| 48 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | 0.63 | 75 | 2 |
| + | | | 7153400 | | |
| | | (0.83 76 2 1,337) | | | |
| + | | | 7153450 | | |
| 49 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | 1.28 | 70 | 2 |
| + | | | 7153500 | | |
| | | (0.83 71 3 2,516) | | | |
| + | | | 7153550 | | |
| 50 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 | 0.55 | 62 | 2 |
| + | | | 7153600 | | |
| | | (0.83 62 1 956) | | | |
| + | | | 7153650 | | |
| 13 | | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | | 0 | |
| + | | | 7153700 | | |
| | | (54 2 1,607) | | | |
| + | | | 7153750 | | |
| 18 | | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 7 | | 0 | |
| + | | | 7153800 | | |
| | | (51 1 1,531) | | | |
| + | | | 7153850 | | |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| 19 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 10 | 0 |
| + | 7153900 | |
| | (34 1 1,110) | |
| + | 7153950 | |
| 20 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 12 | 0 |
| + | 7154000 | |
| | (0 0 477) | |
| + | 7154050 | |
| 21 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| + | 7154100 | |
| | SIZE 1 | |
| + | 7154200 | |
| | (0 0 59) | |
| + | 7154250 | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 330
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---|
| 30 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN | 0 |
| + | 7154300 | |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5 | |
| + | 7154400 | |
| | (0 0 349) | |
| + | 7154450 | |
| 31 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | 0 |
| + | 7154500 | |
| | (0 0 349) | |
| + | 7154550 | |
| 32 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | 0 |
| + | 7154600 | |
| | (0 0 85) | |
| + | 7154650 | |
| 33 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 | 0 |
| + | 7154700 | |
| | (0 0 74) | |
| + | 7154750 | |
| 40 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| + | 7154800 | |
| | SIZE 1 | |
| + | 7154900 | |
| | (0 0 350) | |
| + | 7154950 | |
| 42 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| + | 7155000 | |
| | SIZE 3 | |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| + | | 7155100 | |
| | (0 0 283) | | |
| + | | 7155150 | |
| 43 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL | | 0 |
| + | | 7155200 | |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | | |
| + | | 7155300 | |
| | (40 1 1,217) | | |
| + | | 7155350 | |
| 46 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL | | 0 |
| + | | 7155400 | |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 | | |
| + | | 7155500 | |
| | (0 0 273) | | |
| + | | 7155550 | |
| 47 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL | | 0 |
| + | | 7155600 | |
| | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5 | | |
| + | | 7155700 | |
| | (0 0 161) | | |
| + | | 7155750 | |
| 51 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 | | 0 |
| + | | 7155800 | |
| | (0 0 125) | | |
| + | | 7155850 | |
| | TOTAL (2543 77 73,593) | 2326 77 | |
| + | | 7155900 | |

SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156000

SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156100

SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156200

SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156300

0 (CONTINUED)

SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156400

SIZE 6: 201 - 240 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156500

SIZE 7: 241 - 280 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156600

SIZE 10: 361 - 400 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156700

SIZE 12: 441 - 480 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.
+ 7156800

SCHOOL NUMBER 152 IS CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 12; IT SHOULD
+ 7156900
BE ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 34 INSTEAD.
+ 7157000

SCHOOL NUMBER 137 IS CURRENTLY ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 41; IT SHOULD
+ 7157100
BE ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 40 INSTEAD.
+ 7157200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 332
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G076 *
+ 7189100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR HUNGARY
+ 7189200
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7189300

DESIGN: ONE-STAGE SAMPLING WAS DONE, USING NO WITHIN-
+ 7189302
SCHOOL SUBSAMPLING.
+ 7189304

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OR 9 BORN BETWEEN
+ 7189306
JUNE 1, 1955 AND APRIL 30, 1956. (NOTE THAT THIS TIME
+ 7189308
PERIOD COVERS ONLY ELEVEN MONTHS, NOT TWELVE.) PART-
+ 7189310
TIME STUDENTS IN TRADE SCHOOLS WERE INCLUDED.
+ 7189312

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE BORN IN MAY; THOSE WHO WERE NOT
+ 7189314
IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED GRADES EITHER BECAUSE THEY WERE

+ 7189316
 REPEATERS OR HAD COMPLETED GENERAL SCHOOL BUT NOT
 + 7189318
 ENROLLED IN SECONDARY SCHOOL (ABOUT 10-12% OF THE
 + 7189320
 TOTAL AGE GROUP).
 + 7189322

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
 + 7189324
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
 + 7189326
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
 + 7189328
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
 + 7189330
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7189332
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7189334

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7189336
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7189338
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7189340
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7189342
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7189344
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7189346
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7189348
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7189350
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7189352
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7189354
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7189356
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7189358
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7189360
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7189362

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT N NSCH |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| + ----- | 7189400 |
| + ----- | 7189500 |

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 0 | (CONTINUED) | | | |
| | ----- | | | |
| | (SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| + | | | | 7189550 |
| | ----- | | | |
| + | | | | 7189560 |
| 1 | 1 CAPITAL, GENERAL SCHOOLS | 1.20 | 614 | 15 |
| + | | | | 7189600 |
| | (1.22 705 15 15,841) | | | |
| + | | | | 7189650 |
| 2 | 1 TOWNS OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 1.24 | 232 | 7 |
| + | | | | 7189700 |
| | GENERAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7189800 |
| | (1.22 271 7 6,185) | | | |
| + | | | | 7189850 |
| 3 | 3 TOWNS UNDER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 1.17 | 922 | 20 |
| + | | | | 7189900 |
| | GENERAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7190000 |
| | (1.17 966 20 23,052) | | | |
| + | | | | 7190050 |
| 4 | 4 RURAL AREAS, GENERAL SCHOOLS | 1.09 | 2792 | 98 |
| + | | | | 7190100 |
| | (1.09 2900 99 65,399) | | | |
| + | | | | 7190150 |
| 5 | 5 GENERAL SCHOOLS, MULTIGRADE | 3.33 | 91 | 10 |
| + | | | | 7190200 |
| | CLASSES | | | |
| + | | | | 7190300 |
| | (3.33 94 10 6,485) | | | |
| + | | | | 7190350 |
| 6 | 6 TOWNS OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.78 | 200 | 4 |
| + | | | | 7190400 |
| | ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS * | | | |
| + | | | | 7190500 |
| | (0.78 206 4 3,339) | | | |
| + | | | | 7190550 |
| 7 | 7 TOWNS UNDER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.66 | 230 | 6 |
| + | | | | 7190600 |
| | ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7190700 |
| | (0.66 238 6 3,275) | | | |
| + | | | | 7190750 |

| | | | | | |
|----|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 8 | 8 | RURAL AREAS, ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 0.47 | 239 | 8 |
| + | | 7190800 | | | |
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | 7190900 | | | |
| | | (0.47 251 8 2,418) | | | |
| + | | 7190950 | | | |
| 9 | 9 | TOWNS OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.70 | 236 | 7 |
| + | | 7191000 | | | |
| | | VOCATIONAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS * | | | |
| + | | 7191100 | | | |
| | | (0.70 245 7 3,535) | | | |
| + | | 7191150 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | TOWNS UNDER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.68 | 222 | 10 |
| + | | 7191200 | | | |
| | | VOCATIONAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | 7191300 | | | |
| | | (0.78 228 10 3,253) | | | |
| + | | 7191350 | | | |
| 11 | 10 | RURAL AREAS, VOCATIONAL SECONDARY | 2.89 | 10 | 1 |
| + | | 7191400 | | | |
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | 7191500 | | | |
| | | (0.78 10 1 618) | | | |
| + | | 7191550 | | | |
| 12 | 12 | TOWNS OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.39 | 442 | 8 |
| + | | 7191600 | | | |
| | | TRADE SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | 7191700 | | | |
| | | (0.39 484 8 3,653) | | | |
| + | | 7191750 | | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|----|----------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 13 | 13 | TOWNS UNDER 100,000 INHABITANTS, | 0.75 | 658 | 9 |
| + | | 7191800 | | | |
| | | TRADE SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | 7191900 | | | |
| | | (0.75 734 9 10,500) | | | |
| + | | 7191950 | | | |
| 14 | 14 | RURAL AREAS, TRADE SCHOOLS | 0.99 | 151 | 7 |
| + | | 7192000 | | | |
| | | (0.99 162 7 3,189) | | | |
| + | | 7192050 | | | |

TOTAL (7494 211 150,742) 7039 210
+ 7192100

* INCLUDES SCHOOLS FROM CAPITAL.

+ 7192200

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 335

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE G084 *

+ 7199000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR INDIA

+ 7199100

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7199200

DESIGN: A THREE-STAGE SAMPLING PLAN WAS USED WITH AREAS

+ 7199202

FORMING THE FIRST STAGE. IF A SCHOOL CONTAINED UP TO

+ 7199204

30 STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, ALL OF THEM WERE

+ 7199206

TESTED. IF THERE WERE MORE THAN 30 STUDENTS, A SUB-

+ 7199208

SAMPLE OF 30 WAS DRAWN.

+ 7199210

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON

+ 7199212

FEBRUARY 1, 1971 WHO WERE IN GRADE 6 OR ABOVE. (IN

+ 7199214

BIHAR THE TESTING WAS DONE IN DECEMBER, SO THE STUDENTS

+ 7199216

WERE TO BE 14:00 - 14:11 ON NOVEMBER 1, 1970.)

+ 7199218

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE STUDYING IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS,

+ 7199220

SCHOOLS WHERE THE MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION IS OTHER THAN

+ 7199222

HINDI (INCLUDING THE ELITE ENGLISH-SPEAKING SCHOOLS),

+ 7199224

SCHOOLS FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, OR VOCATIONAL

+ 7199226

SCHOOLS. STUDENTS IN GRADES 1 - 5.

+ 7199228

NOTE THAT INDIA IS DIVIDED INTO 19 STATES AND 9

+ 7199230

CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES WHERE AT LEAST 14

+ 7199232
LANGUAGES ARE USED. THE CURRENT RESEARCH WAS CONFINED
+ 7199234
TO THE HINDI SPEAKING REGION (BARRING A SMALL HILLY
+ 7199236
TERRAIN), CONSISTING OF THE STATES OF UTTAR PRADESH,
+ 7199238
BIHAR, MADHYA PRADESH, RAJASTHAN, HARYANA AND THE UNION
+ 7199240
TERRITORY OF DEHLI. APPROXIMATELY 41% OF THE TOTAL
+ 7199242
POPULATION OF THE COUNTRY RESIDES IN THIS AREA.
+ 7199244

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7199246
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7199248
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7199250
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7199252
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7199254
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7199256

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7199258
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7199260
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7199262
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7199264
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7199266
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7199268
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 336
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7199270
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7199272
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7199274
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7199276

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7199278
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7199280
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7199282
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7199284

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| | | | 7199300 | | |
| | | | 7199400 | | |
| | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7199450 | | |
| | | | 7199460 | | |
| 1 | 1 | LARGE URBAN SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 262 | 10 |
| | | | 7199500 | | |
| | | (1.00 286 24 X) | 7199550 | | |
| 2 | 4 | LARGE URBAN SCHOOLS, COEDUCA- | 1.00 | 107 | 4 |
| | | TIONAL | 7199600 | | |
| | | | 7199700 | | |
| | | (1.00 109 13 X) | 7199750 | | |
| 3 | 1 | LARGE URBAN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.00 | 72 | 3 |
| | | | 7199800 | | |
| | | (1.00 85 4 X) | 7199850 | | |
| 4 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED URBAN SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 180 | 8 |
| | | | 7199900 | | |
| | | (1.00 203 12 X) | 7199950 | | |
| 5 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED URBAN SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 203 | 9 |
| | | COEDUCATIONAL | 7200000 | | |
| | | | 7200100 | | |
| | | (1.00 216 12 X) | 7200150 | | |
| 6 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED URBAN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.00 | 76 | 3 |
| | | | 7200200 | | |
| | | (1.00 75 11 X) | 7200250 | | |
| 9 | 3 | SMALL URBAN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.00 | 17 | 2 |
| | | | 7200300 | | |
| | | (1.00 17 9 X) | 7200350 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|----|---------|
| 10 | 1 | LARGE RURAL SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 180 | 8 | |
| + | | | | | | 7200400 |
| | | (1.00 211 22 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7200450 |
| 11 | 4 | LARGE RURAL SCHOOLS, COEDUCA- | 1.00 | 263 | 10 | |
| + | | TIONAL | | | | 7200500 |
| + | | | | | | 7200600 |
| | | (1.00 280 18 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7200650 |
| 13 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED RURAL SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 415 | 17 | |
| + | | | | | | 7200700 |
| | | (1.00 453 50 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7200750 |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------|-----|----|---------|
| 14 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED RURAL SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 657 | 34 | |
| + | | COEDUCATIONAL | | | | 7200800 |
| + | | | | | | 7200900 |
| | | (1.00 706 62 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7200950 |
| 15 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED RURAL SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.00 | 55 | 3 | |
| + | | | | | | 7201000 |
| | | (1.00 55 6 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7201050 |
| 16 | 3 | SMALL RURAL SCHOOLS, BOYS | 1.00 | 79 | 6 | |
| + | | | | | | 7201100 |
| | | (1.00 83 39 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7201150 |
| 17 | 6 | SMALL RURAL SCHOOLS, COEDUCA- | 1.00 | 404 | 42 | |
| + | | TIONAL | | | | 7201200 |
| + | | | | | | 7201300 |
| | | (1.00 438 53 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7201350 |
| 18 | 3 | SMALL RURAL SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.00 | 15 | 2 | |
| + | | | | | | 7201400 |
| | | (1.00 16 15 X) | | | | |
| + | | | | | | 7201450 |
| 7 | | SMALL URBAN SCHOOLS, BOYS | | | | 0 |
| + | | | | | | 7201500 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----|----|---------|-----|
| | (| XX | 4 | X) | | |
| + | | | | | 7201550 | |
| 8 | | | | | | 0 |
| + | | | | | 7201600 | |
| | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7201700 | |
| | (| XX | 7 | X) | | |
| + | | | | | 7201750 | |
| 12 | | | | | | 0 |
| + | | | | | 7201800 | |
| | (| XX | 3 | X) | | |
| + | | | | | 7201850 | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | (| 3233 | 364 |) | 2985 | 161 |
| + | | | | | 7201900 | |

LARGE: MORE THAN 75 STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE HIGHEST GRADE.
+ 7202000

MEDIUM-SIZED: 30 - 75 STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE HIGHEST GRADE.
+ 7202100

SMALL: UP TO 29 STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE HIGHEST GRADE.
+ 7202200

X NO POP FIGURES WERE AVAILABLE TO THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL
+ 7202205
OFFICER, SO UNIT WEIGHTS HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED.
+ 7202210

XX NO RELIABLE DN FIGURES ARE AVAILABLE FOR STRATA WITH NO
+ 7202215
STUDENTS IN THE SAMPLE.

+ 7202220
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 338
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G090 *
+ 7206700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR IRAN
+ 7206800
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7206900

DESIGN: A THREE-STAGE SAMPLING PLAN WAS USED WHEREIN
+ 7206902
SELECTION OF AREA WAS THE FIRST STAGE. A CONSTANT

+ 7206904
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WAS SELECTED WITHIN EACH AREA
+ 7206906
REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN THE AREA,
+ 7206908
AND ALL STUDENTS IN SELECTED SCHOOLS WERE TESTED.
+ 7206910

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 AND IN
+ 7206912
GRADE 7, 8 OR 9.
+ 7206914

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED
+ 7206916
GRADES.
+ 7206918

THE CITIES SELECTED FOR TESTING WERE TEHRAN (ZONES
+ 7206920
3 AND 7), KASHAN, RASHT, LAHIJAN, SHAHSAVAR, GONBAD
+ 7206922
KAVOOS, NOOR, TABRIZ, KHALKHAL, MINYANEH, HASHTROUD,
+ 7206924
MAKOO, SHAHABADGHARB, AHVAZ, DARAH, TORBAT HEYDARIEH,
+ 7206926
CHAHBAHAR, AND HAMEDAN.
+ 7206928

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7206930
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7206932
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7206934
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7206936
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7206938
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7206940

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7206942
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7206944
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7206946
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7206948
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7206950
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7206952
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7206954
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7206956
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7206958
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7206960
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7206962
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7206964
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7206966
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7206968

0 (CONTINUED)

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM | NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| | | | | 7207000 | | |
| | | | | 7207100 | | |
| | | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7207150 | | |
| | | | | 7207160 | | |
| 1 | 1 | BOYS, | PUBLIC | 1.00 | 656 | 17 |
| | | | | 7207200 | | |
| | | | (1.00 656 20 X) | 7207250 | | |
| | | | | 7207300 | | |
| 2 | 2 | BOYS, | PRIVATE | 1.00 | 100 | 4 |
| | | | | 7207350 | | |
| | | | (1.00 100 4 X) | 7207400 | | |
| | | | | 7207450 | | |
| 3 | 3 | GIRLS, | PUBLIC | 1.00 | 544 | 17 |
| | | | | 7207500 | | |
| | | | (1.00 542 18 X) | 7207550 | | |
| | | | | 7207600 | | |
| 4 | 4 | GIRLS, | PRIVATE | 1.00 | 136 | 4 |
| | | | | 7207650 | | |
| | | | (1.00 131 5 X) | 7207700 | | |
| | | | | 7207750 | | |

TOTAL (1429 47) 1436 42
+ 7207600

X NPOP FIGURES WERE NOT AVAILABLE, SO UNIT WEIGHTS WERE
+ 7207605
ASSIGNED.

+ 7207610

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 340

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE G100 *

+ 7217900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ISRAEL

+ 7218000

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7218100

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 WHO ATTEND

+ 7218102

FULL-TIME (ABOUT 84% OF THE AGE GROUP).

+ 7218104

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO STUDY IN ARABIC-SPEAKING

+ 7218106

SCHOOLS (ABOUT 10%) OR ATTEND SCHOOL ONLY PART-TIME.

+ 7218108

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7218110

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7218112

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7218114

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7218116

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7218118

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7218120

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7218122

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7218124

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7218126

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7218128

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7218130
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7218132
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7218134
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7218136
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7218138
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7218140
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7218142
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7218144
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7218146
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7218148

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +----- | | | | | |
| | | | 7218200 | | |
| | | | 7218300 | | |
| | | (SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| | | | 7218350 | | |
| | | | 7218360 | | |
| 1 | 1 | ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS | 1.49 | 277 | 23 |
| | | | 7218400 | | |
| | | (1.47 311 24 11,597) | | | |
| | | | 7218450 | | |
| 10 | 2 | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 2.11 | 57 | 6 |
| | | SCHOOLS | 7218500 | | |
| | | | 7218600 | | |
| | | (1.23 62 6 3,371) | | | |
| | | | 7218650 | | |

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 341
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 13 | 3 | SMALL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS, | 0.76 | 147 | 13 |
| | | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS | 7218700 | | |
| | | | 7218800 | | |
| | | (0.84 154 13 3,130) | | | |
| | | | 7218850 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 14 | 4 | SMALL CONTINUATION SCHOOLS | 0.43 | 129 | 9 |
| + | | 7218900 | | | |
| | | (0.55 157 13 1,572) | | | |
| + | | 7218950 | | | |
| 20 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 1.53 | 238 | 11 |
| + | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| | | 7219000 | | | |
| + | | 7219100 | | | |
| | | (1.23 279 15 10,205) | | | |
| + | | 7219150 | | | |
| 23 | 3 | MEDIUM-SIZED AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS, | 0.77 | 424 | 23 |
| + | | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| | | 7219200 | | | |
| + | | 7219300 | | | |
| | | (0.84 471 24 9,167) | | | |
| + | | 7219350 | | | |
| 25 | 5 | MEDIUM-SIZED MIDDLE SCHOOLS, | 1.11 | 57 | 4 |
| + | | MEDIUM-SIZED TEACHER TRAINING | | | |
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| | | 7219400 | | | |
| + | | 7219500 | | | |
| + | | 7219600 | | | |
| | | (1.15 71 4 1,779) | | | |
| + | | 7219650 | | | |
| 29 | 6 | MEDIUM-SIZED MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS | 0.61 | 281 | 13 |
| + | | 7219700 | | | |
| | | (0.64 316 14 4,814) | | | |
| + | | 7219750 | | | |
| 30 | 2 | LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 0.79 | 253 | 12 |
| + | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| | | 7219800 | | | |
| + | | 7219900 | | | |
| | | (1.23 279 12 5,634) | | | |
| + | | 7219950 | | | |
| 33 | 3 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS | 1.25 | 127 | 8 |
| + | | 7220000 | | | |
| | | (0.84 151 7 4,473) | | | |
| + | | 7220050 | | | |
| 35 | 5 | LARGE MIDDLE SCHOOLS | 1.10 | 42 | 3 |
| + | | 7220100 | | | |
| | | (1.15 57 3 1,295) | | | |
| + | | 7220150 | | | |
| 15 | | SMALL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SMALL | | | 0 |
| + | | TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS | | | |
| | | 7220200 | | | |
| + | | 7220300 | | | |
| | | (20 1 186) | | | |
| + | | 7220350 | | | |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------|----------|
| 19 | SMALL MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS | 0 |
| + | 7220400 | |
| | (0 0 317) | |
| + | 7220450 | |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 0 |
| + | 7220500 | |
| | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS | |
| + | 7220600 | |
| | (0 0 772) | |
| + | 7220650 | |
| 24 | MEDIUM-SIZED CONTINUATION SCHOOLS | 0 |
| + | 7220700 | |
| | (15 1 445) | |
| + | 7220750 | |
| 31 | LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS * | |
| + | 7220800 | |
| | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 342 |
| | APPENDIX | |
| | 75- 8-25 | |
| | FILE M2002 | |

0 (CONTINUED)

 (0)
 + 7220850

34 LARGE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS *
 + 7220900
 (0)
 + 7220950

39 LARGE MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS *
 + 7221000
 (0)
 + 7221050

TOTAL (2343 137 58,757) 2032 125
 + 7221100

ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS EXCLUDED.
 + 7221200

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS. **
 + 7221300

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 600 STUDENTS. **
 + 7221400

LARGE: MORE THAN 600 STUDENTS. **

+ 7221500
** FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS HAVING ALL
+ 7221600
FOUR GRADE LEVELS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS IS THE TOTAL SCHOOL
+ 7221700
ENROLLMENT. FOR THE OTHERS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS WAS DEFINED
+ 7221800
AS FOUR TIMES THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE NINTH
+ 7221900
GRADE.
+ 7222000

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.
+ 7222100
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 343
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G114 *
+ 7251500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY
+ 7251600
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7251700

DESIGN: OVERALL SAMPLING FRACTION WAS NOT KEPT CONSTANT.
+ 7251702

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OR 9 OF SECONDARY
+ 7251704
SCHOOL BORN BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1955 AND MARCH 31, 1956.
+ 7251706

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED GRADES
+ 7251708
AND THOSE ENROLLED IN PRIVATE, INDEPENDENT OR ECCLE-
+ 7251710
SIASTICAL SCHOOLS.
+ 7251712

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7251714
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7251716
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7251718
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7251720

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7251722
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7251724

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7251726
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7251728
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7251730
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7251732
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7251734
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7251736
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7251738
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7251740
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7251742
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7251744
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7251746
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7251748
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7251750
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7251752

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| + | | | 7251800 | | |
| + | | | 7251900 | | |
| + | | (SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7251950 | | |
| + | | | 7251960 | | |
| 1 | 1 | NORTHERN ITALY: SMALL SECONDARY | 0.69 | 819 | 51 |
| + | | SCHOOLS | 7252000 | | |
| + | | | 7252100 | | |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 344
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | | (0.69 890 65 24,349) | | | |
| + | | | | 7252150 | |
| 2 | 2 | NORTHERN ITALY: MEDIUM-SIZED | 0.99 1190 54 | | |
| + | | | | 7252200 | |
| | | SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7252300 | |
| | | (0.99 1190 59 51,157) | | | |
| + | | | | 7252350 | |
| 3 | 3 | NORTHERN ITALY: LARGE SECONDARY | 1.34 1173 41 | | |
| + | | | | 7252400 | |
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7252500 | |
| | | (1.34 1155 53 68,232) | | | |
| + | | | | 7252550 | |
| 4 | 4 | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 0.82 908 71 | | |
| + | | | | 7252600 | |
| | | ISLANDS): SMALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7252700 | |
| | | (0.82 936 89 32,207) | | | |
| + | | | | 7252750 | |
| 5 | 5 | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 1.03 1503 68 | | |
| + | | | | 7252800 | |
| | | ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED SECONDARY | | | |
| + | | | | 7252900 | |
| | | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7253000 | |
| | | (1.03 1637 74 66,757) | | | |
| + | | | | 7253050 | |
| 6 | 6 | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 0.99 1945 55 | | |
| + | | | | 7253100 | |
| | | ISLANDS): LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | | 7253200 | |
| | | (0.99 1970 56 83,390) | | | |
| + | | | | 7253250 | |
| | | TOTAL (7778 396 326,092) | | 7538 340 | |
| + | | | | 7253300 | |

NORTHERN ITALY: AOSTA VALLEY, PIEMONTE, LIGURIA, LOMBARDY,
+ 7253400
TRENTINO AND ALTO ADIGE, VENETO, FRIULI AND VENEZIA GIULIA,
+ 7253500
EMILIA AND ROMAGNA.
+ 7253600

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS ISLANDS): TUSCANY, MARCHE,
+ 7253700
UMBRIA, LAZIO; ABRUZZI AND MOLISE, CAMPANIA, PUGLIA, BASILICATA;
+ 7253800
SICILY, SARDINIA AND CALABRIA.

+ 7253900

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS.

+ 7254000

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 500 STUDENTS.

+ 7254100

LARGE: MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS.

+ 7254200

IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 345

APPENDIX

75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE G128 *

+ 7288400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR JAPAN

+ 7288500

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7288600

DESIGN: 10 STUDENTS WERE TO BE DRAWN PER SCHOOL WITH

+ 7288602

SAMPLING TAKING PLACE BY CLASS. THERE WAS NO COMPENSA-

+ 7288604

TION FOR CLASSES OF FEWER THAN 10 STUDENTS.

+ 7288606

EXECUTION: THERE WAS 4.5% SUBSTITUTION OF SCHOOLS.

+ 7288608

TARGET POPULATION: THIRD GRADE STUDENTS IN NATIONAL AND

+ 7288610

PUBLIC LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOLS. GIVEN THE PRACTICE OF

+ 7288612

AUTOMATIC PROMOTION, THIS GROUP SHOULD COINCIDE WITH

+ 7288614

THE DESIRED AGE GROUP.

+ 7288616

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS, LONG-TERM

+ 7288618

ABSENTEES, AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (A TOTAL OF 4.6%

+ 7288620

OF THE TARGET POPULATION).

+ 7288622

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7288624
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
 + 7288626
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
 + 7288628
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
 + 7288630
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7288632
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7288634

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7288636
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7288638
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7288640
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7288642
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7288644
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7288646
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7288648
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7288650
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7288652
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7288654
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7288656
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7288658
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7288660
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7288662

0 (CONTINUED)

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT N NSCH |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| + ----- | 7288700 |
| + ----- | 7288800 |
| (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | |
| + ----- | 7288850 |

```

+          -----
+          7288860
+
1 1  METROPOLITAN AREA, SCHOOL SIZE  1.18  20  2
+          7288900
+    0 - 499
+          7289000
+    ( 1.18  20  2  19,100 )
+          7289050
+
2 2  METROPOLITAN AREA, SCHOOL SIZE  0.96  140  14
+          7289100
+    500 - 999
+          7289200
+    ( 0.96  140  14  109,060 )
+          7289250
+
3 3  METROPOLITAN AREA, SCHOOL SIZE  1.00  70  7
+          7289300
+    1000 - 1499
+          7289400
+    ( 1.00  70  7  56,754 )
+          7289450
+
4 4  METROPOLITAN AREA, SCHOOL SIZE  1.07  20  2
+          7289500
+    1500 OR MORE
+          7289600
+    ( 1.07  20  2  17,364 )
+          7289650
+
5 5  CITY AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 0 - 249  1.07  52  6
+          7289700
+    ( 1.07  52  6  45,158 )
+          7289750
+
6 6  CITY AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 250 - 499  1.00  150  15
+          7289800
+    ( 1.00  150  15  121,962 )
+          7289850
+
7 7  CITY AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 500 - 999  1.00  440  44
+          7289900
+    ( 1.00  440  45  355,954 )
+          7289950
+
8 8  CITY AREA, SCHOOL SIZE           0.99  260  26
+          7290000
+    1000 - 1499
+          7290100
+    ( 0.99  260  26  208,287 )
+          7290150
+
9 9  CITY AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 1500 OR  1.06  50  5
+          7290200
+    MORE
+          7290300

```

| | | | | | |
|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | (1.06 50 5 42,991) | | |
| + | | | | 7290350 | |
| 10 | 10 | RURAL AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 0 - 249 | 1.02 123 13 | | |
| + | | | | 7290400 | |
| | | | (1.02 123 13 101,793) | | |
| + | | | | 7290450 | |
| 11 | 11 | RURAL AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 250 - 499 | 1.02 240 24 | | |
| + | | | | 7290500 | |
| | | | (1.02 240 25 199,048) | | |
| + | | | | 7290550 | |
| 12 | 12 | RURAL AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 500 - 999 | 0.99 320 32 | | |
| + | | | | 7290600 | |
| | | | (0.99 320 33 256,946) | | |
| + | | | | 7290650 | |
| 13 | 13 | RURAL AREA, SCHOOL SIZE 1000 OR | 0.90 60 6 | | |
| + | | | | 7290700 | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 347
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

MORE

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7290800 | |
| | | | (0.90 60 6 43,866) | | |
| + | | | | 7290850 | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|----------|---------|--|
| TOTAL | (| 1945 199 1,578,283) | 1945 196 | | |
| + | | | | 7290900 | |

METROPOLITAN AREA: TOKYO AND SIX OTHER LARGE CITIES.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7291000 | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|

CITY AREA: OTHER CITIES OF LESS THAN ONE MILLION INHABITANTS.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7291100 | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|

RURAL AREA: TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7291200 | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|

SCHOOL SIZE FIGURES REFER TO TOTAL ENROLLMENT.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7291300 | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 348

APPENDIX 75- 8-25

FILE M2002

* NOTE G132 *

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| + | | | | 7292400 | |
|---|--|--|--|---------|--|

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS
+ 7292500
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7292600

EXECUTION: THERE WERE 49 FIRST-DRAW REFUSALS OUT OF 99
+ 7292602
SCHOOLS CONTACTED. WITH SUBSTITUTION, 51 SCHOOLS OUT
+ 7292604
OF THE 80 - 100 DESIGNED ACTUALLY PARTICIPATED. OF
+ 7292606
THESE, 15 USED DEVIANT METHODS OF SUBSAMPLING.
+ 7292608

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING
+ 7292610
GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO, LTS OR LHNO
+ 7292612
SCHOOLS.
+ 7292614

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS
+ 7292616
THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).
+ 7292618

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
+ 7292620
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
+ 7292622
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
+ 7292624
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
+ 7292626
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
+ 7292628
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7292630

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7292632
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7292634
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7292636
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7292638
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7292640
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7292642
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7292644
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7292646
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7292648
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7292650
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7292652
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7292654
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7292656
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7292658

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| | | | 7292700 | | |
| | | | 7292800 | | |
| | | (SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| | | | 7292850 | | |
| | | | 7292860 | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 349
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------|-----|----|
| 1 | 1 | SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR UNIVERSITY | 0.88 | 184 | 8 |
| | | ENTRANCE (GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM | | | |
| | | AND HAVO SCHOOLS) | | | |
| | | (0.88 193 23 47,408) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS | 0.66 | 394 | 15 |
| | | (NEARLY ALL OF MAVO TYPE) | | | |
| | | (0.66 405 33 75,397) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | SCHOOLS PROVIDING A COMBINATION | 1.10 | 411 | 17 |
| | | OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR BOYS (MAINLY | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|------|-----|----|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7293600 |
| | LTS SCHOOLS) | | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7293700 |
| | (1.10 444 22 131,359) | | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7293750 |
| 4 | 4 | SCHOOLS WITH A COMBINED PROGRAM | 1.52 | 236 | 10 | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7293800 |
| | | OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND PREVOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR GIRLS (MAINLY | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7293900 |
| | | LHNO SCHOOLS) | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7294100 |
| + | | (1.52 270 20 104,768) | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294150 |
| 5 | 5 | ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS FOR BUSINESS | 0.83 | 29 | 1 | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294200 |
| | | ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294300 |
| | | (0.83 29 1 6,996) | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294350 |
| | TOTAL (| 1341 99 365,928) | 1254 | 51 | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294400 |

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-----|------------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294500 |
| | SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D046). | | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7294600 |
| | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | | | PAGE | 350 | |
| | APPENDIX | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 75- 8-25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | FILE M2002 |

* NOTE G148 *

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7326800 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7326900 |
| | STAGE 2 | POPULATION 2 | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7327000 |

EXECUTION: THERE WERE 4 FIRST-DRAW REFUSALS OUT OF 74

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7327002 |
| | SCHOOLS CONTACTED. | | | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7327004 |

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 YEARS ON JULY 1, 1970.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | | 7327006 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS (2.9%),
 + 7327008
 SCHOOLS WITH AN ENROLLMENT OF FEWER THAN 50 STUDENTS
 + 7327010
 (17 SCHOOLS), OR CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL (0.3%).
 + 7327012

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND
 + 7327014
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-
 + 7327016
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD
 + 7327018
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE
 + 7327020
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE
 + 7327022
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.
 + 7327024

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
 + 7327026
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
 + 7327028
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
 + 7327030
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7327032
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7327034
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7327036
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7327038
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7327040
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7327042
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7327044
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7327046
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7327048
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7327050
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7327052

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME | STRWGT N NSCH |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| + ----- | 7327100 |
| + ----- | 7327200 |

(SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP)

+ 7327250

+ 7327260
1 1 LARGE, URBAN, BOYS 0.91 219 8
+ 7327300
(0.94 240 8 5,339)
+ 7327350

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 351
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

2 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS 0.79 114 4
+ 7327400
(1.09 120 4 2,432)
+ 7327450
4 1 LARGE, RURAL, BOYS 0.62 29 1
+ 7327500
(0.94 30 1 485)
+ 7327550
6 3 SMALL, RURAL, BOYS 0.32 29 1
+ 7327600
(1.11 30 1 854)
+ 7327650
7 1 LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS 0.75 217 8
+ 7327700
(0.94 240 8 4,383)
+ 7327750
8 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS 1.95 55 2
+ 7327800
(1.09 60 2 2,888)
+ 7327850
9 3 SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS 1.03 58 2
+ 7327900
(1.11 60 2 1,610)
+ 7327950
11 2 MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, GIRLS 0.53 28 1
+ 7328000
(1.09 30 1 398)
+ 7328050
12 3 SMALL, RURAL, GIRLS 0.73 17 1
+ 7328100
(1.11 18 1 335)
+ 7328150

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------|-----|----|
| 13 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL | 1.04 | 572 | 21 |
| + | | 7328200 | | | |
| | | (0.94 600 21 16,004) | | | |
| + | | 7328250 | | | |
| 14 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA- | 1.17 | 111 | 4 |
| + | | TIONAL | | | |
| | | 7328300 | | | |
| + | | (1.09 120 4 3,490) | | | |
| + | | 7328400 | | | |
| | | 7328450 | | | |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL | 1.07 | 191 | 7 |
| + | | 7328500 | | | |
| | | (0.94 210 7 5,503) | | | |
| + | | 7328550 | | | |
| 17 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, COEDUCA- | 1.10 | 244 | 9 |
| + | | TIONAL | | | |
| | | 7328600 | | | |
| + | | (1.09 270 9 7,245) | | | |
| + | | 7328700 | | | |
| | | 7328750 | | | |
| 18 | 3 | SMALL, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL | 1.11 | 111 | 5 |
| + | | 7328800 | | | |
| | | (1.11 138 5 3,313) | | | |
| + | | 7328850 | | | |
| 3 | | SMALL, URBAN, BOYS | | | 0 |
| + | | 7328900 | | | |
| | | (0 0 854) | | | |
| + | | 7328950 | | | |
| 5 | | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, BOYS | | | 0 |
| + | | 7329000 | | | |
| | | (0 0 158) | | | |
| + | | 7329050 | | | |
| 10 | | LARGE, RURAL, GIRLS * | | | |
| + | | 7329100 | | | |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 352 | | |
| APPENDIX | | | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | | | FILE M2002 | | |
| 0 | | (CONTINUED) | | | |
| | | ----- | | | |
| | | (0) | | | |
| + | | 7329150 | | | |
| 15 | | SMALL, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL | | | 0 |
| + | | 7329200 | | | |
| | | (0 0 236) | | | |
| + | | 7329250 | | | |

TOTAL (2196 74 55,527) 1995 74
+ 7329300

LARGE: MORE THAN 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).
+ 7329400

MEDIUM-SIZED: 301 - 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).
+ 7329500

SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).
+ 7329600

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.
+ 7329700

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.
+ 7329800

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.
+ 7329900

NOTE THAT SCHOOL 038, CURRENTLY IN STRATUM 2, SHOULD BE
+ 7329905
ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 3 INSTEAD, AND BOTH STRATA REWEIGHTED
+ 7329910
ACCORDINGLY.
+ 7329915

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 353
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE G166 *
+ 7350300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND
+ 7350400
STAGE 2 POPULATION 2
+ 7350500

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7350502
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7350504
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7350506
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7350508
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7350510
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7350512
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7350514
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7350516
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7350518
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7350520
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7350522
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7350524
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7350526
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7350528

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---|---------|-----|------|
| | | | 7350600 | | |
| | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7350700 | | |
| | | | 7350750 | | |
| | | | 7350760 | | |
| 1 | 1 | BOYS, LARGE, CERTIFICATE | 0.78 | 54 | 3 |
| | | (1.10 55 3 1,574) | 7350800 | | |
| | | | 7350850 | | |
| 4 | 2 | COEDUCATIONAL, LARGE, CERTIFICATE | 0.84 | 232 | 7 |
| | | (0.83 255 7 7,276) | 7350900 | | |
| | | | 7350950 | | |
| 5 | 2 | COEDUCATIONAL, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL, CERTIFICATE | 0.95 | 30 | 1 |
| | | (0.83 35 1 1,072) | 7351000 | | |
| | | | 7351100 | | |
| | | | 7351150 | | |
| 6 | 3 | COMPREHENSIVE, LARGE | 1.06 | 696 | 24 |
| | | (1.04 810 26 27,544) | 7351200 | | |
| | | | 7351250 | | |
| 7 | 4 | COMPREHENSIVE, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL | 1.13 | 143 | 5 |
| | | (1.11 158 5 6,048) | 7351300 | | |
| | | | 7351400 | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---|------|------------|-----|
| + | | | | | | | 7351450 | |
| 8 | 5 | NONCERTIFICATE, O-GRADE AND PART | 0.70 | 142 | 4 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351500 | |
| | | H-GRADE COURSES, LARGE | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351600 | |
| | | (0.80 157 4 3,748) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351650 | |
| 9 | 5 | NONCERTIFICATE, O-GRADE AND PART | 1.04 | 70 | 2 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351700 | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | PAGE | | 354 |
| | | APPENDIX | | | | | 75- 8-25 | |
| | | | | | | | FILE M2002 | |
| 0 | | (CONTINUED) | | | | | | |
| | | ----- | | | | | | |
| | | H-GRADE COURSES, MEDIUM-SIZED | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351800 | |
| | | (0.80 76 2 2,735) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351850 | |
| 10 | 5 | NONCERTIFICATE, O-GRADE AND PART | 0.86 | 24 | 1 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7351900 | |
| | | H-GRADE COURSES, SMALL | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352000 | |
| | | (0.80 26 1 769) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352050 | |
| 11 | 6 | NONCERTIFICATE, O-GRADE | 0.94 | 214 | 6 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352100 | |
| | | COURSE, LARGE | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352200 | |
| | | (1.13 234 6 7,537) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352250 | |
| 12 | 6 | NONCERTIFICATE, O-GRADE | 1.37 | 115 | 4 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352300 | |
| | | COURSE, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352400 | |
| | | (1.13 126 4 5,905) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352450 | |
| 14 | 7 | NONCERTIFICATE, LARGE AND MEDIUM- | 1.04 | 142 | 5 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352500 | |
| | | SIZED | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352600 | |
| | | (1.10 165 5 5,536) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352650 | |
| 15 | 7 | NONCERTIFICATE, SMALL | 1.28 | 78 | 6 | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352700 | |
| | | (1.10 78 6 3,731) | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | 7352750 | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---------|----|---|
| 16 | 8 | GIRLS, LARGE, CERTIFICATE | 0.94 | 34 | 1 |
| + | | | 7352800 | | |
| | | (0.67 34 1 1,196) | | | |
| + | | | 7352850 | | |
| 17 | 8 | GIRLS, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL, CERTIFICATE | 0.45 | 37 | 1 |
| + | | | 7352900 | | |
| + | | | 7353000 | | |
| + | | (0.67 38 1 622) | | | |
| + | | | 7353050 | | |
| 2 | | BOYS, MEDIUM-SIZED, CERTIFICATE | | | 0 |
| + | | | 7353100 | | |
| + | | (28 1 692) | | | |
| + | | | 7353150 | | |
| 13 | | NONCERTIFICATE AND PART O-GRADE COURSE * | | | |
| + | | | 7353200 | | |
| + | | | 7353300 | | |
| + | | (0) | | | |
| + | | | 7353350 | | |
| | | TOTAL (2306 74 76,796) | 2011 | 70 | |
| + | | | 7353400 | | |

* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.
+ 7353405

LARGE: OVER 599 STUDENTS.
+ 7353410

MEDIUM-SIZED: 200 - 599 STUDENTS.
+ 7353415

SMALL: FEWER THAN 200 STUDENTS.
+ 7353417

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 355
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

STUDENTS IN INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS WERE EXCLUDED FROM THE
+ 7353420
TARGET POPULATION.
+ 7353425

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 356
APPENDIX 75- 8-25

* NOTE G178 *

+ 7369000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 7369100

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7369200

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MAY 15,

+ 7369202

1970.

+ 7369204

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SCHOOLS OR CLASSES FOR THE

+ 7369206

MENTALLY RETARDED OR EXTREMELY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.

+ 7369208

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7369210

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7369212

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7369214

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7369216

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7369218

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7369220

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7369222

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7369224

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7369226

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7369228

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7369230

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7369232

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7369234

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7369236

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7369238

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7369240
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7369242
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7369244
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7369246
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7369248

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|--|---------|----|------|
| | | | 7369300 | | |
| | | | 7369400 | | |
| | | (SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | 7369450 | | |
| | | | 7369460 | | |
| 1 | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, AVERAGE SIZE 38 | 0.28 | 81 | 3 |
| | | | 7369500 | | |
| | | (0.28 88 3 1,577) | 7369600 | | |
| | | | 7369650 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------|-----|---|
| 2 | 2 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, AVERAGE SIZE 93 | 0.73 | 113 | 5 |
| | | | 7369700 | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 357
 APPENDIX 75- 8-25
 FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|-----|----|
| | | (0.73 117 7 5,840) | 7369850 | | |
| 3 | 3 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, AVERAGE SIZE 152 | 0.73 | 368 | 14 |
| | | | 7369900 | | |
| | | (0.73 375 14 18,864) | 7370000 | | |
| | | | 7370050 | | |
| 4 | 4 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, AVERAGE SIZE 211 | 1.08 | 384 | 15 |
| | | | 7370100 | | |
| | | (1.08 405 15 29,379) | 7370200 | | |
| | | | 7370250 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|----|------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 5 | 5 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, | 1.14 | 486 | 19 |
| + | | 7370300 | | | |
| | | AVERAGE SIZE 268 | | | |
| + | | 7370400 | | | |
| | | (1.14 517 20 39,088) | | | |
| + | | 7370450 | | | |
| 6 | 6 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, | 1.01 | 431 | 17 |
| + | | 7370500 | | | |
| | | AVERAGE SIZE 328 | | | |
| + | | 7370600 | | | |
| | | (1.01 458 17 30,833) | | | |
| + | | 7370650 | | | |
| 7 | 7 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, | 1.19 | 273 | 10 |
| + | | 7370700 | | | |
| | | AVERAGE SIZE 388 | | | |
| + | | 7370800 | | | |
| | | (1.19 286 11 22,908) | | | |
| + | | 7370850 | | | |
| 8 | 8 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS, | 2.43 | 54 | 2 |
| + | | 7370900 | | | |
| | | AVERAGE SIZE 442 | | | |
| + | | 7371000 | | | |
| | | (2.43 58 2 9,285) | | | |
| + | | 7371050 | | | |
| 9 | 9 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 0.39 | 91 | 3 |
| + | | 7371100 | | | |
| | | SIZE 155 | | | |
| + | | 7371200 | | | |
| | | (0.39 92 3 2,506) | | | |
| + | | 7371250 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 0.99 | 53 | 2 |
| + | | 7371300 | | | |
| | | SIZE 217 | | | |
| + | | 7371400 | | | |
| | | (0.99 53 2 3,694) | | | |
| + | | 7371450 | | | |
| 11 | 11 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 1.36 | 46 | 2 |
| + | | 7371500 | | | |
| | | SIZE 277 | | | |
| + | | 7371600 | | | |
| | | (1.36 57 2 4,432) | | | |
| + | | 7371650 | | | |
| 12 | 12 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 1.22 | 51 | 2 |
| + | | 7371700 | | | |
| | | SIZE 338 | | | |
| + | | 7371800 | | | |
| | | (1.22 52 2 4,395) | | | |
| + | | 7371850 | | | |
| 13 | 13 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 1.25 | 27 | 1 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------|---------|----------|
| + | | | | | 7371900 | |
| | SIZE 396 | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372000 | |
| | (1.25 27 1 2,375) | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372050 | |
| 14 | 14 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | | 0.29 | 32 | 1 |
| + | | | | | 7372100 | |
| | SIZE 655 | | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372200 | |
| 11EA | SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | PAGE 358 |
| APPENDIX | | 75- 8-25 | | | | |
| | | FILE M2002 | | | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|------|---------|
| | (0.29 33 1 655) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372250 |
| | TOTAL (2618 100 175,831) | | | 2490 | 96 |
| + | | | | | 7372300 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------|
| | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH ONLY COMPREHENSIVE | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372400 |
| | CLASSES (GRADES 1-9). | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372500 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------|
| | COMBINATION SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH COMPREHENSIVE CLASSES | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372600 |
| | (GRADES 7-9) AS WELL AS GYMNASIUM OR FACKSKOLA CLASSES | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372700 |
| | (GRADES 10+). | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372800 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | SIZE FIGURES REFER TO THE NUMBER OF 7TH AND 8TH GRADERS IN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7372900 |
| | A SCHOOL. (NOTE THAT ONLY ABOUT HALF THE STUDENTS IN EACH | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7373000 |
| | GRADE BELONG TO THE TARGET POPULATION.) | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7373100 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | STRATA WHICH WERE NOT SAMPLED (CONTAINING MOSTLY EXTREMELY | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7373200 |
| | LARGE OR EXTREMELY SMALL SCHOOLS) ARE ESTIMATED TO CONTAIN | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7373300 |
| | 3.7% OF THE TARGET POPULATION. | | | | |
| + | | | | | 7373400 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|----------|
| 11EA | SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | | | PAGE 359 |
| APPENDIX | | 75- 8-25 | | | | |
| | | FILE M2002 | | | | |

* NOTE G192 *

+ 7384600

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR THAILAND

+ 7384700

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7384800

DESIGN: THE COUNTRY WAS FIRST DIVIDED INTO ARTIFICIAL

+ 7384802

DISTRICTS OF WHICH A SUBSET WAS RANDOMLY CHOSEN, THEN

+ 7384804

SCHOOLS WERE SUBSET WITH A CONSTANT FRACTION WITHIN

+ 7384806

DISTRICT. THERE WAS NO WITHIN-SCHOOL SUBSAMPLING.

+ 7384808

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON JUNE 20,

+ 7384810

1970.

+ 7384812

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO WERE ILLITERATE, AND THOSE

+ 7384814

WHO LIVED IN THE 14 (OUT OF 71) PROVINCES WHICH WERE

+ 7384816

CONSIDERED INACCESSIBLE, DANGEROUS AND/OR UNDERPOPULATED

+ 7384818

(ABOUT 60% IN ALL).

+ 7384820

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7384822

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7384824

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7384826

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7384828

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7384830

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7384832

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7384834

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7384836

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7384838

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
 + 7384840
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
 + 7384842
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
 + 7384844
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
 + 7384846
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
 + 7384848
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
 + 7384850
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
 + 7384852
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
 + 7384854
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
 + 7384856
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
 + 7384858
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
 + 7384860

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| + | | | 7384900 | | |
| + | | | 7385000 | | |
| | | (SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP) | | | |
| + | | | 7385050 | | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 360 |
| | | APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | | | FILE M2002 | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|------|----|
| + | | | 7385060 | | |
| 1 | 1 | GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS | 0.99 | 920 | 10 |
| + | | | 7385100 | | |
| | | (0.99 1072 10 103,650) | | | |
| + | | | 7385150 | | |
| 2 | 2 | NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS | 1.01 | 1007 | 35 |
| + | | | 7385200 | | |
| | | (1.01 1079 40 116,492) | | | |
| + | | | 7385250 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----|----------|
| | | TOTAL (2151 50 220,142) | 1927 | 45 | |
| + | | | 7385300 | | |
| | | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | | | PAGE 361 |
| | | APPENDIX | 75- 8-25 | | |
| | | | FILE M2002 | | |

* NOTE G202 *

+ 7394100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA

+ 7394200

STAGE 2 POPULATION 2

+ 7394300

DESIGN: A THREE-STAGE PLAN WAS USED WITH THE SELECTION OF

+ 7394302

AREA AS THE FIRST STAGE. THE STUDENT SUBSAMPLING CALLED

+ 7394304

FOR 18 STUDENTS PER SUBJECT PER SCHOOL SELECTED (I.E.,

+ 7394306

36 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL). HALF THE STUDENTS SELECTED

+ 7394308

IN EACH SCHOOL WERE TESTED IN SCIENCE, THE OTHER HALF

+ 7394310

WERE TESTED IN MOTHER TONGUE (READING COMPREHENSION

+ 7394312

AND LITERATURE).

+ 7394314

EXECUTION: 459 DISTRICTS REFUSED WHEN ONLY 65 WERE

+ 7394316

REQUIRED. IN 3 LARGE CITIES, CLASS SAMPLING WAS USED.

+ 7394318

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11.

+ 7394320

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY

+ 7394322

RETARDED AND/OR EXTREMELY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (1-2%),

+ 7394324

AND THOSE ATTENDING PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OF OTHER DENOMI-

+ 7394326

NATIONS THAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.

+ 7394328

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7394330

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7394332

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7394334

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7394336

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7394338
ACTUAL SAMPLE.
+ 7394340

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS
+ 7394342
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF
+ 7394344
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE
+ 7394346
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING
+ 7394348
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS
+ 7394350
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING
+ 7394352
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE
+ 7394354
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND
+ 7394356
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.
+ 7394358
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION
+ 7394360
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,
+ 7394362
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM
+ 7394364
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON
+ 7394366
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 362
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

0 (CONTINUED)

PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
+ 7394368

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM | NAME | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| + 7394400 | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| + 7394500 | | | | | | |
| | (| SSWGT | DN | DNSCH | N | IN POP) |
| + 7394550 | | | | | | |
| | ----- | | | | | |
| + 7394560 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | CITIES | OVER 1,000,000 POP, | 0.93 | 808 | 20 |
| + 7394600 | | | | | | |
| | | PUBLIC | SCHOOLS | | | |
| + 7394700 | | | | | | |
| | (| 0.90 | 1296 | 30 | 415,000 |) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|----|--|--|--|---------|
| + | | | | | | | | | 7394750 |
| 2 | 5 | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP, | 0.71 | 122 | 3 | | | | 7394800 |
| + | | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7394900 |
| + | | (0.75 144 4 48,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7394950 |
| 3 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.70 | 345 | 8 | | | | 7395000 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395100 |
| + | | (1.20 384 10 134,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395150 |
| 4 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.70 | 534 | 13 | | | | 7395200 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395300 |
| + | | (1.05 624 15 208,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395350 |
| 5 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.89 | 295 | 7 | | | | 7395400 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395500 |
| + | | (0.94 432 11 146,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395550 |
| 6 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.55 | 75 | 2 | | | | 7395600 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395700 |
| + | | (1.20 96 2 23,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395750 |
| 7 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 1.43 | 48 | 1 | | | | 7395800 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395900 |
| + | | (1.05 48 3 38,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7395950 |
| 8 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.59 | 73 | 2 | | | | 7396000 |
| + | | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7396100 |
| + | | (0.94 96 2 24,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7396150 |
| 9 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 100,000 TO | 0.73 | 128 | 3 | | | | 7396200 |
| + | | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7396300 |
| + | | (1.20 144 4 52,000) | | | | | | | |
| + | | | | | | | | | 7396350 |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 10 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 100,000 TO | 1.06 | 178 | 4 |
| + | | | 7396400 | | |
| | | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7396500 | | |
| | | (1.05 192 8 104,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7396550 | | |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

PAGE 363

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 11 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO | 0.64 | 295 | 7 |
| + | | | 7396600 | | |
| | | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7396700 | | |
| | | (0.94 336 8 104,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7396750 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 12 | 5 | CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 POP, | 0.82 | 106 | 3 |
| + | | | 7396800 | | |
| | | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7396900 | | |
| | | (0.75 144 5 48,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7396950 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 14 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 50,000 TO | 0.60 | 425 | 7 |
| + | | | 7397000 | | |
| | | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7397100 | | |
| | | (1.05 432 11 142,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7397150 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 15 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 50,000 TO | 0.99 | 177 | 4 |
| + | | | 7397200 | | |
| | | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7397300 | | |
| | | (0.94 192 7 97,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7397350 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 16 | 5 | CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 POP, | 0.97 | 78 | 2 |
| + | | | 7397400 | | |
| | | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7397500 | | |
| | | (0.75 96 4 42,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7397550 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 17 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 25,000 TO | 0.79 | 238 | 5 |
| + | | | 7397600 | | |
| | | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7397700 | | |
| | | (1.20 240 8 104,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7397750 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 18 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 25,000 TO | 0.98 | 249 | 6 |
| + | | | 7397800 | | |
| | | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7397900 | | |
| | | (1.05 288 10 135,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7397950 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 19 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 25,000 TO | 0.80 | 235 | 5 |
| + | | | 7398000 | | |
| | | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7398100 | | |
| | | (0.94 240 8 104,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7398150 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 POP, | 0.60 | 142 | 3 |
| + | | | 7398200 | | |
| | | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7398300 | | |
| | | (0.75 144 4 47,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7398350 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 21 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 10,000 TO | 9.46 | 17 | 1 |
| + | | | 7398400 | | |
| | | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7398500 | | |
| | | (1.20 48 7 89,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7398550 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 10,000 TO | 1.17 | 138 | 3 |
| + | | | 7398600 | | |
| | | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7398700 | | |
| | | (1.05 144 7 89,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7398750 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 23 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 10,000 TO | 1.15 | 187 | 4 |
| + | | | 7398800 | | |
| | | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7398900 | | |
| | | (0.94 192 8 119,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7398950 | | |

0 (CONTINUED)

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 25 | 2 | HIGH SES COUNTY UNITS, | 1.82 | 301 | 11 |
| + | | | 7399000 | | |
| | | PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | |
| + | | | 7399100 | | |
| | | (1.20 528 22 304,000) | | | |
| + | | | 7399150 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------|---------|-----|----|---|
| 26 | 3 | MIDDLE SES COUNTY UNITS, | 1.57 | 786 | 21 | |
| + | | | 7399200 | | | |
| | | PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | |
| + | | | 7399300 | | | |
| | | (1.05 1104 50 684,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7399350 | | | |
| 27 | 4 | LOW SES COUNTY UNITS, | 1.12 | 857 | 19 | |
| + | | | 7399400 | | | |
| | | PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | |
| + | | | 7399500 | | | |
| | | (0.94 1008 39 532,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7399550 | | | |
| 28 | 5 | COUNTY UNITS, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | 0.54 | 107 | 3 | |
| + | | | 7399600 | | | |
| | | (0.75 144 3 32,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7399650 | | | |
| 29 | 2 | NONPAROCHIAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 0.70 | 121 | 3 | |
| + | | | 7399700 | | | |
| | | (1.20 144 3 47,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7399750 | | | |
| 13 | | HIGH SES CITIES, 50,000 TO | | | | 0 |
| + | | | 7399800 | | | |
| | | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | | | | |
| + | | | 7399900 | | | |
| | | (216 6 81,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7399950 | | | |
| 24 | | CITIES 10,000 TO 25,000 POP, | | | | 0 |
| + | | | 7400000 | | | |
| | | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | | | | |
| + | | | 7400100 | | | |
| | | (36 1 18,000) | | | | |
| + | | | 7400150 | | | |
| | | TOTAL (9132 300 4,010,000) | 7065 | 170 | | |
| + | | | 7400200 | | | |
| | | SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. | | | | |
| + | | | 7400300 | | | |

NOTE THAT NO STUDENT ANSWERED ALL ITEMS: MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE
+ 7400400
SUBSAMPLES WERE DRAWN WITHIN EACH SCHOOL FOR SCIENCE (STUDENTS
+ 7400500
WITH ODD IDENTIFICATION CODES) AND MOTHER TONGUE (STUDENTS WITH
+ 7400600
EVEN IDENTIFICATION CODES). THE TWO SUBSAMPLES ARE STORED
+ 7400700
TOGETHER IN THE DATA AND DESCRIBED TOGETHER IN THE ABOVE CODE.

+ 7400800
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.
+ 7400900
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 365
APPENDIX 75- 8-25
FILE M2002

* NOTE H002 *

+ 8000100

CRITERIA FOR CLASSIFYING TEACHERS BY SUBJECT IN STAGE 2

+ 8000200

+ 8000300

IN THIS FILE TEACHERS ARE KEPT SEPARATE BY SUBJECT.

+ 8000500
SINCE THE TN2 QUESTIONNAIRE AND THE FIRST PART OF THE
+ 8000600
TNM QUESTIONNAIRE WERE GIVEN TO TEACHERS IN MORE THAN
+ 8000700
ONE SUBJECT, SPECIAL CRITERIA WERE NEEDED TO CLASSIFY
+ 8000800
TEACHERS ON THE VARIABLES FROM THESE QUESTIONNAIRES.
+ 8000900

(A) IN COUNTRIES WHICH TESTED IN ONLY ONE

+ 8001000
SUBJECT, ALL RESPONDING TEACHERS WERE CLASSIFIED
+ 8001100
UNDER THE SUBJECT TESTED.
+ 8001200

(B) IN OTHER COUNTRIES, WE FIRST SCREENED

+ 8001300
TO SEE IF TEACHERS ANSWERED MORE THAN THREE
+ 8001400
ITEMS ON SPECIFIED PARTS OF THE SPECIALIZED
+ 8001500
QUESTIONNAIRES TNSG AND TNM:
+ 8001600

SECTION ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHER IF

+ 8001700

SCREENED GT 3 RESPONSES

+ 8001800

+ -----
+ 8001900

TNSG01-24 SCIENCE

+ 8002000

TNM01-27 READING COMPREHENSION

+ 8002100

TNM28-59 LITERATURE

+ 8002200

NOTE THAT THE USE OF THIS CRITERION MEANS THAT

+ 8002300

LITERATURE TEACHERS WERE NORMALLY ALSO CLASSIFIED

+ 8002400

AS READING TEACHERS.

+ 8002500

(C) TEACHERS WHO MET NONE OF THE ABOVE

+ 8002600

CRITERIA WERE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THEIR

+ 8002700

RESPONSE TO TN203:

+ 8002800

RESPONSE ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHER

+ 8002900

+ 8003000

A SCIENCE

+ 8003100

B READING COMPREHENSION

+ 8003200

C NOT USED

+ 8003300

D NOT USED

+ 8003400

0 (CONTINUED)

GIVEN ALL THREE CRITERIA, ALL OR ALMOST ALL

+ 8003500

CASES COULD BE USED. FOR TEACHERS N'S

+ 8003600

SEE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.

+ 8003700

* NOTE H004 *

+ 8006800

EDITS FOR CONSISTENCY IN TEACHER VARIABLES IN STAGE 2

+ 8006900

+ 8007000

IN THE MERGE RUN TEACHER VARIABLES WERE

+ 8007100

AGGREGATED TO THE LEVEL OF THE SCHOOL.

+ 8007200

INDIVIDUAL VALUES CANNOT BE

+ 8007300

RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILE FOR LATER

+ 8007400

EDITING. THEREFORE, THE FOLLOWING

+ 8007500

CONSISTENCY EDITS WERE CARRIED OUT DURING

+ 8007600

THE MERGE RUNS THEMSELVES:

+ 8007700

(A) TEACHERS RESPONDING 'C' OR 'D' TO ITEM TN203 AND NOT

+ 8007800

ALREADY MISSING ON TN204 WERE SET TO MISSING ON TN204.

+ 8007900

(B) TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' OR 'B' TO ITEM TN203 AND NOT

+ 8008000

ALREADY MISSING ON TN205 WERE SET TO MISSING ON TN205.

+ 8008100

(C) TEACHERS WHOSE RESPONSE TO TN209 WAS GREATER THAN THEIR

+ 8008200

RESPONSE TO TN208 WERE SET TO MISSING ON BOTH VARIABLES.

+ 8008300

(D) TEACHERS RESPONDING 'B' TO TNSG20 AND NOT ALREADY MISSING

+ 8008400

ON ITEMS TNSG21-23 WERE SET TO MISSING ON THE LATTER

+ 8008500

VARIABLES.

+ 8008600

(E) TEACHERS WHO RESPONDED 'A', 'B' OR 'E' TO ITEM TNM01 AND

+ 8008700

'D' TO ITEM TNM27 WERE SET TO MISSING ON ITEM TNM27.

+ 8008800

(F) TEACHERS RESPONDING 'D' TO ITEM TNM27 AND NOT ALREADY

+ 8008900

MISSING ON ITEMS TNM28-59 WERE SET TO MISSING ON THE


```
+                8009000
LATTER VARIABLES. (THIS EDIT TOOK PLACE AFTER THE PRECEDING
+                8009100
EDIT AND THEREFORE DID NOT AFFECT TEACHERS SET
+                8009200
TO MISSING ON TNM27)
+                8009300
0*** END OF RUN ***
```